



AP  
LA

# Lifelines

Volume 29, Issues 1 and 2  
No. 56 and 57

NNYACGS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

President's Letter	3
Editor's Letter	3
Bogardus Bellinger Family Pictures - Relatives of Barbara Bateman Cronin	4
Descendants of William Bell to David M. Bell - Former NNYACGS Board Member	6
Ancestors of John Dancoes of Peru, NY - First of Five Segments	8
Searching for Achim /Achin - Part 3	33
They Came in Ships - Transportation to the New World	42
The Good, the Bad and the Ugly - Tales of Courtois-LaMarche Ancestors	45
Bulley / LaMarche - A Firsthand Explanation	50
Ancestors of Beverly Jean Maneeley - Wife of John Dancoes - First of Two Segments	52
Descendants of Noah B. Bailey - Ancestor of James G. Bailey of Plattsburgh	78
NNYACGS Publications	80
The Two George Vaughn / Vaughans of Chazy, NY	82
Ancestors of George B. Vaughan of Chazy	87
Some Local Descendants of John Vaughan from Glamorganshire, Wales	113
The Knot and the Knell - Entries from The Christian's Bower and Northern Luminary	122
The Wells of Clinton and Essex Counties, NY - Ancestors of Carol Craig Allen	124
Some Descendants of William Wells of Southold, Long Island	129
Following the Coulbron Family's Footsteps from La Pocatière to Redford	132
Zenas Wedgeworth Ketchum and Thomas "Black Jack" Ketchum	138
Descendants of Acadian Bonaventure Therriault	141
Ancestors of Ellenburg's Own Gibson Brothers	158
Interesting websites relating to this journal's articles	165
How to add French accents to your research	165
Corrections	165
In Memoriam	166
A Few of Our New Books	169
Altona, NY Midwife Records	170
Accents Without a French Keyboard	171
Are These Your Relatives?	172

# NORTHERN NEW YORK AMERICAN-CANADIAN GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

P.O. Box 1256, Plattsburgh, New York 12901-0120

Founded June 1983

Volume 29, Issues 1 and 2, No. 56 and 57

2012

## ~ EXECUTIVE BOARD ~

Honorary President – William H. Marquis

President – Anastasia Pratt      Vice-President – Barb Benkwitt

Treasurer – Oril Graves      Recording Secretary – Michael Burgess

Corresponding Secretary – Ron Allen

## ~ DIRECTORS ~

Carol Allen

Dick Lynch

Roland Tatro

John Dancoes

Gloria Pratt

Colleen Seney

Richard Ward

Michael Burgess

Lynn Lynch

Richard Ward

Julie Dowd

Larry Seney

Richard Seymour

Roland Tatro

## ~ WEBMASTER ~

Julie Dowd

Dunott@aol.com

www.nnyacgs.com

## ~ LIBRARIAN AND STAFF ~

Librarian - Dick Lynch

Lynn Lynch

Richard Seymour

Anastasia Pratt

Richard Ward

Barb Benkwitt

Larry Seney

Roland Tatro

Gloria Pratt

Colleen Seney

## ~ JOURNAL EDITOR ~

Julie Dowd

*Lifelines* is published once a year.

©Copyright NNYACGS – All rights reserved

ISSN 8755-920X

Printed in the United States of America / Imprimé aux États-Unis



## PRESIDENT'S LETTER

Dear Friends,

Welcome to another issue of *Lifelines*!

As a society, we've had a busy year. Our move to Dannemora was quite successful—if you haven't had a chance to visit the library, please do. I think you'll enjoy the space and the resources, which are growing every day.

In addition, we've participated in a variety of local events, from the Champlain Valley National Heritage Partnership Civil War planning days to the Women on the Waterfront event during the Mayor's Cup festivities in Plattsburgh to the Clinton County Fair.

Now, as I write, we're gearing up for our annual conference. In recent years, that conference has become a festival of sorts, with other local historical and cultural organizations joining us. This year, we have teamed up with the Clinton County Historical Association to focus on the Civil War era. The North Country Underground Railroad Historical Association, Daughters of the American Revolution and Plattsburgh State University Special Collections will participate in the day-long event. We'd love to see you at next year's festivities...Keep an eye on our website for more information.

All that we've accomplished this year is due to the hard work of many people. I would like to close this letter by thanking:

- Our board of directors, who devote a lot of time and energy to our society, our journal and conference, and our library;
- Dick Lynch, our librarian, and Lynn, his dedicated assistant;
- Julie Dowd, our webmaster and, with this issue, journal editor;
- Oril Graves, our treasurer; and
- Gloria Pratt, who oversees our membership information and who gets our books to press.

Without their assistance, our society would not be able to survive. We wouldn't be able to continue without your support, either. So, thank YOU for being a member of NNYACGS.

Best,

*Anastasia*



## EDITOR'S LETTER

Dear Fellow Researchers:

Never give up - there's always something new - and old - being found.

There's information out there in all kinds of dusty little corners that will allow you to go further back into your family's history.

This year, for instance, while we were at a DAR-sponsored genealogical event, a woman came forward with lots of little booklets on aged, brown paper. These turned out to be



original midwife records from Altona, NY, from the late 1800's. Her grandmother had been the midwife and, through some accident, the booklets had never gone to the government. They had been in a box in the house on the family homestead until, knowing they would be of interest, the lady gave some to me to use. The society plans to format them so that we can publish them and get the information out to you.

Our new library has opened in Dannemora with thousands of genealogy books for you to use. More are coming in all the time. Our new librarian, Dick Lynch, is doing a wonderful job and can show you how to negotiate the secrets of the PRDH, Jette, Drouin and Tanguay and the Loiselle Marriage Index. You don't really need to know French to use them - a few rudimentary words - and off you go.

If you have connections to Keeseville, the Anderson Falls Heritage Society has reopened in their new home. They have dozens of boxes of information on residents in the surrounding area. The new historical society in Redford also has lots of pictures and family histories for you to research.

If you're lucky, you may be able to find pictures or recordings of your relatives - the Clinton County Historian's office, Special Collections at Plattsburgh State, the Clinton County Historical Association, the Local History Room at the Plattsburgh Public Library and in the near future, the Rouses Point Historical Association will all be able to help you. We all work closely to protect and conserve the history of Clinton County. The county's Town Historians are also a wealth of information. Home Town Cable is a wonderful historical source of videos from the past 30 plus years. See their site to see what's available from kindergarten graduations to interviews with the county's oldest residents.

In this issue, you can see connections the authors probably didn't know about. As an example, the small Southold, Long Island, community is mentioned in two separate articles and the Boudrot family is mentioned several times. Our families must have known each other in the 1600's. It makes a chill run up your spine - doesn't it?

Enjoy the publication and happy researching -

*Julie*

## BOGARDUS / BELLINGER FAMILY



Harmonus Bogardus 1803-1893



Royal John Sarah Fred  
 Carl Adeline  
 Percy Ethel Bessie

These photographs are from Betty Bellinger Bateman who died in Plattsburgh on February 19, 2007. She was a serious genealogical researcher whose bequest of books forms the basis of our Palatine collection.

Betty was born in Elkhart, IN, on April 10, 1914, the daughter of George H. and F. Nina (Snook) Bellinger. Survivors included one daughter and son-in-law, Barbara and Gregory Cronin of Plattsburgh; two grandchildren, Laurel Avery and her husband Bradford of Manassas, VA, and Parker Cronin and his fiancée Erika Brockhues of Plattsburgh; one cousin, Bruce Martin of Goshen, Ind.; and a very special and close friend, Susan Cadieux.



**Mr. and Mrs. Don Bellinger and daughter, Lily**

On the back of the above picture is written:

Home of Don and Roxana Bellinger a short distance on right out of Pope Mills toward Edwardsville. Occupied and owned next by Charles and Georgiana (Dode) Brown. Now owned and occupied by Earl and Hattie Brown (1960). Earl is the son of Charles and Georgiana. The Don Bellingers are great grandparents of Elwood Simons.

~ For those who are researching ~  
There are no civil record in Clinton County, NY before about 1892

# DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM BELL

Gloria Pratt - grcp@charter.net

## Generation No. 1

1. WILLIAM<sup>1</sup> BELL was born 05 Dec 1745 in England, and died Dec 1816 in Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. He married ABIGAIL KINGSBURY. She was born 1745.

Child of WILLIAM BELL and ABIGAIL KINGSBURY is:

2. i. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> BELL, b. 1769, Belfast, Antrim, Ireland; d. 26 Feb 1835, Alburgh, VT.

## Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> BELL (*WILLIAM<sup>1</sup>*) was born 1769 in Belfast, Antrim, Ireland, and died 26 Feb 1835 in Alburgh, VT. He married ELIZABETH DEUEL 1791, daughter of MICHAEL DEUEL and ELSIE SLOCUM. She was born 06 Mar 1779 in Dutchess County, NY, and died 09 Aug 1870 in Alburgh, VT.

Children of WILLIAM BELL and ELIZABETH DEUEL are:

i. RALPH<sup>3</sup> BELL, b. 1794, Alburgh, VT; d. 11 Sep 1814, Plattsburgh, NY.

Notes for RALPH BELL: Did in the Battle of Plattsburgh, NY

3. ii. ORLANDO BELL, b. 21 Sep 1797, Alburgh, VT; d. 27 Oct 1882, Alburgh, VT.

iii. ELSIE BELL, b. 1798, Alburgh, VT; d. 17 Feb 1882, West Henrietta, NY; m. THOMAS P. REYNOLDS.

iv. MICHAEL DEUEL BELL, b. 1802, Alburgh, VT; d. 07 Nov 1890; m. ELIZABETH.

v. PHEBE BELL.

vi. MARY POLLY BELL, m. JOHN PICKLE.

vii. WILLIAM BENJAMIN BELL, b. 1808, Alburgh, VT; d. 23 Sep 1882, Brasher, NY; m. ATTE WAIT, 21 Feb 1830.

viii. RUBY BELL, b. 17 Mar 1812, Alburgh, VT; d. 16 Feb 1878, Alburgh, VT.

ix. JOB D. BELL, b. 1813, Alburgh, VT; d. 27 Dec 1837, Alburgh, VT.

x. JANE G. BELL, b. 05 Mar 1816, Alburgh, VT; d. 06 Jan 1900, Alburgh, VT.

xi. ELIHU WEBSTER BELL, b. Jun 1819, Alburgh, VT; d. 22 Oct 1903, Sheldon, VT; m. LYDIA ANN TISDALE.

xii. TABOR SEWELL BELL, b. 23 Aug 1823, Alburgh, VT; d. 27 Jun 1905, North Hero, VT.

## Generation No. 3

3. ORLANDO<sup>3</sup> BELL (*WILLIAM<sup>2</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>1</sup>*) was born 21 Sep 1797 in Alburgh, VT, and died 27 Oct 1882 in Alburgh, VT. He married SAMANTHA BLACKMAN 1825 in Mooers, NY. She was born 28 Dec 1802 in Mooers, NY, and died 02 Aug 1880 in Alburgh, VT.

Children of ORLANDO BELL and SAMANTHA BLACKMAN are:

i. CALVIN W.<sup>4</sup> BELL, b. 29 Jun 1825, Bombay, NY; d. 22 Jul 1903, Cheshire, CT; m. LYDIA JANE WYMAN.

4. ii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BELL, b. 12 Oct 1827, Bombay, NY; d. 13 May 1863, Fredericksburg, VA.

iii. ADELIA ANN BELL, b. 30 Sep 1830, Bombay, NY; d. 28 Jan 1905; m. ELIAS H. STARKS, 15 Feb 1855.

iv. MARTIN BELL, b. 03 Oct 1832, Alburgh, VT; d. 16 Mar 1891; m. MARY EDNA LEACH, 10 Nov 1860.



- v. MARY ELIZABETH BELL, b. 19 Sep 1836, Alburgh, VT; d. 29 Apr 1859, Alburgh, VT; m. HOMER MARTIN.
- vi. ELLEN BELL, b. 13 Oct 1837, Alburgh, VT; d. 21 Jun 1838, Alburgh, VT.
- vii. MARTHA JANE BELL, b. 16 Jun 1839, Alburgh, VT; d. 01 Jan 1907; m. DARWIN KINGSLEY.
- viii. PHOEBE MARIA BELL, b. 22 Sep 1841, Alburgh, VT; d. 04 May 1908, North Hero, VT; m. FLAVIUS JOSEPH HAZEN, 18 Oct 1862.
- ix. NORMAN O. BELL, b. 25 Dec 1843, Alburgh, VT; d. 1917; m. PERMELIA L. ARMSTRONG.
- x. ADA EDITH BELL, b. 09 Apr 1847, Alburgh, VT; d. 07 Dec 1930, Windsor, VT; m. JAMES 2 EDWARD MCBRIDE, 22 Jan 1873.

#### Generation No. 4

4. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>4</sup> BELL (*ORLANDO<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>2</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>1</sup>*) was born 12 Oct 1827 in Bombay, NY, and died 13 May 1863 in Fredericksburg, VA. He married SUSAN FARNSWORTH. She was born in Beekmantown, NY.

Notes for BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BELL: Killed in the Civil War. He enlisted from Isle La Motte, VT 1 Jun 1861. He held the rank of Corporal.

Children of BENJAMIN BELL and SUSAN FARNSWORTH are:

- 5. i. ORA ORLANDO<sup>5</sup> BELL, b. 19 Jul 1854, Alburgh, VT; d. 12 Dec 1926, Alburgh, VT.
- ii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BELL, b. 1853.
- iii. MINNIE BELL, b. 1859; m. EUGENE E. HONSINGER.
- iv. EFFIE BELL, b. 1861; d. 1965.

#### Generation No. 5

5. ORA ORLANDO<sup>5</sup> BELL (*BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>4</sup>, ORLANDO<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>2</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>1</sup>*) was born 19 Jul 1854 in Alburgh, VT, and died 12 Dec 1926 in Alburgh, VT. He married MINERVA M. HALL, daughter of WILLIAM HALL and JOANNA THOMAS. She was born 19 Jul 1858 in Isle La Motte, VT, and died 12 Dec 1926 in Alburgh, Vermont.

More About ORA ORLANDO BELL: Burial: Bush Cemetery, Alburgh, VT

Children of ORA BELL and MINERVA HALL are:

- i. ETHEL BESSIE<sup>6</sup> BELL, b. 1879; d. 1967.
- 6. ii. HARDY FARRELL BELL, b. 22 Feb 1883, Alburgh, VT.

#### Generation No. 6

6. HARDY FARRELL<sup>6</sup> BELL (*ORA ORLANDO<sup>5</sup>, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN<sup>4</sup>, ORLANDO<sup>3</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>2</sup>, WILLIAM<sup>1</sup>*) was born 22 Feb 1883 in Alburgh, VT. He married ETHEL MARY TRUDEAU 04 Mar 1925 in Alburgh, VT, daughter of WYMAN TRUDEAU and NETTIE MCNEILL. She was born 24 Jul 1891 in Alburgh, VT, and died 12 Jan 1981 in Alburgh, VT.

Child of HARDY BELL and ETHEL TRUDEAU is:

- i. DAVID M.<sup>7</sup> BELL, b. 10 Feb 1929, Vermont; d. May 2011, St. Albans, Vermont.

More About DAVID M. BELL: Burial: Bush Cemetery, Alburgh, VT

~ *When we search for ancestors, we find great friends* ~

# ANCESTORS OF JOHN JOSEPH DANCOES

John Joseph Dancoes - jjdancoes@gmail.com

## Generation No. 1

1. **John Joseph DANCOES**, born 16 Aug 1943 in Hanover, NH. He was the son of 2. **Raymond George DANCOES** and 3. **Cecelia Evelyn METHOT**. He married (1) **Beverly Jean MANEELEY** 15 May 1976 in Malone, Franklin County, NY. She was born 12 Jun 1950 in Malone, NY. She was the daughter of Harold Thomas MANEELEY and Laura Mary BREEN.

## Generation No. 2

2. **Raymond George DANCOES**, born 23 Jul 1917 in Gorham, NH; died 21 Jan 2004 in Rutland, Rutland County, VT. He was the son of 4. **Joseph Edward DANCOES** and 5. **Mary Élisabeth ROBICHAUD**. He married 3. **Cecelia Evelyn METHOT** 16 May 1942 in Groveton, Grafton County, NH.

3. **Cecelia Evelyn METHOT**, born 21 Aug 1918 in Wilder, Windsor County, VT; died 02 May 2001 in Rutland, VT. She was the daughter of 6. **Jean Charles METHOT** and 7. **Lillian TURGEON**.

Children of Raymond DANCOES and Cecelia METHOT are:



Raymond Dancoes and Cecelia Methot  
May 16, 1942 - Groveton, NH

1 i. **John Joseph DANCOES**, born 16 Aug 1943 in Hanover, NH; married Beverly Jean MANEELEY 15 May 1976 in Malone, NY.

ii. **Linda Susan DANCOES**, born 22 Mar 1948 in Hanover, NH; married Stewart BRISTOL 17 Jan 1970 in St. Anthony's, White River Junction, VT; born 19 Nov.

## Generation No. 3

4. **Joseph Edward DANCOES**, born 24 Dec 1871; died 02 Jan 1951 in Berlin, NH. He was the son of 8. **François (Dancouse) (Dancosse) DANCOES** and 9. **Opportune DIONNE**. He married 5. **Mary Élisabeth ROBICHAUD** 29 Oct 1911 in Holy Family, Gorham, NH.

5. **Mary Élisabeth ROBICHAUD**, born 06 Jul 1881 in Pokemouche, Gloucester County, NB; died 25 Oct 1959 in Berlin, NH. She was the daughter of 10. **Augustin ROBICHAUD** and 11. **Charlotte HACHÉ**.

Children of Joseph DANCOES and Mary ROBICHAUD are:

i. **Joseph Edward DANCOES**, born 12 Aug 1912 in Gorham, NH; died 18 Dec 2000 in

Rochester, NH; married Lillian M. ST. CLAIRE Nov 1934; born 17 May 1915 in Lynn, MA; died 08 Sep 2006 in Dover, NH.

ii. Marie Gertrude DANCOES, born 13 Sep 1913 in Gorham, NH; died 18 Jul 1991 in Berlin, Coos County, NH.

iii. Joseph Gerard DANCOES, born 26 Feb 1916 in Gorham, NH; died 12 Oct 1996 in Lynn, MA; married Rose Frances DOLAN.

2 iv. Raymond George DANCOES, born 23 Jul 1917 in Gorham, NH; died 21 Jan 2004 in Rutland, VT; married Cecelia Evelyn MÉTHOT 16 May 1942 in Groveton, NH.

**6. Jean Charles MÉTHOT**, born 31 Aug 1888 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec; died Dec 1967 in Littleton, Coos County, NH. He was the son of **12. Joseph Édouard Alphonse MÉTHOT** and **13. Marie Georgine GAGNON**. He married **7. Lillian TURGEON**.

**7. Lillian TURGEON**, born 1896; died 03 Apr 1992 in Littleton, NH. She was the daughter of **14. Moses (Moïse) TURGEON** and **15. Alice C. GILBERT**.

Children of Jean MÉTHOT and Lillian TURGEON are:

3 i. Cecelia Evelyn METHOT, born 21 Aug 1918 in Wilder, VT; died 02 May 2001 in Rutland, VT; married Raymond George DANCOES 16 May 1942 in Groveton, NH.

ii. Robert METHOT, married Jayne DETTMORE.<sup>2</sup>

#### Generation No. 4

**8. François (Dancause) (Dancosse) DANCOES**, born 08 Jul 1836; died 16 Jul 1913. He was the son of **16. Pierre DANCAUSE** and **17. Rosalie OUELLET**. He married **9. Opportune DIONNE** 16 Apr 1855 in St. Arsène, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>1</sup>.

**9. Opportune DIONNE**, born 19 Sep 1833; died 26 Dec 1884. She was the daughter of **18. Pierre DIONNE** and **19. Émilie COTÉ**.

Children of François DANCOES and Opportune DIONNE are:

i. Artémise DANCOES, married Napoléon DAUPHIN.

ii. Ferdinand (Dancause) DANCOES, married Victoire BASTILLE 24 Sep 1872 in St. Éphiphane, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>2</sup>.

iii. Rosalie DANCOES, born 1858; died 1920; married Thomas TREMAINE; born 1859; died 1924.

4 iv. Joseph Edward DANCOES, born 24 Dec 1871; died 02 Jan 1951 in Berlin, NH; married (1) Adelaide TREMBLAY; married (2) Mary Élisabeth ROBICHAUD 29 Oct 1911 in Holy Family, Gorham, NH.

v. Georges DANCOES<sup>3</sup>, born 02 Jun 1873; died 26 Jan 1951; married Anna MERCIER; born 20 May 1882; died 22 Oct 1956.

vi. Marie DANCOES, born 1876; died 1930; married Henry POTVIN; born 1871; died 1930.

vii. Alfred (Dancause) DANCOES, married Eugenie PELLETIER 22 Feb 1885 in Isle Verte, Québec.

**10. Augustin ROBICHAUD**, born 22 Nov 1846 in Pokemouche, NB; died 06 Oct 1915. He was the son of **20. Odilon ROBICHAUD** and **21. Suzanne LANDRY**. He married **11. Charlotte HACHÉ** 08 Apr 1872 in Caraquet, Gloucester County, NB.

**11. Charlotte HACHÉ**, born 1853 in Caraquet, NB. She was the daughter of **22. Joseph Eusèbe (Hachey) HACHÉ** and **23. Marguerite LAUZIER**.

Children of Augustin ROBICHAUD and Charlotte HACHÉ are:

i. Mathilde Isabelle ROBICHAUD, born 16 Jan 1870 in Inkerman, NB; married Jean Louis ROBICHAUD 27 Nov 1893 in Inkerman, NB; born 15 Oct 1868 in Inkerman, NB;



died 15 Jun 1941.

ii. Justine ROBICHAUD, born 31 Jul 1873 in Canada; died 1962 in Berlin, NH; married Edward J. (Édouard) SAVOIE 29 May 1905 in St. Hyacinthe, Westbrook County, ME; born 19 Apr 1877 in Tracadie, Gloucester County, NB; died Mar 1970 in Berlin, NH.

iii. Jeanne Marianne ROBICHAUD, born 15 May 1875 in Pokemouche, NB; died 1956 in Pokemouche, NB; married Nazaire BLANCHARD 21 Sep 1896 in Pokemouche, NB; born 19 Nov 1874 in Pokemouche, NB; died 1941 in Pokemouche, NB.

iv. Joseph Odilon ROBICHAUD, born 06 Jun 1877 in Pokemouche, NB; married (1) Celina "Alma" Alina ROBICHAUD 15 Feb 1914 in Pokemouche, NB; born 14 Nov 1890 in Pokemouche, NB; married (2) Alma Haché de LEMQUE 19 Sep 1920; born Bet. 1880 - 1890.

v. Marguerite ROBICHAUD, born 23 Jun 1879; died 10 Nov 1899.

5 vi. Mary Élisabeth ROBICHAUD, born 06 Jul 1881 in Pokemouche, NB; died 25 Oct 1959 in Berlin, NH; married Joseph Edward DANCOES 29 Oct 1911 in Holy Family, Gorham, NH.

vii. Léonide ROBICHAUD, born 12 Dec 1883.

viii. Léonie ROBICHAUD, born 02 Sep 1885 in NB; died 25 Feb 1912 in Shippegan, Gloucester County, NB; married Alexandre DeGRACE 23 Feb 1903 in Pokemouche, NB; born 14 Apr 1873 in NB.

ix. Françoise ROBICHAUD, born 02 Jul 1888 in Inkerman, NB; died 16 Jan 1889 in NB.

x. Susanne ROBICHAUD, born 29 Jan 1890 in Pokemouche, NB; died 1926<sup>3</sup>; married Philippe J. DeGRACE 16 Jan 1910 in Pokemouche, NB; born 03 Feb 1882 in Shippegan, NB.

xi. Hélène Sarazine (Ellen) ROBICHAUD, born 23 May 1892 in Inkerman, NB.

xii. (Charles) F.X. (Frank) ROBICHAUD, born 26 Aug 1893 in Pokemouche, NB; died Oct 1984 in Lawrence, MA; married Élisabeth GIONET 06 Sep 1915 in Berlin, NH; born 19 Mar 1895 in Caraquet, NB; died 1970 in Lawrence, MA.

**12. Joseph Édouard Alphonse MÉTHOT**, born 01 May 1853 in St. Raphaël, Bellechasse, Québec; died 04 Sep 1899 in Trois-Rivières, Québec. He was the son of **24. Joseph Xavier Onésippe (Onésime) MÉTHOT** and **25. Sophie DAUTH**. He married **13. Marie Georgine GAGNON** 19 Oct 1880 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec<sup>4</sup>.

**13. Marie Georgine GAGNON**<sup>5</sup>, born 19 Oct 1858 in Champlain, Québec; died 31 Aug 1941. She was the daughter of **26. Nazaire GAGNON** and **27. Bernadine MARTINEAU**.

Children of Joseph MÉTHOT and Marie GAGNON are:

i. Marie MÉTHOT, born 1881; died 1941.

6 ii. Jean Charles MÉTHOT, born 31 Aug 1888 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec; died Dec 1967 in Littleton, NH; married Lillian TURGEON.

iii. Joséphte MÉTHOT, born 1889 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec.

iv. Aimé MÉTHOT, born 1893 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec; died 20 Oct 1960.

v. Antoinette MÉTHOT, born 1896 in Trois Rivières, Québec.

**14. Moses (Moïse) TURGEON**, born 13 Jan 1872 in Lévis, Québec; died 28 Dec 1929 in Brightlook Hospital, St. Johnsbury, VT. He was the son of **28. Étienne TURGEON** and **29. Caroline BOURGET**. He married **15. Alice C. GILBERT** 16 May 1892.

**15. Alice C. GILBERT**, born 20 Sep 1875 in Brunswick, Essex County, VT; died 21 Sep 1921. She was the daughter of **30. Henry (Henri) B. GILBERT** and **31. Alice BLANCHARD**.

Children of Moses TURGEON and Alice GILBERT are:

7 i. Lillian TURGEON, born 1896; died 03 Apr 1992 in Littleton, NH; married Jean Charles MÉTHOT.

- ii. Ezra TURGEON<sup>6</sup>, born 24 Mar 1892 in Colebrook, NH; married Anne ???.

#### Generation No. 5

**16. Pierre DANCAUSE<sup>7</sup>**, born in St. Cyrille De L'Islet, L'Islet, Québec<sup>7</sup>. He was the son of **32. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE** and **33. Véronique (Terriot) THERRIEN**. He married **17. Rosalie OUELLET** 27 Oct 1823 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**17. Rosalie OUELLET**, born 07 Nov 1797 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **34. Ignace OUELLET** and **35. Marie Anne Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS**.

Children of Pierre DANCAUSE and Rosalie OUELLET are:

i. Arthémise DANCAUSE, born in Québec; married Frédéric LAROUCHE 13 Sep 1842 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>.

ii. Paul DANCAUSE, born Abt. 1879 in Québec; married (1) Emma OUELLET 05 Aug 1861 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>; married (2) Elise LAJOIE-NORMANDIN 25 Apr 1898 in Isle-Verte, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>; born Abt. 1859.

iii. Sara DANCAUSE, born in Québec; married Édouard PELLETIER 13 Oct 1845 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>.

iv. Théophile DANCAUSE, born in Québec; married Georgiana MALENFANT 03 Feb 1863 in Saint-Arsène, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>.

v. Virginie DANCAUSE, born in Québec; married Julien HUDON dit BEAULIEU 23 Feb 1846 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>8</sup>; born 09 Jan 1825 in Rivière-Ouelle, Kamouraska County, Québec.

vi. François (Dancause) (Dancosse) DANCOES, born 08 Jul 1836; died 16 Jul 1913; married (1) Opportune DIONNE 16 Apr 1855 in St. Arsène, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec; married (2) M. Cléopée ST. PIERRE 30 Sep 1886 in Trois Pistoles, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec.

**18. Pierre DIONNE** He was the son of **36. Jacques DIONNE** and **37. Véronique RENAUD**. He married **19. Émilie COTÉ**.

**19. Émilie COTÉ**

Children of Pierre DIONNE and Émilie COTÉ are:

i. Opportune DIONNE, born 19 Sep 1833; died 26 Dec 1884; married François (Dancause) (Dancosse) DANCOES 16 Apr 1855 in St. Arsène, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec.

ii. Édouard DIONNE

iii. Apolline DIONNE

iv. Marie DIONNE<sup>4</sup>

v. Virginie DIONNE

vi. Octave DIONNE

vii. Thadde DIONNE

viii. Prudent DIONNE

**20. Odilon ROBICHAUD**, born 05 Jan 1807 in Tracadie, NB. He was the son of **40. Charles ROBICHAUD** and **41. Adélaïde SAVOIE**. He married **21. Suzanne LANDRY** 07 Jan 1835 in Caraquet, NB.

**21. Suzanne LANDRY**, born 27 Oct 1816 in Caraquet, NB; died 03 Apr 1908. She was the daughter of **42. Augustin LANDRY** and **43. Suzanne ALLAIN**.

Children of Odilon ROBICHAUD and Suzanne LANDRY are:

i. Oliver ROBICHAUD, born 04 Jan 1839; married Blanche M. LeBLANC.

ii. Justine ROBICHAUD, born 20 Oct 1840.

- iii. Hedwidge ROBICHAUD, born 10 Jul 1842.
- iv. Jérôme ROBICHAUD, born 07 Jul 1845 in Pokemouche, NB; died 1923 in Westbrook, ME; married Suzanne BLANCHARD 29 Aug 1870 in Caraquet, NB; born 22 Jan 1846 in NB.
- 10 v. Augustin ROBICHAUD, born 22 Nov 1846 in Pokemouche, NB; died 06 Oct 1915; married (1) Charlotte HACHÉ 08 Apr 1872 in Caraquet, NB; married (2) Mathilde "Isabelle" ROBICHAUD 10 Jan 1898 in Gloucester County, NB.
- vi. Françoise ROBICHAUD, born 04 May 1848 in Caraquet, NB; died 14 May 1888; married Pierre Pierrot ALBERT 27 Jan 1874 in Pokemouche, NB; born 09 Oct 1849 in Caraquet, NB<sup>9</sup>; died in the United States<sup>9</sup>.
- vii. Octavie ROBICHAUD, born 07 Jul 1848; married Romain ROBICHAUD 12 Apr 1869 in Tracadie, NB; born 29 Jul 1839 in Pokemouche, NB.
- viii. ???? ROBICHAUD, born 20 Jun 1850.
- ix. Odilon ROBICHAUD, born 15 Aug 1852.

**22. Joseph Eusèbe (Hachey) HACHÉ**, born 25 Dec 1810 in Caraquet, NB; died 26 Oct 1867 in Caraquet, NB. He was the son of **44. Eusèbe HACHÉ** and **45. Marie Blanche POIRIER**. He married **23. Marguerite LAUZIER** 12 Jul 1841 in Bathurst, NB.

**23. Marguerite LAUZIER**, born 20 Jan 1809 in Tracadie, NB. She was the daughter of **46. Prospère LAUZIER** and **47. Charlotte LEBRETON**.

Children of Joseph HACHÉ and Marguerite LAUZIER are:

- i. Pierre (Hachey) HACHÉ, born 05 Aug 1842 in Caraquet, NB.
- ii. Prospère Elisee (Hachey) HACHÉ, born 18 Jul 1844 in Caraquet, NB.
- iii. Adeline (Hachey) HACHÉ, born 08 Apr 1847 in Caraquet, NB.
- iv. Clément (Hachey) HACHÉ, born 30 Jun 1849 in Caraquet, NB.
- 11 v. Charlotte HACHÉ, born 1853 in Caraquet, NB; married Augustin ROBICHAUD 08 Apr 1872 in Caraquet, NB.

**24. Joseph Xavier Onésippe (Onésime) MÉTHOT**, born 05 May 1823 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec. He was the son of **48. Joseph MÉTHOT** and **49. Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS**. He married **25. Sophie DAUTH** 09 Sep 1850 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Champlain, Québec<sup>10</sup>.

**25. Sophie DAUTH** She was the daughter of **50. Gaspard DAUTH** and **51. Julie ROUSSEAU**.

Children of Joseph MÉTHOT and Sophie DAUTH are:

- 12 i. Joseph Édouard Alphonse MÉTHOT, born 01 May 1853 in St. Raphaël, Bellechasse, Québec; died 04 Sep 1899 in Trois-Rivières, Québec; married Marie Georgine GAGNON 19 Oct 1880 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec.
- ii. Marie Marguerite Sophie Emma MÉTHOT, born 11 Oct 1854 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec; died 05 Mar 1927 in Québec; married Eusèbe BEAUDRY 18 Nov 1885 in St. Jean-Baptiste, Québec.
- iii. Joseph Édouard Eugène MÉTHOT, born 04 Nov 1855 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec.
- iv. Marie Louise Henriette MÉTHOT, born 05 Aug 1857 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec; died 17 Feb 1932.

**26. Nazaire GAGNON**, born 08 Jul 1830; died 1891. He was the son of **52. Pierre GAGNON** and **53. Louise (Lucie) HAMEL**. He married **27. Bernadine MARTINEAU** 31 Jul 1855 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec<sup>5</sup>.

**27. Bernadine MARTINEAU**, born 12 Oct 1837 in Champlain, Québec; died 1891 in Champlain, Québec, Canada. She was the daughter of **54. André Joseph MARTINEAU** and



**55. Mélanie GUILLET.**

Children of Nazaire GAGNON and Bernadine MARTINEAU are:

- i. Bernadine GAGNON
- ii. Joseph GAGNON<sup>11</sup>, married (1) Georgine de LOTTINVILLE; married (2) Dame Veuve Frigon PENNETON.
- iii. Léonie GAGNON
- 13 iv. Marie Georgine GAGNON, born 19 Oct 1858 in Champlain, Québec; died 31 Aug 1941; married Joseph Édouard Alphonse MÉTHOT 19 Oct 1880 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec.
- v. Gustave GAGNON, born Abt. 1861; married Thais PROULX.
- vi. Charles Édouard GAGNON, born Abt. 1863; married Marie Delphine DUFORD.
- vii. Josephine GAGNON, born Abt. 1865.
- viii. Arthur GAGNON, born Abt. 1866; married ???? BEAULIEU.
- ix. Nazaire GAGNON, born Abt. 1868.
- x. Louis Napoléon GAGNON, born Abt. 1870; married Émilie GARIGNAN.
- xi. Ernest GAGNON, born Abt. 1876.
- xii. Arline GAGNON, born Abt. 1877.

**28. Étienne TURGEON** He was the son of **56. Joseph TURGEON** and **57. Marguerite (Beulay) BOULÉ**. He married **29. Caroline BOURGET** 24 Jul 1860 in Lauzon, Lévis.

**29. Caroline BOURGET** She was the daughter of **58. Louis BOURGET** and **59. Angélique ????.**

Children of Étienne TURGEON and Caroline BOURGET are:

- i. Delima TURGEON, born 1862.
- ii. Amanda TURGEON, born 1864.
- iii. Philiass TURGEON, born 1866.
- iv. Honoré TURGEON, born 1868; married Marie Angélique SAMSON 03 Aug 1897 in Lauzon, Lévis, Québec<sup>12</sup>.
- v. Onésime TURGEON, born 1872; married Artémise CARRIER 16 Feb 1896 in Lauzon, Lévis, Québec<sup>12</sup>.
- 14 vi. Moses (Moïse) TURGEON, born 13 Jan 1872 in Lévis, Québec; died 28 Dec 1929 in Brightlook Hospital, St. Johnsbury, VT; married Alice C. GILBERT 16 May 1892.
- vii. Arthur TURGEON, born 1874; married Émelie DRAPEAU 13 Feb 1899 in Lauzon, Lévis, Québec<sup>12</sup>.

**30. Henry (Henri) B. GILBERT<sup>13</sup>**, born Abt. 1835 in England. He married **31. Alice BLANCHARD**.

**31. Alice BLANCHARD**, born Abt. 1846 in Brunswick, Essex County, VT<sup>13</sup>.

Children of Henry GILBERT and Alice BLANCHARD are:

- i. Henry C. GILBERT<sup>14</sup>, born Abt. 1871 in Brunswick, VT.
- ii. Amelia GILBERT<sup>15</sup>, born Abt. 1872 in Brunswick, VT; married Sidney G. (Woodworth) WORDOORTS.
- 15 iii. Alice C. GILBERT, born 20 Sep 1875 in Brunswick, VT; died 21 Sep 1921; married Moses (Moïse) TURGEON 16 May 1892.
- iv. Celia GILBERT, born Abt. 1885 in Brunswick, VT.

#### Generation No. 6

**32. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE**, born 24 Jan 1776 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. He was the son of **64. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE** and **65. Marie Françoise FOURNIER**. He married

**33. Véronique (Terriot) THERRIEN** 11 Nov 1799 in Kamouraska, Québec<sup>16</sup>.

**33. Véronique (Terriot) THERRIEN**, born Abt. 1782. She was the daughter of **66. Jacques TERRIOT** and **67. Madeleine GRANDMAISON**.

Children of Pierre DANCAUSE and Véronique THERRIEN are:

16 i. Pierre DANCAUSE, born in St. Cyrille De L'Islet, L'Islet, Québec; married (1) Rosalie OUELLET 27 Oct 1823 in Kamouraska, Québec; married (2) Josèphite (Josette) PELLETIER 22 Aug 1843 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec 6.

ii. Marie Zénobie DANCAUSE, born Abt. 1800; married Michel SOUCY 25 Aug 1823 in Kamouraska, Québec; born Abt. 1800 in St. André, Kamouraska, Québec.

iii. Augustin DANCAUSE, born Abt. 1805 in St-Pascal, Kamouraska, Québec; married Émilie SAUCIER 18 Jan 1835 in St-Pascal, Kamouraska, Québec<sup>17</sup>; born Abt. 1809 in Kamouraska, Québec.

iv. Joseph DANCAUSE, married Marie Geneviève DIONNE 1841 in St-Pascal, Kamouraska, Québec<sup>18</sup>.

v. Marcelline DANCAUSE, married (1) Majorique DUMONT 13 Oct 1851 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>19</sup>; married (2) Jean Baptiste CHAMBERLAND 28 Jan 1856 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>19</sup>.

vi. Hyacinthe DANCAUSE, born 18 Aug 1815; died 21 Mar 1891 in St. François-Xavier de Rivière-du-Loup, Québec; married Luce PELLETIER 16 Jul 1857 in Cacouna, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec<sup>20</sup>; born 21 Feb 1833.

**34. Ignace OUELLET**, born 24 Apr 1754 in Kamouraska, Québec<sup>21</sup>; died 07 Jul 1823 in St. Antoine, Rivière Raisin<sup>21</sup>. He was the son of **68. Joseph OUELLET** and **69. Marie Madeleine TARDIF**. He married **35. Marie Anne Josèphe SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS** 09 Jan 1785 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**35. Marie Anne Josèphe SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS**, born 23 May 1765 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **70. Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS** and **71. Marie Anne Louise Claire LEVASSEUR**.

Children of Ignace OUELLET and Marie SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS are:

i. Émilie OUELLET, born in Kamouraska, Québec.

ii. Marie Josèphe OUELLET, born 29 Mar 1786 in Kamouraska, Québec.

iii. Ignace OUELLET, born 01 May 1787 in Kamouraska, Québec.

iv. Marie Céleste OUELLET, born 09 Feb 1789 in Kamouraska, Québec.

v. André OUELLETT, born Abt. 1791 in Kamouraska, Québec.

vi. Casimir OUELLET, born 16 Mar 1794 in Kamouraska, Québec.

vii. Joseph Marie OUELLET, born 18 Nov 1795 in Kamouraska, Québec.

17 viii. Rosalie OUELLET, born 07 Nov 1797 in Kamouraska, Québec; married Pierre DANCAUSE 27 Oct 1823 in Kamouraska, Québec.

ix. Marie Julienne OUELLET, born 26 Dec 1799 in Kamouraska, Québec.

x. Marie Louise OUELLET, born 20 Jul 1803 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**36. Jacques DIONNE** He was the son of **72. Germain DIONNE** and **73. Marie Thérèse FOURNIER**. He married **37. Véronique RENAUD** 16 Nov 1798 in Montmagny, Québec.

**37. Véronique RENAUD** She was the daughter of **74. Pierre RENAUD** and **75. Marie Elisabeth COTÉ**.

Children of Jacques DIONNE and Véronique RENAUD are:

18 i. Pierre DIONNE, married Émilie COTÉ.

ii. François DIONNE

iii. Marie DIONNE

iv. Étienne DIONNE

- v. Jacques DIONNE
- vi. Louise DIONNE
- vii. Émilie DIONNE, born 1810.

**40. Charles ROBICHAUD**, born 25 Nov 1779 in Bonaventure, Québec. He was the son of **80. Isidore ROBICHAUD** and **81. Marguerite (Boudrot) BOUDREAU**. He married **41. Adélaïde SAVOIE** 1805.

**41. Adélaïde SAVOIE**, born 04 Jul 1783 in Neguac, Northumberland County, NB. She was the daughter of **82. François SAVOIE** and **83. Anne POIRIER**.

Children of Charles ROBICHAUD and Adelaïde SAVOIE are:

- i. Angèle ROBICHAUD, born 1802.
- ii. Marguerite M. ROBICHAUD, born 08 Mar 1806 in Pokemouche, NB; married Laurent LANDRY 23 Jan 1826 in Inkerman, NB; born 1798 in Pokemouche, NB.
- 20 iii. Odilon ROBICHAUD, born 05 Jan 1807 in Tracadie, NB; married Suzanne LANDRY 07 Jan 1835 in Caraquet, NB.
- iv. Charles ROBICHAUD<sup>22</sup>, born 02 Jan 1809; married Marguerite ARSENEAULT 11 Feb 1884; born Abt. 1821.<sup>7</sup>
- v. Anne ROBICHAUD, born 23 May 1810; married (1) Étienne ARSENEAU 02 Nov 1830 in Inkerman, NB; born 1804.
- vi. François ROBICHAUD<sup>23</sup>, born 11 Jan 1812 in Caraquet, NB; died 07 Mar 1874; married Françoise ARSENEAU 08 Nov 1847 in Tracadie, NB; born 1826.
- vii. Laure ROBICHAUD, born 09 Sep 1813 in Caraquet, NB; married Joseph ARSENEAULT 07 Jan 1832 in Inkerman, NB.
- viii. ???? ROBICHAUD, born 1816.
- ix. Julie ROBICHAUD, born 12 May 1817 in Pokemouche, NB; died 27 May 1872 in Pokemouche, NB; married Dosithe BLANCHARD 28 Feb 1838 in Bathurst, NB; born 27 Oct 1814.
- x. Olive ROBICHAUD, born 09 May 1819; married Augustin LANDRY 03 Nov 1835 in Caraquet, NB; born 1810.
- xi. Geneviève ROBICHAUD, born 30 Dec 1820.
- xii. Geneviève ROBICHAUD, born 17 Jun 1822; married Michel ARSENEAU 08 Jan 1849 in Tracadie, NB.

**42. Augustin LANDRY**, born 22 Aug 1790. He married **43. Suzanne ALLAIN**.

**43. Suzanne ALLAIN**, born 30 Sep 1791 in Pokemouche, NB; died 22 Apr 1866 in Pokemouche, NB. She was the daughter of **86. Michel ALLAIN** and **87. Josette SAVOIE**.

Children of Augustin LANDRY and Suzanne ALLAIN are:

- 21 i. Suzanne LANDRY, born 27 Oct 1816 in Caraquet, NB; died 03 Apr 1908; married Odilon ROBICHAUD 07 Jan 1835 in Caraquet, NB.
- ii. Augustin LANDRY
- iii. Geneviève LANDRY

**44. Eusèbe HACHÉ**, born 25 Jun 1786 in Caraquet, NB; died Oct 1886 in Caraquet, NB. He was the son of **88. Rene HACHÉ dit GALLANT** and **89. Marguerite BLANCHARD**. He married **45. Marie Blanche POIRIER** 21 Nov 1809 in Caraquet, NB.

**45. Marie Blanche POIRIER**, born 17 Nov 1790 in Caraquet, NB; died 21 Feb 1867 in Caraquet, NB. She was the daughter of **90. Joseph Hubert POIRIER** and **91. Charlotte LÉGÈRE**.

Children of Eusèbe HACHE and Marie POIRIER are:

- 22 i. Joseph Eusèbe (Hachey) HACHÉ, born 25 Dec 1810 in Caraquet, NB; died 26 Oct



1867 in Caraquet, NB; married Marguerite LAUZIER 12 Jul 1841 in Bathurst, NB.

ii. Anastasie HACHÉ, born 02 Dec 1812 in Caraquet, NB.

iii. Théotiste HACHÉ, born 08 Apr 1815 in Caraquet, NB.

iv. Émilienne HACHÉ, born 28 Mar 1817 in Caraquet, NB.

v. Anicet HACHÉ, born 03 Apr 1817 in Caraquet, NB.

vi. Jean Louis HACHÉ, born 12 May 1821 in Caraquet, NB.

vii. Honoré HACHÉ, born 04 Jul 1823 in Caraquet, NB.

viii. Salomé HACHÉ, born 26 Mar 1826 in Caraquet, NB.

ix. Louis HACHÉ, born 14 Aug 1828 in Caraquet, NB.

x. Théotiste HACHÉ, born 20 Aug 1830 in Caraquet, NB.

xi. Eusèbe Evariste HACHÉ, born 1833 in Caraquet, NB.

xii. Stanislas HACHÉ, born 28 May 1835 in Caraquet, NB.

**46. Prospère LAUZIER**, born Abt. 1790. He married **47. Charlotte LEBRETON**.

**47. Charlotte LEBRETON**, born Abt. 1791.

Child of Prospère LAUZIER and Charlotte LEBRETON is:

23 i. Marguerite LAUZIER, born 20 Jan 1809 in Tracadie, NB; married Joseph Eusèbe (Hachey) HACHÉ 12 Jul 1841 in Bathurst, NB.

**48. Joseph MÉTHOT**, born 1794; died 11 Oct 1829 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec. He was the son of **96. Joseph (Métot) MÉTHOT** and **97. Marie Josèphite GOUIN**. He married **49. Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS** 15 Apr 1822 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec<sup>24</sup>.

**49. Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS** She was the daughter of **98. Ben HOULD-DEROSCHERS** and **99. Félicité DEMERS**. <sup>8</sup>

Children of Joseph MÉTHOT and Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS are:

24 i. Joseph Xavier Onésippe (Onésime) MÉTHOT, born 05 May 1823 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec; married Sophie DAUTH 09 Sep 1850 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Champlain, Québec.

ii. Xavier Philias MÉTHOT, born 13 Jun 1824 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec; died 21 Jan 1861 in Québec; married Marie Louise dit WELLING 19 May 1851 in Notre-Dame, Québec City, Québec<sup>25</sup>.

iii. Michel Édouard MÉTHOT, born 28 Jul 1826 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec; died 06 Feb 1892 in Québec.

iv. Louis René MÉTHOT, born 16 Sep 1827 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec; died 02 Mar 1828 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec.

**50. Gaspard DAUTH** He married **51. Julie ROUSSEAU**.

**51. Julie ROUSSEAU**

Child of Gaspard DAUTH and Julie ROUSSEAU is:

25 i. Sophie DAUTH, married Joseph Xavier Onésippe (Onésime) MÉTHOT 09 Sep 1850 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Champlain, Québec.

**52. Pierre GAGNON**, born 1794 in Québec; died 1846. He was the son of **104. Joseph GAGNON** and **105. Madeleine (Trottain) PROTAIN**. He married **53. Louise (Lucie) HAMEL** 14 Oct 1817 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec.

**53. Louise (Lucie) HAMEL** She was the daughter of **106. Jean Baptiste HAMEL** and **107. Marie Geneviève Louise TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE**.

Children of Pierre GAGNON and Louise HAMEL are:

26 i. Nazaire GAGNON, born 08 Jul 1830; died 1891; married Bernadine MARTINEAU 31 Jul 1855 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec.

- ii. Julie GAGNON, married Alphonse HAMELIN.
- iii. Télésphore Édouard GAGNON
- iv. Zoë GAGNON, married Édouard BEAUDOIN.
- v. Titite GAGNON, married Xavier DESROCHERS.
- vi. Pierre GAGNON
- vii. Victor GAGNON, married Mary CONSTANTIN.
- viii. Adèle GAGNON, married Simon LEMAY.
- ix. Émilie GAGNON, married Emmanuel DORGY.

**54. André Joseph MARTINEAU** He was the son of **108. Joseph MARTINEAU** and **109. Marie Josèphite HAMELIN**. He married **55. Mélanie GUILLET**.

**55. Mélanie GUILLET**, born 1802; died Apr 1900 in Champlain, Québec. She was the daughter of **110. J. B. GUILLET** and **111. Marguerite LANGLOIS**.

Children of André MARTINEAU and Mélanie GUILLET are:

- 27 i. Bernadine MARTINEAU, born 12 Oct 1837 in Champlain, Québec; died 1891 in Champlain, Québec; married Nazaire GAGNON 31 Jul 1855 in Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Champlain, Québec.
- ii. Timoléon MARTINEAU, married Philomène PARÉ.
- iii. Virginie MARTINEAU
- iv. Josephine MARTINEAU, married Louis DUBORD.
- v. Irène MARTINEAU, married Joseph LACOURSIÈRE.
- vi. Valérie MARTINEAU

**56. Joseph TURGEON**, born 14 May 1799 in Lauzon. He was the son of **112. Michel TURGEON** and **113. Geneviève GOSSELIN**. He married **57. Marguerite (Beaulay) BOULÉ** 13 Feb 1827 in Lauzon, Lévis.

**57. Marguerite (Beaulay) BOULÉ** She was the daughter of **114. Jacques BEAULAY**.

Child of Joseph TURGEON and Marguerite BOULÉ is:

- 28 i. Étienne TURGEON, married Caroline BOURGET 24 Jul 1860 in Lauzon, Lévis. 9

**58. Louis BOURGET** He married **59. Angélique ????.**

**59. Angélique ????.**

Child of Louis BOURGET and Angélique ???? is:

- 29 i. Caroline BOURGET, married Étienne TURGEON 24 Jul 1860 in Lauzon, Lévis, Québec.

#### Generation No. 7

**64. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE<sup>26</sup>**, born 12 Jan 1734/35 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. He was the son of **128. Pierre (Dancouse) DANCOSSE** and **129. Marie Françoise (Dupont) DUVAL**. He married **65. Marie Françoise FOURNIER** 16 Apr 1763 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>27</sup>.

**65. Marie Françoise FOURNIER**, born 05 Dec 1737 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec. She was the daughter of **130. Guillaume FOURNIER** and **131. Marie Angélique GAGNON**.

Children of Pierre DANCAUSE and Marie FOURNIER are:

- i. Marie Catherine DANCAUSE, married Gabriel LEVESQUE 03 Nov 1813 in St-Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Marie Véronique DANCAUSE, married Paul THÉRIAULT 11 Apr 1796 in Kamouraska<sup>28</sup>.
- iii. Marie Anne DANCAUSE, born in Kamouraska; married Pierre MICHAUD 27 Aug 1833 in Kamouraska; born in Kamouraska.

- iv. Marie Françoise (Dancosse) Catherine DANCAUSE, born 07 Dec 1763 in Rivière-Ouelle, Quebec; married Paul THÉRIAULT 04 Oct 1790 in St-Louis, Kamouraska, Québec<sup>29</sup>.
- v. Marie Judith "Julie" (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 03 Jun 1768 in St. John, Port Joli, Québec; died Abt. 29 Sep 1769 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- vi. Marie Jeanne (Dancosse) DANCAUSE<sup>30</sup>, born 26 Nov 1769 in Kamouraska, Québec; married Joseph MARTIN 05 Feb 1798 in Kamouraska, Québec; born 18 Jun 1770 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- vii. Marie Rose (Dancosse) DANCAUSE<sup>30</sup>, born 14 Aug 1771 in Kamouraska, Québec; married Louis Éloi FORTIN 08 Nov 1790 in Kamouraska<sup>31</sup>; born 25 Jun 1768 in L'Islet, Québec.
- viii. Marie Thècle (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 1774 in Kamouraska, Québec; died 06 Jul 1775 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- 32 ix. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 24 Jan 1776 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; married Véronique (Terriot) THERRIEN 11 Nov 1799 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- x. Marie Louise (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 15 May 1778 in Kamouraska, Québec<sup>32</sup>; died Bef. 27 Jul 1778 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xi. Jean Baptiste (Dancosse) DANCAUSE<sup>32</sup>, born 05 Jul 1782 in Kamouraska, Québec<sup>32</sup>

**66. Jacques TERRIOT**, born 03 Jul 1759 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. He was the son of **132. Paul TERRIOT** and **133. Marie Anne HÉBERT**. He married **67. Madeleine GRANDMAISON** 15 Jan 1781 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.

**67. Madeleine GRANDMAISON**, born 1762 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **134. Jean Baptiste GRANDMAISON dit THÉRIAULT** and **135. Blanche Marguerite THIBODEAU**.

Children of Jacques TERRIOT and Madeleine GRANDMAISON are:

- 33 i. Véronique (Terriot) THERRIEN, born Abt. 1782; married Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE 11 Nov 1799 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Édouard TERRIOT, born Abt. 1785 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- iii. Louis TERRIOT, born Abt. 1787 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- iv. Prospère TERRIOT, born Abt. 1789 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- v. Jean Jacques THERIAULT, born 1728 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec; married (1) ????; married (2) Marguerite Josèphe RICHARD; born 1738; died 1782.
- vi. Thomas TERRIOT, born Abt. 1793 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- vii. Jean Baptiste TERRIOT, born Abt. 1795 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- viii. Joseph TERRIOT, born Abt. 1797 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.

**68. Joseph OUELLET**<sup>33</sup>, born Abt. 1726; died 26 Feb 1759 in Kamouraska<sup>33</sup>. He was the son of **136. Joseph OUELLET** and **137. Marie Madeleine MICHAUD**. He married **69. Marie Madeleine TARDIF** 06 10 May 1753 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**69. Marie Madeleine TARDIF**, born 24 May 1733 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **138. Charles TARDIF** and **139. Marie Geneviève ROY dit DESJARDINS**.

Child of Joseph OUELLET and Marie TARDIF is:

- 34 i. Ignace OUELLET, born 24 Apr 1754 in Kamouraska, PQ; died 07 Jul 1823 in St. Antoine Rivière Raisin; married Marie Anne Josèphe SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS 09 Jan 1785 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**70. Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS**, born Abt. 1730 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 19 Sep 1818 in St. André, Kamouraska, Québec. He was the son of **140. François SIROIS dit**

**DUPLESSIS and 141. Marie Françoise ROY dit DESJARDINS.** He married **71. Marie Anne Louise Claire LEVASSEUR** 1752 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**71. Marie Anne Louise Claire LEVASSEUR**, born 13 Nov 1729 in Kamouraska, Québec, died 14 Aug 1809 in St. André, Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **142. Pierre LEVASSEUR** and **143. Marie Élisabeth MICHAUD**.

Children of Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS and Marie LEVASSEUR are:

- i. Michel SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born Jun in Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Marie SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 18 Apr 1753 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iii. Étienne SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 22 May 1754 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iv. Maurice SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 1758 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- v. Geneviève Madeleine SIROIS, born 12 Mar 1761 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- vi. Marie Rose SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 05 Apr 1763 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- 35 vii. Marie Anne Josèphe SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 23 May 1765 in Kamouraska, Kamouraska, Québec; married Ignace OUELLET 09 Jan 1785 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- viii. Joseph Maurice SIROIS, born Abt. 1766 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- ix. André SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 27 Nov 1767 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- x. Marie Anne SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 27 Nov 1767 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xi. Michel SIROIS, born 02 Jun 1769 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xii. Jean Baptiste SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 13 May 1770 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xiii. Alexandre SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born Abt. 1772 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xiv. Catherine SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born Abt. 1774 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xv. Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 1775 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- xvi. Landry SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born 15 Nov 1779 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**72. Germain DIONNE**, born 05 Oct 1742 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Kamouraska, Québec. He was the son of **144. Joseph DIONNE** and **145. Marie Madeleine MENEUX**. He married **73. Marie Thérèse FOURNIER** 24 Nov 1766 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec.

**73. Marie Thérèse FOURNIER**, born 20 May 1742. She was the daughter of **146. Louis FOURNIER** and **147. Marie Angélique BOSSE**.

Child of Germain DIONNE and Marie FOURNIER is:

- 36 i. Jacques DIONNE, married Véronique RENAUD 16 Nov 1798 in Montmagny, Québec.

**74. Pierre RENAUD** He was the son of **148. Pierre RENAUD** and **149. Élisabeth CHENU**. He married **75. Marie Élisabeth COTÉ** 23 Nov 1761 in St. Thomas de Montmagny, Québec.

**75. Marie Élisabeth COTÉ** She was the daughter of **150. Joseph COTÉ** and **151. Marie Françoise MORIN**.

Children of Pierre RENAUD and Marie COTÉ are:

- 37 i. Véronique RENAUD, married Jacques DIONNE 16 Nov 1798 in Montmagny, Québec.
- ii. Roger RENAUD

**80. Isidore ROBICHAUD**, born 1749 in Cobequid, Acadia; died 11 Sep 1823 in Bas Pokemouche, NB. He was the son of **160. Joseph ROBICHAUD** and **161. Claire LEBLANC**. He married **81. Marguerite (Boudrot) BOUDREAU** 04 Apr 1769 in St. Servan, Brittany, France<sup>34</sup>.

**81. Marguerite (Boudrot) BOUDREAU**, born 24 Jul 1747 in St. Pierre du Nord, Île St. Jean (Prince Edward Island), Acadia. She was the daughter of **162. Basile BOUDROT** and **163. Marguerite GIROUARD**. <sup>11</sup>

Children of Isidore ROBICHAUD and Marguerite BOUDREAU are:

i. Isaie ROBICHAUD

ii. Jean Isidore ROBICHAUD, born 13 Jul 1770 in St. Servan, Brittany, France; died 1828; married Marie BOURGEOIS.

iii. Marguerite Marie ROBICHAUD, born 03 Feb 1772 in St. Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; married Joseph BOUDREAU 1795; born 08 Apr 1767 in St. Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; died 1832.

iv. Angélique Rosalie ROBICHAUD, born 1773 in St. Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; died 24 Sep 1829 in Carleton, NB; married Édouard HARQUAIL 05 Oct 1792 in Bonaventure, Nova Scotia; born 1769 in the Island of Jersey.

v. Jean Isidore ROBICHAUD, born 13 Jul 1773 in St. Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; died Mar 1831 in Inkerman, NB; married Marie BOURGEOIS 1797 in Memramcook, NB; born Abt. 1770 in Memramcook, NB.

vi. Joseph Serve ROBICHAUD, born 18 Mar 1774 in Bonaventure, Québec; died 1852 in Inkerman, NB; married Venerande VIENNEAU 19 Feb 1805 in Tracadie, NB; born Abt. 1770.

vii. Pierre Serve ROBICHAUD, born 25 Oct 1776 in Bonaventure, Québec; died Abt. 1857 in Inkerman, NB; married Élisabeth "Isabelle" ARSENEAU 11 Aug 1806 in Tracadie, NB; born Bef. 1807.

viii. Marguerite Adélaïde ROBICHAUD, born 14 Mar 1778 in Bonaventure, Québec; married Louis VIENNEAU; born 1774.

ix. Hélène ROBICHAUD, born 10 Nov 1779 in Bonaventure, Québec; married Étienne Vincent ARSENAULT 23 Aug 1807 in Caraquet, NB; born 1767; died 1849.

40 x. Charles ROBICHAUD, born 25 Nov 1779 in Bonaventure, Québec; married Adélaïde SAVOIE 1805.

xi. André Honoré ROBICHAUD, born 1786 in Bonaventure, Québec; married Véronique POIRIER 13 Jan 1812 in Caraquet, NB; born 28 Jun 1789 in Caraquet, NB.

xii. Françoise Antoinette ROBICHAUD, born 13 Feb 1788 in Bonaventure, Québec; married Pierre (ARSENEAU) ARSENAULT 29 Aug 1819 in Inkerman, NB.

xiii. Nicolas ROBICHAUD, born 15 May 1790 in Bonaventure, Québec; died 07 Feb 1876; married Hélène CAISSIE 05 Aug 1828 in Restigouche, NB; born 14 May 1790 in Tracadie, NB.

xiv. Maxime ROBICHAUD, born 19 Jul 1795 in Bonaventure, Québec; died 01 Nov 1825; married Anne ARSENEAU 28 Aug 1825 in Inkerman, NB; born 06 Feb 1799 in Neguac, NB.

**82. François SAVOIE** He was the son of **164. Jean SAVOIE dit DJANNE** and **165. Anne LANDRY**. He married **83. Anne POIRIER**.

**83. Anne POIRIER** She was the daughter of **166. Charles POIRIER** and **167. Madeleine LANDRY**.

Children of François SAVOIE and Anne POIRIER are:

i. Théotiste SAVOIE, born 18 Feb 1779 in Neguac, NB; died 1830; married Jean Baptiste ROBICHAUD 22 Feb 1797 in Shippegan, NB; born 16 Nov 1773 in St. Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; died 28 Jun 1830 in Shippegan, NB.

41 ii. Adélaïde SAVOIE, born 04 Jul 1783 in Neguac, NB; married Charles ROBICHAUD 1805.

**86. Michel ALLAIN** He married **87. Josette SAVOIE**.

**87. Josette SAVOIE**, born in Neguac, NB.

Child of Michel ALLAIN and Josette SAVOIE is:

43 i. Suzanne ALLAIN, born 30 Sep 1791 in Pokemouche, NB; died 22 Apr 1866 in



Pokemouche, NB; married Augustin LANDRY.

**88. René HACHÉ dit GALLANT**, born 10 May 1744 in Isle St. Jean, Prince Edward Island; died 04 Jan 1815 in Caraquet, NB. He was the son of **176. François Joseph HACHÉ dit GALLANT** and **177. Anne BOUDROT**. He married **89. Marguerite BLANCHARD**.

**89. Marguerite BLANCHARD**, born 28 Apr 1753 in Rivière, Petitcodiac, NB; died 23 Oct 1796 in Caraquet, NB. She was the daughter of **178. Olivier BLANCHARD** and **179. Catherine AMIRAUT**.

Children of Rene HACHÉ dit GALLANT and Marguerite BLANCHARD are:

- i. Scholastique HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1773 in Caraquet, NB.
- ii. Théotiste HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1775 in Caraquet, NB.
- iii. Hélène HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1777 in Caraquet, NB.
- iv. François HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1778 in Caraquet, NB.
- v. Rosalie HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 20 Sep 1783 in Caraquet, NB.
- 44 vi. Eusèbe HACHÉ, born 25 Jun 1786 in Caraquet, NB; died Oct 1886 in Caraquet, NB; married (1) Marguerite BLANCHARD; married (2) Marie Blanche POIRIER 21 Nov 1809 in Caraquet, NB.
- vii. Jean HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 27 Dec 1786 in Caraquet, NB.
- viii. Marguerite HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 30 Mar 1790 in Caraquet, NB.
- ix. Isaac HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 20 Feb 1792 in Caraquet, NB.
- x. Romain(e) HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 22 Feb 1794 in Caraquet, NB.

**90. Joseph Hubert POIRIER** He was the son of **166. Charles POIRIER** and **167. Madeleine LANDRY**. He married **91. Charlotte LÉGÈRE** 06 Jun 1786 in Caraquet, NB.

**91. Charlotte LÉGÈRE**, born Abt. 1760; died 03 Apr 1857. She was the daughter of **182. Olivier LÉGÈRE** and **183. Marie Josèphe HÉBERT**.

Child of Joseph POIRIER and Charlotte LÉGÈRE is:

- 45 i. Marie Blanche POIRIER, born 17 Nov 1790 in Caraquet, NB; died 21 Feb 1867 in Caraquet, NB; married Eusèbe HACHÉ 21 Nov 1809 in Caraquet, NB.

**96. Joseph (Métot) MÉTHOT**, born 28 Nov 1759 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec. He was the son of **192. Joseph (Métot) MÉTHOT** and **193. Marie Geneviève LAURIOT**. He married **97. Marie Josèphpte GOUIN** 13 Feb 1787 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec<sup>35</sup>.

**97. Marie Josèphpte GOUIN** She was the daughter of **194. Louis GOUIN** and **195. Louise Thérèse RIVARD**.

Children of Joseph MÉTHOT and Marie GOUIN are:

- i. Louis MÉTHOT, born Abt. 1786; died 16 Oct 1859; married Louise Sophie BOUDREAULT 01 Feb 1820 in Deschambault, Québec<sup>36</sup>; born 1801.
- ii. Joseph Laurent (Pierre) MÉTHOT, born 12 Jul 1788 in Neuville, Québec; died 12 Apr 1861 in Trois-Rivières, St. Maurice County, Québec; married Agathe ROUSSEAU 23 Feb 1829 in Trois-Rivières, Québec<sup>37</sup>.
- iii. Infant MÉTHOT, born 07 Apr 1790 in Neuville, Québec; died 07 Apr 1790 in Neuville, Québec.
- 48 iv. Joseph MÉTHOT, born 1794; died 11 Oct 1829 in St-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec; married Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS 15 Apr 1822 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec.
- v. François Xavier MÉTHOT, born 10 Nov 1796 in Pointe-aux-Trembles (Neuville), Québec; died 06 Nov 1853 in Québec; married Dorothee MEASAM 06 Sep 1829 in Notre Dame, Québec City, Québec<sup>38</sup>.
- vi. Marie Sophie MÉTHOT, born 16 Mar 1800.
- vii. Michel Edward (Édouard) MÉTHOT, born 06 Feb 1802 in Neuville, Québec; died 18

Jul 1825 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec.

viii. Antoine Prospère MÉTHOT, born 17 Mar 1804 in Neuville, Québec; died 07 Jul 1871 in St. Pierre les Becquets, Québec<sup>39</sup>; married Émilie ROUSSEAU 22 May 1832 in St. Pierre les Becquets, Nicolet, Québec<sup>39,40</sup>.

ix. Éléazard (Elzéar) MÉTHOT, born 22 Dec 1805 in Neuville, Québec; died 27 Mar 1847 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec.

x. Paraulx MÉTHOT, born 21 Jul 1807 in Neuville, Québec.

**98. Ben HOULD-DEROSCHERS** He married **99. Félicité DEMERS.**

**99. Félicité DEMERS**

Child of Ben HOULD-DEROSCHERS and Félicité DEMERS is:

49 i. Marie HOULD-DESROCHERS, married Joseph MÉTHOT 15 Apr 1822 in Ste-Croix de Lotbinière, Québec.

**104. Joseph GAGNON** He was the son of **208. Pierre GAGNON** and **209. Marguerite DASILVA.** He married **105. Madeleine (Trottain) PROTAİN** 09 Apr 1782 in Notre-Dame de Québec.

**105. Madeleine (Trottain) PROTAİN** She was the daughter of **210. Pierre PROTAİN** and **211. Brigitte PÉPIN dit LACHANCE.** 13

Children of Joseph GAGNON and Madeleine PROTAİN are:

52 i. Pierre GAGNON, born 1794 in Québec; died 1846; married Louise (Lucie) HAMEL 14 Oct 1817 in Ste-Croix, Québec.

ii. Luce GAGNON

**106. Jean Baptiste HAMEL**, born 01 Dec 1729 in Lotbinière, Québec. He was the son of **212. Jean Baptiste HAMEL** and **213. Marie Geneviève GRENIER (GARNIER).** He married **107. Marie Geneviève Louise TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE** 25 Oct 1751 in Ste-Croix, Lotbinière, Québec.

**107. Marie Geneviève Louise TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE**, born Abt. 1732 in Québec. She was the daughter of **214. J. B. (Noël) TOUSIGNANT** and **215. Marie Agnès Charlotte (Métot) MÉTHOT.**

Child of Jean HAMEL and Marie TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE is:

53 i. Louise (Lucie) HAMEL, married Pierre GAGNON 14 Oct 1817 in Ste-Croix, Québec.

**108. Joseph MARTINEAU** He was the son of **216. Augustin MARTINEAU** and **217. Françoise MERCIER.** He married **109. Marie Josèphite HAMELIN** 1711.

**109. Marie Josèphite HAMELIN**, died 24 Sep 1760 in Grondines, Portneuf, Québec. She was the daughter of **218. Antoine Auguste HAMELIN** and **219. Reine Marguerite ROY.**

Child of Joseph MARTINEAU and Marie HAMELIN is:

54 i. André Joseph MARTINEAU, married Mélanie GUILLET.

**110. J. B. GUILLET** He was the son of **220. Louis GUILLET** and **221. Élisabeth DESRANLEAU.** He married **111. Marguerite LANGLOIS.**

**111. Marguerite LANGLOIS** She was the daughter of **222. Jean LANGLOIS** and **223. Geneviève RIVARD.**

Child of J. GUILLET and Marguerite LANGLOIS is:

55 i. Mélanie GUILLET, born 1802; died Apr 1900 in Champlain, Québec; married André Joseph MARTINEAU.

**112. Michel TURGEON**, born 1726 in Québec; died 1782. He was the son of **224. Jean TURGEON** and **225. Marguerite (Dallaire) ALLERE**. He married **113. Geneviève GOSSELIN** 19 Jan 1749/50 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec.

**113. Geneviève GOSSELIN**, born Abt. 1729 in St. Laurent, Île d'Orléans, Québec. She was the daughter of **226. Antoine GOSSELIN** and **227. Marguerite CRÉPEAU**.

Children of Michel TURGEON and Geneviève GOSSELIN are:

56 i. Joseph TURGEON, born 14 May 1799 in Lauzon; married Marguerite (Beulay) BOULÉ 13 Feb 1827 in Lauzon, Lévis.

ii. Michel TURGEON, born Oct 1750 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec; died Aug 1751 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec.

iii. Alexandre TURGEON, born Dec 1751 in Beaumont, Québec; died Nov 1755 in Beaumont, Québec.

iv. Marie Geneviève TURGEON, born Apr 1753 in Beaumont, Québec; died Jun 1754 in Beaumont, Québec.

v. Marie Geneviève TURGEON, born Oct 1757 in Beaumont, Québec; died Nov 1762 in Beaumont, Québec.

vi. Marie Agathe TURGEON, born Abt. 1759 in Beaumont, Québec.

vii. Jean Baptiste TURGEON, born Abt. 1761 in Beaumont, Québec.

viii. Antoine TURGEON, born Abt. 1763 in Beaumont, Québec.

ix. Michel TURGEON, born Abt. 1765 in Beaumont, Québec.

x. Paschal TURGEON, born Abt. 1767 in Beaumont, Québec.

xi. François TURGEON, born Abt. 1769 in Beaumont, Québec.

xii. Marguerite TURGEON, born 1781 in St. François, Québec; died 30 Apr 1849 in St. Vallier, Bellechasse, Québec; married Charles BALAN-LACOMBE 27 Jan 1803 - Notary, C. J. Riverin; born 1778 in Berthier, Québec; died 08 Oct 1835 in St. Vallier, Bellechasse, Québec. 14

#### **114. Jacques BEAULAY**

Child of Jacques BEAULAY is:

57 i. Marguerite (Beulay) BOULÉ, married Joseph TURGEON 13 Feb 1827 in Lauzon, Lévis.

#### Generation No. 8

**128. Pierre (Dancouse) DANCOSSE<sup>41</sup>**, born 1686 in St. Roch des Aulnaies, L'Islet, Québec; died 02 Nov 1753 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. He was the son of **256. Pierre (Dancouse D'Ancosse) DANCOSSE** and **257. Marie Madeleine BOUCHARD**. He married **129. Marie Françoise (Dupontlo) DUVAL** 10 Jul 1719 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>42</sup>.

**129. Marie Françoise (Dupont) DUVAL<sup>43</sup>**, born 06 Nov 1692 in Québec City, Québec; died 06 Jun 1786 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. She was the daughter of **258. François Du PONTHAUT DUVAL** and **259. Marie Anne BOUCHER**.

Children of Pierre DANCOSSE and Marie DUVAL are:

i. Marie Françoise (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born Abt. 1720; died 26 Mar 1798 in L'Islet-sur-Mer, Québec; married Pierre Prisque GAGNON 24 Jan 1757 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>44</sup>; born 11 Nov 1714 in L'Islet, Québec; died 04 Feb 1793 in L'Islet, Québec.

ii. François (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 17 Jun 1720 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 24 Dec 1747 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

iii. Joseph (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 17 Aug 1721 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; married Marie Josèphite MIVILLE-DESCHÊNES 12 Feb 1747/48 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Quebec<sup>45</sup>; born 18 Jan 1726/27 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec.

iv. Marie Madeleine DANCAUSE, born 03 Sep 1722 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

- v. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born Abt. 1725 in Rivière-Ouelle; died 10 Jun 1726 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>46</sup>
- vi. Jean Baptiste DANCAUSE, born 09 Feb 1725/26 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 14 Nov 1757 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>46</sup>
- vii. Marie Anne DANCAUSE, born 1728 in Québec; married Pierre RAYMOND dit PHOCAS 16 Nov 1750 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>47</sup>; born 05 Sep 1727 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- viii. Alexandre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE<sup>48</sup>, born 1730 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>49</sup>; died Abt. 12 Jul 1760 in L'Islet-sur-Mer, Québec; married Marie Angélique GAGNON 24 Oct 1757 in St. Roch, Des-Aulnaies, L'Islet, Québec<sup>50</sup>; born Abt. 1737 in St. Roch, Des-Aulnaies, L'Islet, Québec.
- ix. Marie Dorothée DANCAUSE, born 28 Feb 1732/33 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; married Augustin FOURNIER 06 Feb 1764 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec<sup>50</sup>; born 16 Jan 1743/44 in L'Islet, L'Islet, Québec; died Sep 1800 in Louisville, Québec.
- 64 x. Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE, born 12 Jan 1734/35 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; married Marie Françoise FOURNIER 16 Apr 1763 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

**130. Guillaume FOURNIER**, born 09 Jun 1710 in Montmagny, Québec; died 1786. He was the son of **260. Charles FOURNIER** and **261. Élisabeth Agnes Isabelle BOUCHARD**. He married **131. Marie Angélique GAGNON** 25 Feb 1736/37 in L'Islet, Québec<sup>51</sup>.

**131. Marie Angélique GAGNON**, born 07 Apr 1717 in St. Anne, Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec. She was the daughter of **262. Alexandre GAGNON** and **263. Marie Angélique CARON**.

Children of Guillaume FOURNIER and Marie GAGNON are:

- 65 i. Marie Françoise FOURNIER, born 05 Dec 1737 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec; married Pierre (Dancosse) DANCAUSE 16 Apr 1763 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- ii. Marie Marthe FOURNIER, born 25 Oct 1739 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec.
- iii. Guillaume FOURNIER, born 22 Jan 1740/41 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec.
- iv. Marie Élisabeth FOURNIER, born 03 Jul 1743 in L'Islet, Québec.
- v. Augustin FOURNIER, born 16 Jul 1744 in L'Islet, Québec.
- vi. Marie Véronique FOURNIER, born 09 Aug 1751 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec.
- vii. Angélique FOURNIER, born 1753 in L'Islet, Québec.
- viii. Joseph Marie FOURNIER, born 1755 in L'Islet, Québec. **15**

**132. Paul TERRIOT**, born Abt. 1716 in Grand Pré, Acadia; died 29 Aug 1792 in Kamouraska, Québec. He married **133. Marie Anne HÉBERT** 1739 in Rivière-aux-Canards, Acadia.

**133. Marie Anne HÉBERT**, born Abt. 1716 in Grand Pré, Acadia; died 23 Feb 1761 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **266. Pierre HÉBERT dit LAPRADE or LA PRADELLE** and **267. Marie Josèphe (Blon) BELOU**.

Children of Paul TERRIOT and Marie HÉBERT are:

- 66 i. Jacques TERRIOT, born 03 Jul 1759 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; married Madeleine GRANDMAISON 15 Jan 1781 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Joseph TERRIOT, born in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iii. Marie Modeste TERRIOT
- iv. Marie Joseph TERRIOT, born 1741 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- v. Pierre TERRIOT, born 1742 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- vi. Jean TERRIOT, born 1744 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- vii. Marie Anne TERRIOT, born 1752 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

**134. Jean Baptiste GRANDMAISON dit THERIAULT**, born 21 Mar 1715/16 in Ste. Anne de Beauré, Québec. He was the son of **268. Guy Germain GRANDMAISON dit TERRIOT** and **269. Marie Anne POULIN**. He married **135. Blanche Marguerite THIBODEAU** 17 Jun 1752 in Beausejour, Acadia.

**135. Blanche Marguerite THIBODEAU**, born 1727 in Grand Pré, Kings County, NS. She was the daughter of **270. Jean Baptiste THIBODEAU** and **271. Marie LEBLANC**.

Children of Jean GRANDMAISON dit THERIAULT and Blanche THIBODEAU are:

- i. Marie Josèphe GRANDMAISON, born Abt. 1753 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Marie Charlotte GRANDMAISON, born Abt. 1755 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iii. Jean Baptiste GRANDMAISON, born 10 May 1757 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iv. Marie Marguerite GRANDMAISON, born 13 Aug 1758 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- v. Charles GRANDMAISON, born Abt. 1760 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- 67 vi. Madeleine GRANDMAISON, born 1762 in Kamouraska, Québec; married Jacques TERRIOT 15 Jan 1781 in St. Louis, Kamouraska, Québec.

**136. Joseph OUELLET**, born 29 Jan 1701/02 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 11 Feb 1735/36 in Kamouraska, Québec. He was the son of **272. Mathurin René OUELLET** and **273. Angélique LEBEL**. He married **137. Marie Madeleine MICHAUD** 01 Jul 1725 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**137. Marie Madeleine MICHAUD**<sup>52</sup>, born 31 Aug 1703 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 20 Oct 1744 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **274. Pierre MICHAUD** and **275. Marie Madeleine THIBODEAU**.

Children of Joseph OUELLET and Marie MICHAUD are:

- 68 i. Joseph OUELLET, born Abt. 1726; died 26 Feb 1759 in Kamouraska; married Marie Madeleine TARDIF 06 May 1753 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- ii. Étienne Émmanuel OUELLET, born 01 Oct 1727 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iii. Louise OUELLET, born 14 Mar 1728/29 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- iv. Barthélemy OUELLET, born Abt. 1730 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- v. Marie Josèphe OUELLET, born 27 Apr 1733 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- vi. Marie Madeleine OUELLET, born 31 Aug 1734 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

**138. Charles TARDIF**, born 04 Jun 1688 in L'Ange-Gardien, Québec; died 06 Mar 1739/40 in Kamouraska, Québec. He was the son of **276. Guillaume TARDIF** and **277. Marguerite GODIN**. He married **139. Marie Geneviève ROY dit DESJARDINS** 17 Feb 1715/16 in L'Ange-Gardien, Québec.

**139. Marie Geneviève ROY dit DESJARDINS**, born 23 Nov 1697 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 10 Dec 1771 in Kamouraska, Québec. She was the daughter of **278. Pierre ROY-DESJARDINS** and **279. Marie Anne MARTIN**. <sup>16</sup>

Children of Charles TARDIF and Marie ROY dit DESJARDINS are:

- i. Jean TARDIF, born 29 Dec 1716 in Charlesbourg, Québec.
- ii. Marie Geneviève TARDIF, born 1718 in Québec.
- iii. Marie Anne TARDIF, born 1721 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- iv. Marie Angélique TARDIF, born 1723 in Québec.
- v. Marie Josèphe TARDIF, born 1725.
- vi. Jeanne Marie TARDIF, born 1727 in Québec.
- vii. Charles François TARDIF, born 20 Apr 1729 in Kamouraska, Québec.
- viii. Joseph Marie TARDIF, born 27 Apr 1731 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.
- 69 ix. Marie Madeleine TARDIF, born 24 May 1733 in Kamouraska, Québec; married (1) Jean Baptiste BECHARD 22 Apr 1751; married (2) Joseph OUELLET 06 May 1753 in Kamouraska, Québec; married (3) Jean Baptiste PELLETIER 10 Nov 1760 in



Kamouraska, Québec.

x. Marguerite Apolline TARDIF, born 09 Feb 1734/35 in Charlesbourg, Québec.

xi. Jean Roch TARDIF, born 25 Jul 1736 in Kamouraska, Québec.

xii. Étienne TARDIF, born 14 Jan 1738/39 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**140. François SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS**, born Abt. 1680 in St. Germain, L'Auxerrois, Paris, France; died 15 Nov 1737 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec. He was the son of **280. Jean François SIROIS** and **281. Marie Angélique DUMONT**. He married **141. Marie Françoise ROY dit DESJARDINS** 05 Jan 1720/21 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

**141. Marie Françoise ROY dit DESJARDINS**, born 29 Sep 1695 in St. Pierre, Île d'Orléans, Québec; died 1763. She was the daughter of **278. Pierre ROY-DESJARDINS** and **279. Marie Anne MARTIN**.

Children of François SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS and Marie ROY dit DESJARDINS are:

i. Charles SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

ii. Marie Angélique SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

iii. Marie Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

iv. Marie Madeleine SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

v. Maurice SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

vi. Pierre SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS

vii. Augustin Hyacinthe SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born Abt. 1729 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

70 viii. Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS, born Abt. 1730 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died 19 Sep 1818 in St. André, Kamouraska, Québec; married Marie Anne Louise Claire LEVASSEUR 1752 Kamouraska, Québec.

**142. Pierre LEVASSEUR**, born 02 Jan 1678/79 in Lauzon, Lévis, Québec; died 27 Oct 1738. He was the son of **284. Laurent LEVASSEUR** and **285. Marie MARCHAND**. He married **143. Marie Élisabeth MICHAUD** 08 May 1703 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec.

**143. Marie Élisabeth MICHAUD**, born 10 Nov 1685; died 28 Jul 1766. She was the daughter of **286. Pierre MICHEAU** and **287. Marie Anne ANCELIN**.

Children of Pierre LEVASSEUR and Marie MICHAUD are:

i. Joseph Clément LEVASSEUR

ii. Pierre LEVASSEUR, born 1707.

iii. Marie Claude LEVASSEUR, born 1721.

71 iv. Marie Anne Louise Claire LEVASSEUR, born 13 Nov 1729 in Kamouraska, Québec; died 14 Aug 1809 in St. André, Kamouraska, Québec; married Joseph SIROIS dit DUPLESSIS 1752 in Kamouraska, Québec.

**144. Joseph DIONNE**, born Abt. 1704 in Québec City, Québec. He was the son of **288. Jean Pierre DIONNE** and **289. Marie Charlotte MIGNAULT**. He married **145. Marie Madeleine MENEUX** 11 Aug 1729 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec.

**145. Marie Madeleine MENEUX**, born 20 Aug 1710 in Rivière-Ouelle, Québec; died Apr 1767 in Montmagny, Montmagny, Québec. She was the daughter of **290. Joseph MENEUX** and **291. Marie Anne LIZOT**.

Children of Joseph DIONNE and Marie MENEUX are: 17

i. Judith DIONNE

ii. Marie Madeleine DIONNE, born 1730.

iii. Joseph Augustin DIONNE, born 1732.

iv. Marie Reine DIONNE, born 1734.

v. Jean François DIONNE, born 1735.

- vi. Marie Angélique DIONNE, born 1738.
- vii. Benjamin DIONNE, born 1740.
- 72 viii. Germain DIONNE, born 05 Oct 1742 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec; married Marie Thérèse FOURNIER 24 Nov 1766 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec.
- ix. Louis DIONNE, born 1744.
- x. Anne DIONNE, born 1747.
- xi. Marie Catherine DIONNE, born 1747.
- xii. Jérémie DIONNE, born 1749.
- xiii. Anne DIONNE, born 1750.
- xiv. Henri Marie DIONNE, born 1750.

**146. Louis FOURNIER** He was the son of **292. Louis FOURNIER** and **293. Marie Jeanne CARON**. He married **147. Marie Angélique BOSSE** 16 Nov 1722 in Cap-St-Ignace, L'Islet, Québec.

**147. Marie Angélique BOSSE**, born 18 Apr 1702 in Cap-St-Ignace<sup>53</sup>. She was the daughter of **294. Louis BOSSE** and **295. Marie Angélique BOUCHARD**.

Children of Louis FOURNIER and Marie BOSSE are:

- 73 i. Marie Thérèse FOURNIER, born 20 May 1742; married Germain DIONNE 24 Nov 1766 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec.
- ii. Marie Angélique FOURNIER, born 21 Nov 1723 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec.
- iii. Louis FOURNIER, born 28 Nov 1726.
- iv. François FOURNIER
- v. Joseph FOURNIER, born 27 Mar 1730.
- vi. Marie Marthe FOURNIER, born 13 May 1735.
- vii. Louis FOURNIER, born 1736.
- viii. Claude Joseph FOURNIER, born 29 Mar 1738.
- ix. Angélique Regis FOURNIER, born 12 Jan 1739/40.
- x. Benoni FOURNIER
- xi. Marie Reine FOURNIER
- xii. Basile FOURNIER, born 14 Jun 1744.

**148. Pierre RENAUD** He married **149. Élisabeth CHENU** Bef. 1722 in La Rochelle, Aunis, France.

**149. Élisabeth CHENU**

Children of Pierre RENAUD and Élisabeth CHENU are:

- 74 i. Pierre RENAUD, married Marie Élisabeth COTÉ 23 Nov 1761 in St. Thomas de Montmagny, Québec.
- ii. Bertrand RENAUD, born Abt. 1725 in La Rochelle, Aunis (Charente-Maritime), France.

**150. Joseph COTÉ**, born Abt. 1714. He was the son of **300. Louis COTÉ** and **301. Marie COUILLARD**. He married **151. Marie Françoise MORIN** 22 Nov 1734 in St. Thomas, Montmagny, Québec.

**151. Marie Françoise MORIN**, born 19 May 1709 in Montmagny, Québec. She was the daughter of **302. Pierre MORIN** and **303. Françoise CHIASSON**.

Child of Joseph COTÉ and Marie MORIN is:

- 75 i. Marie Élisabeth COTÉ, married Pierre RENAUD 23 Nov 1761 in St. Thomas de Montmagny, Québec.

**160. Joseph ROBICHAUD**, born 1704 in Port Royal, Acadia; died 12 Mar 1759 in St. Servan,

Brittany, France. He was the son of **320. Charles ROBICHAUD dit CADET** and **321. Marie BOURG**. He married **161. Claire LEBLANC** 30 Apr 1726 in Grand Pré, Acadia.

**161. Claire LEBLANC**, born 01 Jun 1710 in Port Royal, Acadia; died Abt. 1773 in Cobequid, Acadia. She was the daughter of **322. André LeBLANC** and **323. Marie Jeanne DUGAS**. **18**

Children of Joseph ROBICHAUD and Claire LEBLANC are:

i. Marguerite (Robichaux) ROBICHAUD, born 1725 in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia; married Honoré (Gautrot) GAUTREAU 1745; born 1716 in Acadia.

ii. Joseph ROBICHAUD, born 1728 in Cobequid, NS; died 01 Nov 1812 in St. Charles, NB; married Marie MICHEL 1750 in Acadia; born Abt. 1728 in Acadia; died 1799.

iii. Marie Blanche ROBICHAUD, born 1731 in Cobequid, NS; died 08 Sep 1818 in St. Charles, Kent County, NB; married Olivier DAIGLE 23 Jan 1758; born 1734 in Grand Pré, NS; died 1774.

iv. Marie Josèphte ROBICHAUD, born 06 Mar 1731/32 in Cobequid, NS; died 09 Dec 1819 in Cobequid, NS<sup>54</sup>; married Abraham (Gendre) LeGENDRE 17 Jan 1764 in St-Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; born 18 Oct 1725 in Notre Dame de Beaumont d'Allemagne, Gascogne, France.

v. Pierre ROBICHAUD dit CADET, born 1735 in Cobequid, NS; died 19 Feb 1807 in Saint Charles, NB; married (1) Anne DAIGLE 1758 in St. Charles les Mines, Acadia <sup>54</sup>; born 10 May 1738 in Pisiquit, Acadia; died 1759; married (2) Anne Marguerite MICHEL-MICHAUD 19 Aug 1761 in St. Servan, Brittany, France<sup>54</sup>; born 1737 in Nova Scotia; died 1816.

vi. Anne Theodose ROBICHAUD<sup>54</sup>, born Abt. 1736 in Cobequid, Kings County, NS.

vii. Françoise ROBICHAUD, born 1739 in Cobequid, NS; died Mar 1828 in Carleton, Bonaventure County, Québec; married Pierre DUGAS 15 Apr 1776 in Carleton, Québec<sup>54</sup>; born Abt. 1744; died 1828.

viii. Marguerite Pelagie ROBICHAUD<sup>54</sup>, born 1744 in Cobequid, NS; married Pierre RICHARD 10 Nov 1767 in St. Servan, France<sup>54</sup>; born 1746; died 1773.

ix. Michel ROBICHAUD, born 1746 in Cobequid, Kings County, NS; died Jun 1825 in St. Charles, Kent County, NB<sup>54</sup>; married Marguerite Françoise LANDRY 25 Feb 1767 in St. Servan, St. Malo, France<sup>54</sup>; born 1746 in Rivière-aux-Canards, Grand Pré, NS.

80 x. Isidore ROBICHAUD, born 1749 in Cobequid, Acadia; died 11 Sep 1823 in Bas Pokemouche, NB; married Marguerite (Boudrot) BOUDREAU 04 Apr 1769 in St. Servan, Brittany, France.

xi. Jean Baptiste ROBICHAUD<sup>54</sup>, born 1751 in Village des Cadets, Cobequid, NS; died 04 Mar 1808 in Grand Shippegan, Gloucester County, NB<sup>54</sup>; married Félicité CYR 04 Feb 1773 in St. Servan, France. St. Malo, Brittany, France<sup>54</sup>; born 1754 in St-Servan, St. Malo, Brittany, France; died 1844.

xii. Charles ROBICHAUD<sup>54</sup>, born 1753 in Cobequid, NS; died Aft. 1817; married Anne BABINEAU 1790 in Bonaventure, Québec; born 1771.

xiii. André ROBICHAUD, born Abt. 1754 in Île St. Jean; died Abt. 1758 at sea during the Deportation<sup>55</sup>

**162. Basile BOUDROT**, born Abt. 1718 in Pisiquit, Acadia. He was the son of **324. Pierre BOUDROT** and **325. Madeleine HÉBERT**. He married **163. Marguerite GIROUARD** Abt. 1743 in Pisiquit, Acadia.

**163. Marguerite GIROUARD**, born Abt. 1723 in Pisiquit, Acadia. She was the daughter of **326. Pierre GIROUARD** and **327. Marie DOIRON**.

Children of Basile BOUDROT and Marguerite GIROUARD are:

i. Pierre Paul BOUDROT, born Abt. 1744 in Pisiquit.

81 ii. Marguerite (Boudrot) BOUDREAU, born 24 Jul 1747 in St. Pierre du Nord, Île St.

Jean; married Isidore ROBICHAUD 04 Apr 1769 in St. Servan, Brittany, France.

iii. Marie Josèphe BOUDROT, born Abt. 1748 in Pisiquit.

iv. Euphrosine BOUDROT, born Abt. 1750 in St. Pierre du Nord, Île St. Jean.

**164. Jean SAVOIE dit DJANNE**, born 14 Feb 1709/10 in Port Royal, Acadia; died 1791. He was the son of **328. Germain SAVOIE** and **329. Geneviève BABINEAU**. He married **165. Anne LANDRY** 22 Aug 1735 in Annapolis Royal, Acadia.

**165. Anne LANDRY**, born Abt. 1717 in Port Royal, Acadia. She was the daughter of **330. Charles LANDRY** and **331. Catherine BROSSARD**.

Children of Jean SAVOIE dit DJANNE and Anne LANDRY are:

82 i. François SAVOIE, married Anne POIRIER.

ii. Madeleine SAVOIE

iii. Théotiste SAVOIE

iv. Marie Josèphe SAVOIE

v. Armand SAVOIE dit MENON, born Abt. 1737 in Chipoudy, Acadia.

vi. Pierre Paul SAVOIE, born 19 Nov 1739 in Chipoudy, Acadia.

vii. Jean SAVOIE, born Abt. 1740. **19**

viii. Joseph SAVOIE<sup>56</sup>, born 1745 in Port Royal, Acadia<sup>56</sup>; died 15 Jan 1810 in Neguac, NB<sup>56</sup>; married Marguerite BUJOLD 01 Jun 1778 in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia; born 25 Jan 1759 in Restigouche, NB<sup>56</sup>; died **56**.

**166. Charles POIRIER**, born 1732 in Beaubassin, Acadia. He was the son of **332. Joseph POIRIER** and **333. Jeanne ARSENEAU**. He married **167. Madeleine LANDRY** 1760.

**167. Madeleine LANDRY** She was the daughter of **334. Jean LANDRY** and **335. Claire LeBLANC**.

Children of Charles POIRIER and Madeleine LANDRY are:

90 i. Joseph Hubert POIRIER, married Charlotte LÉGÈRE 06 Jun 1786 in Caraquet, NB.

ii. Marie Véronique POIRIER

iii. Charles POIRIER, born 1767.

83 iv. Anne POIRIER, married François SAVOIE.

**176. François Joseph HACHÉ dit GALLANT**, born 1707 in Beaubassin, Acadia; died Aft. 1762 in Acadia. He was the son of **352. Michel HACHÉ dit GALLANT** and **353. Anne Marie Claire CORMIER**. He married **177. Anne BOUDROT** 20 Jun 1735 in Port La Joie, Île St. Jean.

**177. Anne BOUDROT**, born 30 Sep 1719 in Port Royal, Acadia. She was the daughter of **354. François (dit Manne) BOUDROT** and **355. Jeanne Anne LANDRY**.

Children of François HACHÉ dit GALLANT and Anne BOUDROT are:

i. François Sylvestre HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 06 May 1736 in Port La Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.

ii. Louis HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1738 in Île St. Jean, Acadia.

iii. Jacques Anges (?) HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 11 Apr 1740 in Port La Joie, Queens County, Île St. Jean, Acadia.

iv. Jean François HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 06 Apr 1742 in Île St. Jean, Acadia.

88 v. René HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 10 May 1744 in Île St. Jean; died 04 Jan 1815 in Caraquet, NB; married Marguerite BLANCHARD.

vi. Joseph HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1748 in Port La Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.

vii. Marie Rose HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 17 May 1750 in Île St. Jean, Acadia.

viii. Pierre Marin HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 14 Jan 1750/51 in Port la Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.

ix. Charles HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 30 Apr 1752 in Île St. Jean, Acadia.

- x. Pierre HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1754 in Port la Joie, Queens County, Île St. Jean, Acadia.
- xi. Anne HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1756 in Port la Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.
- xii. Simon HACHÉ dit GALLANT, born 1759 in Port la Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.
- xiii. Basile HACHÉ-GALLANT, born 1763 in Port la Joie, Île St. Jean, Acadia.

**178. Olivier BLANCHARD**, born 1727 in St. Charles, Kings County, NB; died 16 Aug 1796 in Caraquet, NB. He was the son of **356. René BLANCHARD** and **357. Anne LANDRY**. He married **179. Catherine AMIRAULT** 1752.

**179. Catherine AMIRAULT**, born 1735 in Chipoudy, Acadia; died 08 Oct 1817. She was the daughter of **358. Pierre AMIRAULT dit TOURANGEAU** and **359. Marie Ann BRUN**.

Children of Olivier BLANCHARD and Catherine AMIRAULT are:

- 89 i. Marguerite BLANCHARD, born 28 Apr 1753 in Rivière, Petitcodiac, NB; died 23 Oct 1796 in Caraquet, NB; married Rene HACHÉ dit GALLANT.
- ii. Isidore BLANCHARD, born Abt. 1766 in Acadia; married Isabelle Élisabeth (Leger) LÉGÈRE 04 Jul 1791 in Caraquet, NB; born Abt. 1770 in Acadia; died 1836.

**182. Olivier LÉGÈRE**, born 1734 in Petitcodiac, NB, died 20 Jun 1818 in Caraquet, NB. He was the son of **364. Jacques LÉGÈRE** and **365. Anne (ADMIRAULT) AMIRAULT**. He married **183. Marie Josèphe HÉBERT** 19 Jun 1748 in Beaubassin, Cumberland County, NS.

**183. Marie Josèphe HÉBERT**, born 1730 in Beaubassin, Acadia; died 1804. She was the daughter of **366. Joseph HÉBERT** and **367. Marie Anne BOUDROT**.

Children of Olivier LÉGÈRE and Marie HÉBERT are: **20**

- 91 i. Charlotte LÉGÈRE, born Abt. 1760; died 03 Apr 1857; married Joseph Hubert POIRIER 06 Jun 1786 in Caraquet, NB.
- ii. Jean Baptiste LÉGÈRE, born 1761 in Acadia.
- iii. Judith Clothilde LÉGÈRE, born 1763.
- iv. Madeleine LÉGÈRE, born 10 Jul 1764.
- v. Cyrille LÉGÈRE, born 06 Mar 1776 in Caraquet, NB.
- vi. Victoire LÉGÈRE, born 01 Oct 1778 in Caraquet, NB.

**192. Joseph (Métot) MÉTHOT**, born 04 Oct 1722 in Ste-Foy, Lotbinière, Québec. He was the son of **384. Abraham MÉTHOT** and **385. Marie Thérèse MASSÉ**. He married **193. Marie Geneviève LAURIOT** 06 Oct 1753 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec **57**.

**193. Marie Geneviève LAURIOT**, born 1736; died Abt. 26 Apr 1774. She was the daughter of **386. Pierre LAURIOT** and **387. Marie Gabrielle DENIS**.

Children of Joseph MÉTHOT and Marie LAURIOT are:

- 96 i. Joseph (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 28 Nov 1759 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec; married Marie Josèphite GOUIN 13 Feb 1787 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec.
- ii. Marie (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 25 Oct 1755 in Neuville; died 25 Oct 1755 in St-Augustin.
- iii. Marie Anne (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 12 Nov 1756; died Abt. 13 Apr 1766.
- iv. Pierre (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 1762; died Abt. 13 Apr 1766.
- v. Michel (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 12 Apr 1764 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec; married Marie Louise BERTRAND 15 Oct 1787 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec **58**; born 22 Nov 1764 in Neuville, Portneuf, Québec.
- vi. Marie Anne (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 09 Feb 1768; died Abt. 04 Jul 1769.
- vii. Marie Josèphe (Métot) MÉTHOT, born 02 May 1772.

**194. Louis GOUIN** He married **195. Louise Thérèse RIVARD**.



**195. Louise Thérèse RIVARD**

Child of Louis GOUIN and Louise RIVARD is:

- 97 i. Marie Josèphite GOUIN, married Joseph (Metot) MÉTHOT 13 Feb 1787 in Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, Québec.

**208. Pierre GAGNON** He was the son of **416. Pierre GAGNON** and **417. Marie CHARIER**. He married **209. Marguerite DASILVA** 21 Apr 1751 in Chateau-Richer, Québec.

**209. Marguerite DASILVA** She was the daughter of **418. Jean Marie DASILVA** and **419. Marguerite (Paulin) POULIN**.

Child of Pierre GAGNON and Marguerite DASILVA is:

- 104 i. Joseph GAGNON, married Madeleine (Trottain) PROTAIN 09 Apr 1782 in Notre-Dame de Québec.

**210. Pierre PROTAIN** He was the son of **420. Pierre PROTAIN** and **421. Marie DODIER**. He married **211. Brigitte PÉPIN dit LACHANCE** 31 Mar 1782 in Québec City, Québec.

**211. Brigitte PÉPIN dit LACHANCE**, born Abt. 1761. She was the daughter of **422. Jean Joseph PÉPIN** and **423. Marie Louise MARCHAND dit LACHANCE**.

Child of Pierre PROTAIN and Brigitte PÉPIN dit LACHANCE is:

- 105 i. Madeleine (Trottain) PROTAIN, married Joseph GAGNON 09 Apr 1782 in Notre-Dame de Québec.

**212. Jean Baptiste HAMEL**, born Bef. 1704 in Québec. He was the son of **424. Charles Joseph HAMEL** and **425. Marie Angélique GAUTHIER**. He married **213. Marie Geneviève GRENIER GARNIER** 21 Feb 1728/29 in Ste-Croix, Lotbinière, Québec.

**213. Marie Geneviève GRENIER (GARNIER)**, born Bef. 1706 in Québec; died 14 Jan 1733/34 in Lotbinière, Québec. She was the daughter of **426. Isaac Joseph GRENIER (GARNIER)** and **427. Marie (Houde) HOULE**. **21**

Children of Jean HAMEL and Marie GRENIER (GARNIER) are:

- 106 i. Jean Baptiste HAMEL, born 01 Dec 1729 in Lotbinière, Québec; married Marie Geneviève Louise TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE 25 Oct 1751 in Ste-Croix (Lotbinière).
- ii. Marie Joseph HAMEL, born 24 Aug 1731 in Lotbinière, Québec.

**214. J. B. (Noël) TOUSIGNANT**, born 1676 in Cap-Santé, Portneuf, Québec; died Bef. 1767. He was the son of **428. Pierre TOUSIGNANT dit LaPOINTE** and **429. Marie Madeleine PHILIPPE**. He married **215. Marie Agnès Charlotte (Métot) MÉTHOT** 30 Oct 1714 in Cap-Santé, Portneuf, Québec **59,60,61**.

**215. Marie Agnès Charlotte (Métot) MÉTHOT**, born 25 Jan 1694/95 in St. Nicolas, Lévis, Québec; died 12 Jan 1773. She was the daughter of **430. Abraham (Métot) MÉTHOT** and **431. Marie Madeleine MÉZERAY dit NOPCES**.

Children of J. TOUSIGNANT and Marie MÉTHOT are:

- 107 i. Marie Geneviève Louise TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE, born Abt. 1732 in Québec; married Jean Baptiste HAMEL 25 Oct 1751 in Ste-Croix, Lotbinière.
- ii. Mathurin TOUSIGNANT, born 1730 in St. Louis de Lotbinière, Lotbinière, Québec<sup>62</sup>; married Marie Joseph BEAUDET 03 Feb 1755 in St. Louis de Lotbinière, Lotbinière, Québec<sup>62</sup>; born 19 Dec 1730 in Lotbinière, Québec.
- iii. Antoine TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE, born 26 Nov 1716.
- iv. Joseph TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE, born 05 Jul 1719.
- v. Marie Charlotte TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE, born 17 Mar 1720/21 in Lotbinière, St. Louis, Québec; died 31 Aug 1801 in Lotbinière, St. Louis, Québec.
- vi. Marie Thérèse TOUSIGNANT LAPOINTE, born 18 Jan 1733/34.

**216. Augustin MARTINEAU** He married **217. Françoise MERCIER**.

**217. Françoise MERCIER**

Child of Augustin MARTINEAU and Françoise MERCIER is:

108 i. Joseph MARTINEAU, married Marie Josèphite HAMELIN 1711.

**218. Antoine Auguste HAMELIN** He was the son of **436. Jacques HAMELIN** and **437. Antoinette RICHARD**. He married **219. Reine Marguerite ROY** 1753 in I, Québec.

**219. Reine Marguerite ROY**, born 06 Nov 1735 in Montréal, Québec. She was the daughter of **438. François ROY** and **439. Marie Madeleine TRUTEAU**.

Children of Antoine HAMELIN and Reine ROY are:

109 i. Marie Josèphite HAMELIN, died 24 Sep 1760 in Grondines, Portneuf, Québec; married Joseph MARTINEAU 1711.

ii. Aubert HAMELIN, married Josette ARCAND 09 Feb 1795 in Deschambault, Québec.

**220. Louis GUILLET** He married **221. Élisabeth DESRANLEAU**.

**221. Élisabeth DESRANLEAU**

Child of Louis GUILLET and Élisabeth DESRANLEAU is:

110 i. J. B. GUILLET, married Marguerite LANGLOIS.

**222. Jean LANGLOIS** He married **223. Geneviève RIVARD**.

**223. Geneviève RIVARD**

Child of Jean LANGLOIS and Geneviève RIVARD is:

111 i. Marguerite LANGLOIS, married J. B. GUILLET.

**224. Jean TURGEON**, born 20 Sep 1693 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec; died 21 Mar 1772 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec. He was the son of **448. Zacharie TURGEON** and **449. Isabelle (Élisabeth) ROY**. He married **225. Marguerite (Dallaire) ALLERE** 23 Nov 1723 in Québec.

**225. Marguerite (Dallaire) ALLERE**, born 23 Mar 1699/00 in St François, Île d'Orléans, Montmorency, 22 Québec; died 11 Jun 1736 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec. She was the daughter of **450. Jean François D'ALLAIRE** and **451. Anne LABBÉ**.

Children of Jean TURGEON and Marguerite ALLERE are:

i. Marie Marthe TURGEON, born Sep 1724 in Québec; married Jean Baptiste PATENAUDE 02 Nov 1745 in Québec City, Québec; born 1691.

ii. Jean III TURGEON, born 10 Sep 1725 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec; married (1) Marie Louise LECOURT 19 Feb 1754 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec; born 1732 in Québec; married (2) Élisabeth TRAHAN 03 Oct 1797 in St. Charles, Québec.

112 iii. Michel TURGEON, born 1726 in Québec; died 1782; married Geneviève GOSSELIN 19 Jan 1749/50 in Beaumont, Bellechasse, Québec.

iv. Louis TURGEON, born Feb 1728/29 in Québec; died Oct 1749 in Château-Richer, Québec; married Louise BOUTILLET 20 Oct 1749 in Château-Richer, Québec.

v. Joseph TURGEON, born Jun 1730 in Québec; died Oct 1749 in Québec City, Québec.

vi. Marie Françoise TURGEON, born Oct 1731 in Québec; died Dec 1750 in Québec.

vii. André TURGEON, born Nov 1732 in Québec City, Québec; married Marie Anne BONNEAU 10 Nov 1760 in Beaumont, Québec.

viii. Marguerite TURGEON, born 1734 in Québec; married Joseph COUTURE 1753 in Beaumont, Québec; born Oct 1734 in Lévis, Québec; died Jun 1788 in Lévis, Québec.

ix. Charles TURGEON, born Mar 1734/35 in Québec; died Oct 1770 in Québec City, Québec.

x. Pierre TURGEON, born Jun 1736 in Québec; died Jun 1736 in Québec.

**226. Antoine GOSSELIN** He was the son of **452. Ignace GOSSELIN** and **453. Marie Anne (Raté) RATTÉE**. He married **227. Marguerite CRÉPEAU**.

**227. Marguerite CRÉPEAU**

Child of Antoine GOSSELIN and Marguerite CRÉPEAU is:

113 i. Geneviève GOSSELIN, born Abt. 1729 in St. Laurent, Île d'Orléans, Québec; married Michel TURGEON 19 Jan 1749/50 in Beaumont, Bellechasse County, Québec.

For those of you who can't wait to see more of John Dancoes' ancestors and the sources for his research go to our website at:

<http://nnyacgs.com/files/Dancoes-Robichaud-Methot-Turgeon.pdf>

## SEARCHING FOR ACHIM (ACHIN)

The Final Chapter: Gateways to the Past  
Pierre Dominateau Achim, aka Peter Archey, and his family

Robert A. Archey Sr. - [genarchey@gmail.com](mailto:genarchey@gmail.com)

Searching for Achim/Achin focuses on my great grandfather, Peter Archey (Pierre Achin), and his French-Canadian ancestors. Part 1 chronicled the search to find the ancestral origins of my great grandfather and verify his name Archey/Achin/Achim. It begins in Northern New York State in the mid 1800's and travels back and forth in time to French Catholic Québec, Canada and France (1615 AD). Part 1 also includes my lineage to the Carignan-Salières Regiment and the Daughters of the King.

Part 2 described the Archey family as it grew and established its roots in western Massachusetts in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries

This final chapter explores the links of the **ACHIN, GIROUX, SICOT AND CAILLÉ** families to additional members of the Carignan-Salières Regiment and the Daughters of the King plus a gateway link to **CHARLEMAGNE**.

~

### Tracing ACHIN, GIROUX, SICOT and CAILLÉ to the Daughters of the King and Soldiers of the Carignan-Salières Regiment

The ancestral connection from **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**, to his 3<sup>rd</sup> great grandparents, Carignan soldier **André ACHIN** dit **St. André** and Daughter of the King, **Françoise PIÉTON** was verified by SFRCS in September 2009 and is described in, "Searching for Achin", Part 1. An ancestral connection of Pierre's great grandfather **Pierre Achin** (b. 1713), to Daughter of the King **JEANNE PETIT** and Carignan soldier, **FRANÇOIS SÉGUIN**, was verified by SFRSC in September 2009. The Connection, through his mother, **Marie Giroux** to **MARIE LELONG**, Daughter of the King and Carignan soldier, **RENÉ DUMAS**, was also verified (SFRSC Sept. 2009) and again, through his mother **Marie GIROUX**, the link was established (SFRSC - August 2009) to Daughter of the King, **Catherine Baillon**.

Since September 2009, a number of other links from the family of Pierre Dominateau ACHIN have been found to Daughters of the King and soldiers of the Carignan Regiment including: Marie Anne **AUBRY**, Marie **BLANCHARD**, Françoise **BOIVIN**, Marie **DESHAYES** and **Adrien**

**BÉTOURNÉ, Étiennette LORET, Anne LEPER and Jean François PINSONNEAULT, and Jeanne SERVIGNAN.**

### **ACHIN / ACHIM**

French-Canadian surnames: It appears that ACHIM is the preferred surname with spelling variations of Achain, Achen, Achim, Achin, Haschin and dit names of André, Baron, Boutellier, Saint André.

**André ACHIN dit ST. ANDRÉ (Soldier in the Carignan-Salières Regiment)  
and Françoise PIÉTON (Daughter of the King)**

The lineage of my great grandfather **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN** to **André ACHIN**, a sergeant in the Des Portes Company of the Carignan-Salières Regiment, and his spouse **Françoise PIÉTON**, a Daughter of the King, was documented in Part 1 of "Searching for Achin".

**Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** was the 3<sup>rd</sup> great grandson of **André ACHIN dit ST. ANDRÉ** and **Françoise PIÉTON**.

~

**François SÉGUIN (Soldier in the Carignan-Salières Regiment) and Jeanne PETIT (Daughter of the King)**

As noted in Part 1, **André ACHIN** dit Saint André was born in 1646 in **Agen, Lot-et-Garonne, Aquitaine, France**. He died on 27 Apr 1699 in La Prairie, Québec; Saint Constant. He married **Françoise PIÉTON** on 24 Oct 1667 in Trois-Rivières, Québec, daughter of Martin PIÉTON and Catherine BOURG. She was born in 1651 in **Pont Aven, Bretagne, France**. She died on 18 Sep 1700 in Montréal, Québec. Their son was **François ACHIM**.

1. **François ACHIM** was born on Jun 01, 1684 in Île-De-Montréal, Québec. He died on Feb 24, 1775 in Longueuil, Chambly, Québec (Ste-Antoine-de-Pade). He married **Marie-Madeleine SÉGUIN** dit **LADÉROUTE**, daughter of **François SÉGUIN** and **Jeanne PETIT** on Jan 07, 1704 in Longueuil (Ste-Antoine-de-Pade). She was born on Aug 16, 1676 in Boucherville, Québec (Ste-Famille). She died on May 25, 1753 in Longueuil (Saint-Antoine-de-Pade).

**François SÉGUIN** was a soldier in the Saint-Ours Company of the Carignan-Salières Regiment; **Jeanne PETIT** was a Daughter of the King.

**Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** was the 2<sup>nd</sup> great grandson of **Marie-Madeleine SÉGUIN** and **François ACHIM**

~

**Jean François PINSONNEAULT (Soldier in the Carignan-Salières Regiment) and Anne LEPER (Daughter of the King)**

**Jean-François PINSONNEAULT** dit **LAFLEUR (Soldat du Carignan Regiment)** was born about 1646 in **Saintes, Saintonge, France** and died on January 26, 1731 in La Prairie, Québec. He married **Anne LEPER (Fille du Roi)** in 1673 at **Saint-Ours, Québec**. She was born about 1647 in France, came to Canada in 1673 and died on Jan 29, 1732 in La Prairie. Their son was **Pierre PINSONNEAULT**

1. **Pierre PINSONNEAULT** married **Marie Charlotte LECOUR** on Oct 19, 1700 in

Montréal, Québec. Their daughter was **Marie Françoise PINSONNEAULT**.

2. **Françoise PINSONNEAULT** was born on Jan 14, 1708 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant) and died on Apr 14, 1777. She married **Louis LEFEBVRE** on Feb 01, 1734 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). Their daughter was **Marie Louise Françoise LEFEBVRE**.
3. **Marie Louise Françoise LEFEBVRE** was born about 1736 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec and died on Sep 29, 1797 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant). She married **Pierre ACHIM** dit **SAINT ANDRÉ**, on Feb 15, 1762 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). Their son was **Pierre ACHIM**.
4. **Pierre ACHIM** was born on Jan 04, 1763 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant) and died in 1805. He married **Marie Charles Charlotte BARETTE COURVILLE** on Feb 20, 1792 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). Their son was **François Xavier ACHIM**.
5. **François Xavier ACHIM** was born on Jul 21, 1797 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant). He died before 1851 in Clinton County, NY (my theory). He married (1) **ESTHER DUPUY** on Feb 03, 1823 in Saint-Constant, Québec. After Esther died he married (2) **MARIE GIROUX** on Feb 18, 1833 in Saint-Remi, Napierville, Québec. The son of François Xavier ACHIM and Marie GIROUX was **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**.
6. **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** was born in 1845 in Saint-Édouard, Napierville, Québec and died on Dec 17, 1929 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA, at 5 Hancock Road. He married **Adeline SICOT**, daughter of **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE** and **Marie Louise ROBERT** about 1866 in Québec. **Adeline** was born on Sep 23, 1846 in Saint Édouard and died on Oct 26, 1917 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA.

**Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** was the 4<sup>th</sup> great grandson of **Jean-François PINSONNEAULT** and **Anne LEPÈRE**

## GIROUX

**French-Canadian surnames:** It appears that **GIROUX** is the preferred surname with top 5 spelling variations of Girou, Giroud, Giron, Giroult, Giroust.

As noted in Part 1, my great great grandmother, **Marie GIROUX**, the daughter of **Antoine GIROUX** and **Geneviève LAIGUE** dit **LANOUE**, was born about 1813 in Saint Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec (Saint Johns). She died after 1880 in Clinton County, NY or Québec. She married my great great grandfather **François Xavier ACHIM**, son of **Pierre ACHIM** and **Marie Charles Charlotte BARETTE COURVILLE** on Feb 18, 1833 in Saint-Remi, Napierville, Québec (Saint Remi). He was born on Jul 21, 1797 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant).

~

**Marie LELONG (Daughter of the King) and René DUMAS (Soldier in the Carignan-Salières Regiment)**

**René DUMAS** dit **RENCONTRE** was born in 1651 in Tours, Touraine, France (Ste-Croix). He died on Nov 24, 1698 in La Prairie, Québec. He married (1) **Marie LELONG** on Oct 12, 1671 in Québec City, Québec. She was born about 1648 in Rennes, Brittany, France, and died on Dec 14, 1687 in La Prairie. René then married (2) **Jeanne GILLES** (also a Daughter of the King) on Jun 01, 1689 in Montréal, Québec. The daughter of René **DUMAS** and Marie **LELONG** was **Marie Louise DUMAS**.

1. **Marie Louise DUMAS** was born on Sep 02, 1685 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant). She died on Jan 29, 1756 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). She married **Jérôme LONGTIN**



on Nov 12, 1704 in La Prairie (La-Nativité). He died on Jun 13, 1723 in Montréal, Québec (Saint Lambert). She then married (2) **Jacques CAILLÉ**, son of **Antoine CAILLÉ** and **Anne AUBRY (Fille du Roi)** on Dec 01, 1730 in La Prairie. The daughter of **Jérôme LONGTIN** and **Marie Louise DUMAS** was **Marie Catherine LONGTIN**

2. **Marie Catherine LONGTIN** was born on Aug 12, 1721 in La Prairie, Québec. She died on May 02, 1762 in La Prairie (Saint Philippe-de-La Prairie). She married **Jean Baptiste GIROUX**, son of **Pierre François GIROUX** and **Marie Angélique MAHEU** on Aug 16, 1746 in La Prairie (La-Nativité). He was born on Sep 17, 1720 in Beauport, Québec, Canada. He died on Dec 26, 1776 in La Prairie (Saint Philippe-de-La Prairie). The son of **Marie Catherine LONGTIN** and **Jean Baptiste GIROUX** was **Antoine GIROUX**.
3. **Antoine GIROUX**, son of **Jean Baptiste GIROUX** and **Marie Catherine LONGTIN** was born on Dec 29, 1753 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint Philippe-de-La Prairie). He married **Marie Angélique RONDEL** on Jul 05, 1779 in La Prairie (Saint Philippe-de-La Prairie). Their son was **Antoine GIROUX**.
4. **Antoine GIROUX**, son of **Antoine GIROUX** and **Marie Angélique RONDEL** was born on Feb 06, 1781 in Saint-Philippe-de-La Prairie, Québec. He married **Geneviève Laigue dit LANOUE** on Oct 19, 1809 in Chambly, Québec (Saint Antoine). Their children included **Marie Giroux**, mother of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**

**Marie GIROUX**, mother of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**, was the 3<sup>rd</sup> great granddaughter of **Marie LELONG** and **René DUMAS**.

~

#### **Catherine BAILLON (Daughter of the King)**

**Catherine BAILLON**, a Daughter of the King, was born in 1645 in **Montfort-la-Morille, Chartres, France**. She died on Jan 27, 1688 in **Rivière-Ouelle, Québec**. She married **Jacques MIVILLE**, son of **Pierre MIVILLE** and **Charlotte MAUGIS** on Nov 12, 1669 in **Rivière-Ouelle, Québec**. He was born on May 02, 1639 in **Brouage, Saintes, Saintonge, France (Saint-Hilaire Dhiers)**. He died on Jan 27, 1688 in **Rivière-Ouelle**. Their son was **Charles MIVILLE**.

1. **Charles MIVILLE** was born in 1671 in **Québec, Québec**. He married **Louise GRONDIN** on Feb 13, 1697 in **Rivière-Ouelle, Québec**. She was born in 1676 in **Québec, Québec**. Their daughter was **Marie Therese MIVILLE**.
2. **Marie Therese MIVILLE** was born on Oct 02, 1703 in **Rivière-Ouelle, Québec**. She died on Oct 04, 1766 in **Montréal, Québec**. She married **Mathurin RONDEL**, son of **Margtte RIBANT** on Jul 29, 1727 in **Berthierville, Québec (Saint Geneviève)**. He was born about 1700 in **Saint Rieul, Cotes d'Armor, Bretagne, France**. He died on Dec 04, 1734 in **Montréal, Québec**. Their son was **Jacques DUBOIS dit RONDEL**.
3. **Jacques DUBOIS dit RONDEL** was born on Jun 20, 1732 in **Montréal, Québec (Saint Laurent)**. He died on May 11, 1761 in **La Prairie, Québec**. He married **Catherine BABEUX** on Jan 12, 1756 in **La Prairie**. She was born on Jan 23, 1732 in **La Prairie**. She died Date Unknown in **Québec**. Their daughter was **MARIE Angélique RONDEL**.
4. **Marie Angélique RONDEL** was born on Nov 26, 1756 in **La Prairie, Québec (Saint Constant)**. She married **Antoine GIROUX** on Jul 05, 1779 in **La Prairie (Saint Philippe-de-La Prairie)**. Their great granddaughter was **Marie GIROUX**

**Marie GIROUX**, mother of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**, was the 3<sup>rd</sup> great granddaughter of **Catherine BAILLON** and **Jacques MIVILLE**.

## SICOT

**French-Canadian surnames:** It appears that **SICOT** is the preferred surname with primary spelling variations of **Chicot, Cicot, Chiquot, Chicotte, Sicotte, Chicote, Cicote**. In the Genealogy of the Sicotte-Cicotte Family (familiar find on the Internet), Canadian Grace Sicotte noted that although its pronunciation has remained the same over the years, the Sicotte - Cicotte name has undergone several spelling changes--from Chiquot, to Chicot and Cicot, to Sicotte and Chicotte. The name of the first ancestor was Jean (Chiquot). He was born in France in 1631. His father was Guillaume Chiquot. He came to settle in Canada in the year 1650, at the age of 19.

As noted in Part 1, Pierre married **Marie Adeline CHICOTTE (SICOT)** about 1866 in Québec, daughter of **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE** and **Marie Louise ROBERT**. She was born on 23 Sep 1846 in Saint Édouard, Napierville, Québec. She died on 26 Oct 1917 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA; at 5 Hancock Road.

~

**Marie DESHAIES (Daughter of the King) & Adrien BÉTOURNAY (Soldier in the Carignan-Salières Regiment)**

**Marie DESHAIES (Daughter of the King)** was born in 1649 in Rouen, Normandie, France. She died on Dec 18, 1707 in Montréal, Québec. She married **Adrien BÉTOURNAY dit LAVIOLETTE (Soldier of the Carignan Regiment)** on May 20, 1668 in Chambly, Québec (Saint Louis de Chambly). He was born on Feb 28, 1635 in Oise, Picardie, France. He died on Mar 01, 1722 in La Prairie, Québec. The son of Adrien BÉTOURNAY dit LAVIOLETTE and Marie DESHAIES was **Pierre BETOURNAY**.

1. **Pierre BETOURNAY** was born in 1669 in Repentigny, L'Assomption, Québec. He died on Oct 18, 1702 in Montréal, Québec. He married **Jeanne Françoise RONCERAY**, daughter of Jean RONCERAY and Jeanne SERVIGNAN (a Daughter of the King) on Dec 29, 1692 in Montréal (Notre-Dame). She was born on December 03, 1674 in Longueuil, Chambly, Québec. She died on February 26, 1761 in La Prairie, Québec. The daughter of Pierre BETOURNAY and Jeanne Françoise was **Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ**.
2. **Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ** was born on May 30, 1694 in Montréal, Québec. She died on April 27, 1754 in La Prairie, Québec. She married **Antoine Caillé dit BISCORNET** on April 27, 1717 in La Prairie. The son of Antoine Caillé dit BISCORNET and Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ was **PIERRE CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET**.
3. **Pierre CAILLÉ BISCORNET** was born on January 20, 1726 in La Prairie, Québec. He married **Marie Joséphe DENIAU** on October 20, 1760 in Longueuil, Québec. The son of Pierre CAILLÉ BISCORNET and Marie Joséphe DENIAU was **Pierre CAILLÉ**.
4. **Pierre CAILLÉ** was born in 1765 in La Prairie, Québec. He married (1) **Marie Catherine MARTIN** on April 12, 1790 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). She was born in March 1764 in La Prairie (Saint-Philippe). She died at an unknown date. He married **Marie BRUNET**. The son of Pierre CAILLÉ and Marie Catherine MARTIN was **Baptiste CAILLÉ**.
5. **Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ** was born on March 18, 1802 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Constant). He died on January 30, 1882 in La Prairie (Saint-Constant). He married **Flavie BRISSON** on September 17, 1827 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). The son of Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ and Flavie BRISSON was **Stanislaus CAILLÉ**.
6. **Stanislaus CAILLÉ** was born on June 06, 1847 in Saint Constant, La Prairie, Québec. He died in 1877 in Saint Constant. He married **Rose De Lima ROY** on February 02, 1869 in

Napierville, Québec (Saint Remi). The daughter of Stanislaus CAILLÉ and Rose De Lima ROY was **Marie Rosanna CAILLÉ**

7. **Marie Rosanna CAILLÉ** was born in 1870 in Québec. She died in June 1956 in Turners Falls, Franklin, MA. She married **Elrick Joseph ARCHEY Sr.**, son of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** and **Adeline SICOT** on November 18, 1895 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA (Notre Dame Church).

**Adeline SICOT**, spouse of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**, was the 7<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Marie DESHAIES** and **Adrien BÉTOURNAY dit LAVIOLETTE**.

~

#### **Étiennette LORET (Daughter of the King)**

**Étiennette LORET** was born in about 1649 in the parish of Saint-Laurent in Paris, Paris, Île-de-France, France. She died On March 29, 1733 in Boucherville Québec. She married **Jean-Baptiste LEBEAU** on May 15, 1672. He was born about 1654 in **Saint-Jean-de-Monts, Poitou, France**. He died on November 15, 1728 in Chambly, Québec. She was a Fille du Roi. Their son was **Mathurin LEBEAU**.

1. **Mathurin LEBEAU** was born on April 30, 1684 in Chambly, Québec. He died on January 11, 1757 in Chambly. He married **Catherine Noëlle MARTINBAULT** on October 30, 1708 in Boucherville, Québec (Ste-Famille). Noelle was born on December 25, 1689 in Boucherville and died on May 28, 1711. Their daughter was **MARIE Josèphe LEBEAU**.
2. **Marie Josèphe LEBEAU** was born on July 20, 1709 in Boucherville, Québec and died on December 13, 1738. She married **François CHICOT**, son of **Jean SICOTTE** and **Marie Madeleine LAMOUREUX** on February 15, 1730 in Boucherville (Ste-Famille). Their son was **François SICOT**.
3. **François SICOT** was born about 1735 in Québec. He married **Françoise GAUTHIER** on September 22, 1760 in Boucherville, Québec. Their son was **Jean Baptiste CHICOT**.
4. **Jean Baptiste CHICOT** was born in 1780 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec. He died in 1833 in Napierville, Québec. He married **Françoise CHARRON** before July 06, 1814 in La Prairie, Québec. She was born about 1780 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu. She died after 1803 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu. Their son was **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE**.
5. **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE** was born in 1803 in Saint Édouard, Huntingdon, Québec. He married **Marie Louise ROBERT** on July 06, 1829 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Philippe/Roussillon). Their daughter was **Adeline SICOT**.
6. **Adeline SICOT** was born on September 23, 1846 in Saint Édouard, Napierville, Québec. She died on October 26, 1917 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA (5 Hancock Road). She married **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**, son of **François Xavier ACHIM** and **Marie GIROUX** about 1866 in Québec, Canada.

**Adeline SICOT**, spouse of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN**, was the 4<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Étiennette LORET**

~

#### **Françoise BOIVIN (Daughter of the King)**

**Françoise BOIVIN** was born about 1653 in Normandy, France and died on April 13, 1717 in Boucherville, Québec. She married **Louis LAMOUREUX** in 1668 in Longueuil, Chambly,

Québec. Their daughter was **Marie Madeleine LAMOUREUX**.

1. **Marie Madeleine LAMOUREUX (Fille du ROI)** was born on October 10, 1680 in Boucherville, Québec. She died on April 06, 1758 in Boucherville. She married **Jean Baptiste SICOT LALIBERTE** on March 20, 1697 in Boucherville. Their son was **François CHICOT**.
2. **François CHICOT** was born on April 11, 1707 in Boucherville, Québec and died on January 27, 1761. He married (1) **Marie Josèphe LEBEAU** on February 15, 1730 in Boucherville (Ste-Famille). She died on December 13, 1738. He next married (2) **Marguerite REGUINDEAU** on May 10, 1746 in Boucherville. She died in. He then married (3) **Marie Anne QUINTAL** on May 02, 1757 in Boucherville. The son of **François CHICOT** and **Marie Josèphe LEBEAU** was **François SICOT**.
3. **François SICOT** was born about 1735 in Québec. He married **Françoise GAUTHIER** on September 22, 1760 in Boucherville, Québec. Their son was **Jean Baptiste CHICOT**.
4. **Jean Baptiste CHICOT** was born in 1780 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec. He died in 1833 in Napierville, Québec. He married **Françoise CHARRON** before July 06, 1814 in La Prairie, Québec. Their son was **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE**.
5. **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE** was born in 1803 in Saint Édouard, Huntingdon, Québec. He married **Marie Louise ROBERT** on July 06, 1829 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Philippe/Roussillon, Québec). Their daughter was **Adeline SICOT**.
6. **Adeline SICOT** was born on September 23, 1846 in Saint Édouard, Napierville, Québec. She died on October 26, 1917 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA. She married **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**, about 1866 in Québec.

**Adeline SICOT**, spouse of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**, was the 4<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Françoise BOIVIN**

~

#### **Marie BLANCHARD (Daughter of the King)**

**Marie BLANCHARD (Fille du Roi)** was born in 1649 in Rouen, Normandie, France. She died on July 29, 1722 in Montréal, Québec (Lachine). She married (1) **Mathieu BRUNET** on November 10, 1667 in Québec City, Québec. He died on December 17, 1708 in Montréal and she then married (2) **Lucas YVES-LUC** in Québec. The son of **Marie BLANCHARD** and **Mathieu BRUNET** was **Jean BRUNET**.

1. **Jean BRUNET** was born on January 03, 1674 in Cap-De-La-Madeleine, Champlain, Québec. He died on March 24, 1723 in Pointe-Claire, Québec. He married **Marie PERRIER** on October 19, 1694 in Montréal, Québec (Lachine). Their son was **Jean François BRUNET**.
2. **Jean François BRUNET** was born on Sep 08, 1697 in Montréal, Québec (Lachine). He died on December 15, 1722 in Montréal, Île-de-Montréal, Québec (Pointe Claire). He married (1) **Anne THIBAUT** on February 09, 1728 in Terrebonne, Québec. He then married (2) **Suzanne BARBARY** on November 12, 1725 in Montréal (Pointe-Claire). The daughter of **Jean François BRUNET** and **Anne THIBAUT** was **Marie Josèphe BRUNET**.
3. **Marie Josèphe BRUNET** was born on September 18, 1729 in Pointe-Claire, Québec and died in Terrebonne, Québec. She married **Jean Baptiste GAUVREAU** on September 25, 1751 in Montréal, Québec. Their daughter was **Marie Catherine GAUVREAU**.
4. **Marie Catherine GAUVREAU** was born on March 19, 1756 in Québec. She married **Joseph HAGUENIER** on July 25, 1774 in Saint-Philippe, Roussillon, Québec. Their daughter was **Marie Josette HAGUENIER**.
5. **Marie Josette HAGUENIER** was born about 1780 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec. She married **Joseph ROBERT** on November 20, 1797 (Saint-Constant/Roussillon, Québec). He was

born on September 14, 1774 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Philippe). He died after 1806 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu. Their daughter was **Marie Louise ROBERT**.

6. **Marie Louise ROBERT** was born on October 21, 1806 in Napierville, Québec. She married **Jean Baptiste CHICOTTE** on July 06, 1829 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Philippe/Roussillon, Québec). Their daughter was **Adeline SICOT**.
7. **Adeline SICOT** was born on September 23, 1846 in Saint Édouard, Napierville, Québec. She died on October 26, 1917 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA. She married **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**, in about 1866 in Québec.

**Adeline SICOT**, spouse of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM**, was the 5<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Marie BLANCHARD**.

### CAILLÉ

**French-Canadian surnames:** It appears that **CAILLÉ** is the preferred surname with top 5 spelling variations of **Caillet**, **Caye**, **Cayer**, **Cailler**, **Cayet**.

As noted in Part 2, my grandfather, **Elrick ARCHEY Sr.**, married **Rosanna CAILLÉ**, daughter of **Stanislaus CAILLÉ** and **Rose De Lima ROY**, on November 18, 1895 in Hinsdale, MA. Rosanna was born in 1870 in Québec, died in June 1956 in Turners Falls, MA. and was buried on July 2, 1956 in Pittsfield MA. She arrived in the US in 1893 or 1894 and worked as a mill operative in 1895 in Hinsdale, MA.

### Marie Anne AUBRY (Daughter of the King)

**Marie Anne AUBRY**, *Fille du Roi*, was born about 1654 in **Paris, Paris, Île-de-France, France**. She died after May 10, 1723. She married **Antoine CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET et BRULEFER** in 1674 in La Prairie, Québec. Their son was **Antoine CAILLÉ dit BRULEFER**.

1. **Antoine CAILLÉ dit BRULEFER** was born on March 23, 1683 in La Prairie, Québec. He died on January 22, 1749 in La Prairie. He married **Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ** on April 27, 1717 in La Prairie. Their son was **Pierre CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET**
2. **Pierre CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET** was born on January 20, 1726 in La Prairie, Québec. He married **Marie Josèphe DENIAU** on October 20, 1760 in Longueuil, Québec. Their son was **Pierre CAILLÉ**.
3. **PIERRE CAILLÉ** was born in 1765 in La Prairie, Québec. He married **Marie Catherine MARTIN** on April 12, 1790 in La Prairie, (Saint Constant). Their son was **Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ**
4. **Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ** was born on March 18, 1802 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Constant) and died on January 30, 1882. He married **Flavie BRISSON** on September 17, 1827 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). Their son was **Stanislaus CAILLÉ**.
5. **Stanislaus CAILLÉ** was born on June 06, 1847 in Saint Constant, La Prairie, Québec and died in 1877. He married **Rose De Lima ROY** on February 02, 1869 in Napierville, Québec (Saint Remi). Their daughter was **Marie Rosanna CAILLÉ**.
6. **Marie Rosanna CAILLÉ** was born in 1870 in Québec. She died in June 1956 in Turners Falls, Franklin, MA. She married **Elrick Joseph ARCHEY Sr.**, son of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIM** and **Adeline SICOT** on November 18, 1895 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA (Notre Dame Church).

**Rosanna CAILLÉ**, spouse of **Elrick Archey Sr.**, was the daughter-in-law of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN** and 4<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Marie Anne AUBRY**

~

### Jeanne SERVIGNAN (Daughter of the King)

**Jeanne SERVIGNAN** was born in 1644 in Irancy, Auxerre, Bourgogne, France. She died on February 21, 1683 in Boucherville, Chambly, Québec. She married **Jean RONCERAY** on October 13, 1665 in Québec City, Québec. The daughter of **Jean RONCERAY** and **Jeanne SERVIGNAN** *Jeanne Françoise RONCERAY*.

1. **Jeanne Françoise RONCERAY** was born on December 03, 1674 in Longueuil, Chambly, Québec. She died on February 26, 1761 in La Prairie, Québec. She married **Pierre BETOURNAY** on December 29, 1692 in Montréal, Québec (Notre-Dame). daughter of Pierre BETOURNAY and Jeanne Françoise RONCERAY was **Marie Françoise BÉTOURNÉ**
2. **Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ** was born on May 30, 1694 in Montréal, Québec. She died on April 27, 1754 in La Prairie, Québec. She married **Antoine Caillé BISCORNET** on April 27, 1717 in La Prairie. son of Antoine Caillé dit BISCORNET and Marie-Françoise BÉTOURNÉ **Pierre CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET**.
3. **Pierre CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET** was born on January 20, 1726 in La Prairie, Québec. He married **Marie Josèphe DENIAU** on October 20, 1760 in Longueuil, Québec, son of Pierre CAILLÉ dit BISCORNET and Marie Josèphe DENIAU **Pierre CAILLÉ**.
4. **Pierre CAILLÉ** was born in 1765 in La Prairie, Québec. He married (1) **MARIE CATHERINE MARTIN** on April 12, 1790 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). She was born in March 1764 in La Prairie (Saint-Philippe). She died an unknown date. He married **Marie BRUNET**. son of Pierre CAILLÉ and Marie Catherine MARTIN **Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ**
5. **Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ** was born on March 18, 1802 in La Prairie, Québec (Saint-Constant). He died on January 30, 1882 in La Prairie. He married **Flavie BRISSON** on September 17, 1827 in La Prairie (Saint Constant). The son of Jean Baptiste CAILLÉ and Flavie BRISSON was **Stanislaus CAILLÉ**.
6. **Stanislaus CAILLÉ** was born on June 06, 1847 in Saint Constant, La Prairie, Québec. He died in 1877. He married **Rose De Lima ROY** on February 02, 1869 in Napierville, Québec (Saint Remi). daughter of Stanislaus CAILLÉ and Rose De Lima ROY.
7. **Marie Rosanna CAILLÉ** was born in 1870 in Québec. She died in Jun 1956 in Turners Falls, Franklin, MA. She married **Elrick Joseph ARCHEY Sr.**, son of Pierre Dominateau ACHIM and Adeline SICOT on Nov 18, 1895 in Pittsfield, Berkshire, MA (Notre Dame Church). He was born on November 22, 1866 in Black Brook, Clinton, NY. He died on February 19, 1948 in Turners Falls, MA.

**Rosanna CAILLÉ**, spouse of **Elrick Archey Sr.**, was the daughter-in-law of **Pierre Dominateau ACHIN** and 5<sup>th</sup> great granddaughter of **Jeanne SERVIGNAN**.

### GATEWAY TO CHARLEMAGNE

In 1997 René Jetté, John P. DuLong, Roland-Yves Gagné, and Gail Moreau published the results of their research into the noble lineage of Daughter of the King Catherine Baillon. They discovered a direct connection from **Catherine BAILLON** to her 28<sup>th</sup> great grandfather **Charles 1st CAROLINGIAN** aka **CHARLEMAGNE**. This research was also published in, "The American Canadian Genealogist", Issue 82, Volume 25, Number 4, 1999. My thanks to John DuLong for his assistance in locating a copy of this article and to Bev Sherman (La Société des Filles du Roi et Soldats du Carignan) for advising me that such a link was in our family history. The journal articles along with additional information on the ACHIM/Archey family can be found at:

[HTTP://home.comcast.net/~bobarchey/site/?/page/Family\\_History/&PHPSESSID=93b27398ae192d15a1f6349cf19f74d8](http://home.comcast.net/~bobarchey/site/?/page/Family_History/&PHPSESSID=93b27398ae192d15a1f6349cf19f74d8)

- Additional information on the Daughters of the King (Les Filles du Roi) and the Carignan-Salières Regiment Soldiers (Soldats du Carignan) on line at:
- [http://www.fillesduroi.org/src/about\\_us.htm](http://www.fillesduroi.org/src/about_us.htm)
- Major sources of information for this research were:



- Research Programme in Historical Demography (PRDH) at the Université de Montréal
- Dictionnaire National des Canadiens Français 1608 - 1760, Institute Drouin (Institute Drouin)
- Dictionnaire Généalogique Des Familles Canadiennes (Collection Tanguay), 1608 à 1890
- Denis Beauregard - French Genealogy of North America
- Peter J. Gagné, King's Daughters and Founding Mothers: The Filles du Roi, 1663-1673 (2 Vol. Set)

Many thanks to Bill Kane at La Société des Filles du Roi et Soldats du Carignan for his invaluable assistance in the editing of this article.

## ~ THEY CAME IN SHIPS ~ GENDREAU /LEBRUN FAMILIES

Dennis J. Taylor - Georgia1067@comcast.net

This list was researched by Dennis J. Taylor of Atlanta, GA. He thought the information would be useful to family history buffs. You can extrapolate all kinds of information - who knew who in France or on the boat - a guess as to which side of the ocean the children were born - who got here first - what their first few months were like. Imagine arriving in late October and experiencing the cold weather for the first time then realizing there were no more boats until spring.

Ancestor	Origin in France	Date of Arrival	Name of Ship
Pierre Arsenault	Saintonge	Summer 1671	L'Oranger
Vincent Brun	La Chaussee, Poitou	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Renee Braude	La Chaussee, Poitou	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Pierre Comeau	Burgundy	September 8, 1636	
Antoine Bordeleau dit LaForet	Dompierre-sur-Boutonne, La Rochelle	September 1665	Le Vieux Simeon
Nicholas Bayolle	Dijon, Franche Comte	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Antoine Bourg	Martaize, Loudon	September 8, 1632	
Marie Anne Boyer	La Rochelle	June 22, 1657	Le Taureau
Bernard Bugaret	Villefranche, Gascony	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Oliver Charbonneau	La Rochelle	August 1659	Le St. Andre
Francoise Corbineau	Bourgueil, Anjou	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Robert Cormier and Marie Peraude	La Rochelle	Summer 1644	Le Petit St. Pierre
Gilles Couturier dit LaBonté	Toussaint, Rennes	August 15, 1665	La Paix
Christophe Crevier Sieur de La Melee	Ste. Cande Le Jeune, Rouen	September 1651	Le Saint Joseph
Pierre Dancosse	La Rochelle	Late October 1662	L'Aigle d'Or
Francois Deguire Dit LaRose	Thiviers, Aquitaine	August 17, 1665	
Pierre Desportes	Lisieux, Normandy	August 30, 1620	Le Sallemande
Louis Garnaud	Grimaudiere, Poitiers	June 1656	Le Taureau

Jeanne Garnier	St. Denis, Île d'Oléron, Saintonge	June 22, 1657	Le Taureau
Francois Gautherot	Martaize	September 18, 1632	L'Esperance en Dieu
Etienne Gelinas	St. Eutrope, Saintes, Saintonge	July 1658	Le Taureau
Louis Guertin dit Le Sabotier	Parce, Sarthe, Angers	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas
Pierre Handgrave Dit Champagne	Puy, Rhiems	September 12, 1665	La Justice
Louis Hebert and Marie Rollet	St. Germain des Pres, Paris	June 1617	Le St. Etienne
Andre Jarret Sieur de Beauregard	Dauphine	August 17, 1665	Le St. Nicolas
Francoise Langlois		August 30, 1620	Le Sallemande
Pierre Laverdure		July 6, 1657	The Satisfaction
Catherine Lorion	Ste. Soulle	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Abraham Martin		August 30, 1620	Le Sallemande
Joachim Martin	La Rochelle	June 1656	Le Taureau
Marie Mazouer	La Rochelle	June 1663	Le Phenix de Flessingue
Priscilla Melanson	England	July 6, 1657	The Satisfaction
Jean Mignault dit Chatillon	Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Sceaux, Paris	June 1643	La Marie de Dieppe / La Madeleine d'Olonne
Nicolas Millet dit Beauceron	Neuville-aux-Bois, Orleans	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas
Claude Petitpas, Sieur de Lafleur		September 8, 1632	
Louis Pinard	La Rochelle	August 6, 1647	Le Ste. Marguerite
Michel Richard dit Sanssoucy	La Rochelle	May 1654	Le Cheaufort
Jacques Rousseau	Ile de Rhe, La Rochelle	June 1665	Cat de Hollande
Simeon Savard and Marie Hardouille	Montreuil-sous-Bois near Paris	Summer 1663	Le Flute Royale or L'Aigle d'Or
Michel Theodore dit Masson	St. Pierre-du-Boile, Tours, Touraine	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Pierre Felix Thunes Dit Dufresne	St. Lohier, Brest, Brittany	September 1665	
Guillaume Trahan	Bourgueil, Anjou	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Pierre Valiere	Segonsac, Cognac	October 1666	La Fortune Blanche Or Le Moulin d'Or
Jean Valiquet dit Laverdure	St. Vincent de Lude, Angers, Anjou	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Jeanne Vedy/Voidy	St. Germaine, Angers	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes

Clinton County Historian's Office - Tel. 518- 565-4749 - Hours Tuesday and Thursday 9-5  
 Historian Dr. Anastasia Pratt - [Historian@clinton.ny.us](mailto:Historian@clinton.ny.us)  
 Often in the office is Gloria Pratt our local genealogical researcher - [grcp@charter.net](mailto:grcp@charter.net)

## COURTOIS / LAMARCHE FAMILIES

Jean Alaire	St. Philibert-du-Pont-Charault, Chatonnay, Poitou	August 6, 1658	Le Taureau
Toussaint Baudry	Fontenay-Le-Comte, Vendee	May 25, 1664	Noire A Amsterdam
Nicolas Bayolle/ Bajolet	Dijon, Franche Comte	May 1636	Le St. Jean
Paul Benoit dit Livernois	Chatillon-en-Bazois, Nivernais	November 16, 1653	Le Ste. Marguerite
Jean Bergevin dit Langevin	St. Jacques, Angers, Anjou	August 17, 1665	La Paix
Damien Berube	Roquefort, Fauville-en-Caux, Normandy	September 1671	Le St. Jean Baptiste
Vincent Nicolas Boissonneau	St. Surin d'Uze, Saintonge	September 1665	L'Aigle d'Or
Marie Anne Boyer	La Rochelle	Summer 1657	Le Taureau
Jean Bricault dit LaMarche	Vay, Chateaubriand, Nantes. Brittany	September 1665	La Justice
Rene Brisson	La Rochelle	May 25, 1664	Le Noir
Jeanne Cerisier	Amboise, Touraine	July 24, 1663	Le Taureau
Jean Chastenay	St. Leger de Sarlande, Nontron, Limousin	September 13, 1665	La Justice
Antoine Chaudillon	St. Martin d'Ygrande, Moulins, Bourbonne	August 17, 1665	La Paix
Pierre Chauvin dit Le Grand Pierre	St. Vion, Solesme, Sarthe, Lafleche, Anjou	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Francois Chevretils	Perigueux, Perigord	September 13, 1665	La Justice
Christophe Crevier	St. Cande le Jeune, Rouen, Normandy	Summer 1651	Le St. Joseph
Pierre Desautels dit Lapointe	Malicorne-aux-Mans, Maine	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Pierre Desportes	Lisieux, Normandy	June 30, 1620	Le Sallemande
Germain Gauthier dit St. Germain	Beaubec-La-Rosiere, Dieppe, Normandy	September 13, 1665	La Justice
Jean Gervaise	Sauvigne-sous-Chateau, Anjou	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Marie Madeleine Girard	St. Cyr-du-Vaudreuil, Les Andelys, Normandy	Summer 1667	* See Charles Jobin
Pierre Girard	Les Sables d'Olonne, Poitou	Summer 1669	Le St. Pierre de Hambourg
Louis Guertin dit le Sabotier	Parce, Sarthe, Lafleche, Anjou	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Michel Hebert dit La Verdure	St. Mederic, Paris	September 13, 1665	La Justice
Louis Houde	Nogent-le-Rotrou, Perche	August 6, 1657	La Marguerite
Charles Jobin	Amfreville-sous-les-Monts, Les Andelys, Normandy	Summer 1667	*
*Arrived on one of the following four ships - Le Sainte Philippe, L'Orange de Nieudam, Le Prophete Elie or La Catherine			
Francois and		June 30, 1620	Le Sallemande

Marguerite Langlois			
Suzanne Lavoie	St. Etienne d'Aytre, La Rochelle	Summer 1669	St. Pierre de Hambourg
Robert Levesque	St. Sulpice, Hautot, Rouen, Normandy	September 1671	Le St. Jean Baptiste
Catherine Lorion	Ste. Soulle	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas
Abraham Martin dit L'Ecosais		June 30, 1620	Le Sallemande
Nicolas Millet dit Beausseron	Neuville-aux-Bois, Orleans	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Isaac Pesseley	Piney, Champagne	Late May 1636	Le St. Jean
Hugues Picard dit LaFortune	St. Columbin-du-Pont- James, Nantes, Brittany	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Leonard Pilote	La Rochelle	June 21, 1657	Le Taureau
Pierre Simard dit Lombrette	Puymoyen, Angouleme, Anjou	June 21, 1657	Le Taureau
Guillaume Trahan and Francoise Corbineau	Bourgueil, Anjou	May 1636	St. Jean
Gilles/Jules Trottier	St. Martin d'Ige, Perch	September 23, 1646	Le Cardinal
Jeanne Vedye/Voidy	St. Germain-du-Val, Lafleche Anjou	November 16, 1653	St. Nicolas de Nantes
Anne Warde	Ormsby St. Margaret, Norfolk County, England	June 8, 1637	Rose

Request general information on Plattsburgh City Records - [herkalok@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov](mailto:herkalok@cityofplattsburgh-ny.gov)

## THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY

Tales of some of our French-Canadian Courtois-LaMarche Ancestors - 1<sup>st</sup> of 4 Segments

These are brief but true chronicles of some of our direct blood ancestors. Most of our ancestors were ordinary farmers who were uneducated and who led simple lives. They did nothing special or unusual during their lifetimes. However, they were strong, practical, resourceful, and courageous and most led good Christian, praiseworthy lives. A few did some unusual or very noteworthy things in the colony of New France. A few others flouted the law and created scandal wherever they went. (Editor's note - Thanks for the stories - many of these people are ancestors are other families too)

He Married an Odonak /Abenaki Indian Maiden - Pierre Abraham dit Desmarais

He was the son of René Abraham dit Desmarais and his wife, Marguerite Girard, who had migrated to New France from the Seigneurie of Secondigne, in the hamlet of Melle, Poitou, France about the year 1685. Pierre had been born May 10, 1691, at St. François du Lac in Yamaska County. He married Marie Josèphe Joyal / Joyelle on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November in the year 1711, at St. François du Lac. She was the daughter of Jacques Joyal dit Bergerac, a gunsmith, and his wife, Gertrude Moral.

Nearby their home was the Odonak /Abenaki Indian reservation. Pierre and Marie Josèphe heard about a Christian orphan girl there and decided to adopt her as their own. She was baptized and given the name Louise. She was later known as Louise Desmarais dit

Courville. Her stepbrother, Joseph, later took Louise as his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, his first wife having died. Their wedding took place on the 6<sup>th</sup> of February 1758, at the parish church of St. Michel, in the town of Yamaska. Joseph had eleven children by his two wives. Pierre died April 7, 1765 and Marie Josèphe passed away on October 31, 1779, both at St. François du Lac. Louise, the daughter they adopted so long ago, is one of two Indian maidens in our ancestry.

#### Dug the First Well in Montréal - Jacques Archambault

Jacques was born about the year 1604, to the couple, Antoine Archambault and Renée Ouvrard. His birthplace was the parish of St. Philibert du Pont Charault, in the Seigneurie of Lardillière, Dompierre-sur-Mer, in the province of Poitou, France. Jacques and his wife, Françoise Tourault /Toureau arrived with their seven children in New France on September 23, 1646. They were the largest entire family ever to arrive in the colonial period that ended in 1759. We are descended from their daughters, Anne and Marie.

Aboard their ship was Pierre LeGardeur de Repentigny, who had been selected by the King as Director of the Company of 100 Associates, which was sent to manage the colony. Pierre hired Jacques to work on his farm. Later, in 1658, Jacques Archambault dug the first well in Montréal where Place d'Armes sits today in Old Montreal. Jacques was well known in the town for his talent in locating sources on underground water and dug 6 to 8 wells in his career. Françoise died first, going to her maker on December 9, 1663, at the fort of Montréal. Despite a lifetime of hard physical labor, Jacques, who was a farmer, wine maker and well digger, lived to the grand old age of eighty-four and died on February 15, 1688; in the town, he so ably helped to develop.

#### Seigneurial Notary and Provost Judge - Claude Auber /Aubert

This gentleman was born between 1614 and 1617 in the parish of Ste. Croix de Troarn in the town of Bayeux, Normandy. His father was Jacques Auber and his mother was Marie Le Boucher. He married the lovely Jacqueline Lucas somewhere between 1640 - 1643, at their parish church. He and his wife had five children in all. We are descended from their son, Félix, who was the eldest.

Claude was employed as a Royal Notary in Bayeux, but chose adventure over comfort and security, and set sail for New France in 1645. A few years after he arrived, his experience was utilized when he was named, in 1650, as the first Seigneurial Notary at Château-Richer. He achieved further prominence when he was appointed a Provost Judge at the Seigneurie of Beaupré on October 19, 1671. Jacqueline died first, on August 24, 1680, at their farm in Château-Richer, which is in Québec County. Claude died in Québec City on April 19, 1694.

#### Son Explored the Mississippi with LaSalle Gilbert Barbier dit Le Minime and dit le Nivernais

Gilbert was the son of Pierre Barbier and Claude Vizon of the parish of St. Are de Decise, Arrondissement de Nivers, Nivernais, France. He was born about 1626, and, at age sixteen is thought to have been one of the original twelve colonists who were with Sieur de Maisonneuve when he founded Montréal in the summer of 1642.

Gilbert was 24 when he wed Catherine Delavaux on November 14, 1650, in Montreal. She was the offspring of Alexandre de la Vaux and Louise de Renel of the parish of St. Germain d'Emme in the town of Nancy, in the province of Lorraine. Note that colonists often spelled their names differently than their parents - their children, in turn spelling their names differently as well. Gilbert became a master carpenter and with his trades helpers build practically the entire fort of Montréal, which surrounded the little village.

He is also said to have constructed many of the houses there during that early and formative period. Gilbert was later named the Fiscal Procurer for the village of Montréal in 1657 and again in 1662. He and Catherine had eight children, of whom their daughter, Barbe, is our ancestor. Barbe's brother, Gabriel Barbier, was a member of LaSalle's party when they "discovered" the Mississippi River in 1682. For this, LaSalle received a huge stipend, which he used to construct a handsome house in the lower town of Quebec City. It still stands today.

As was often the case in those days, the wife died first, and so it was that Catherine passed away on April 11, 1688, at Montréal on November 15, 1693, the day after what would have been his forty-third wedding anniversary.

*Mule Driver for the Queen of France - Nicolas Bayolle / Bajolet*

Nicolas came from a prominent family in Dijon, France. His father was Antoine Bajolet, employed as the 1<sup>st</sup> mule driver for the Queen of France, Marie de Medici. His mother was Jeanne Baudinet who gave birth to Nicolas about 1600. Nicolas was married in France about 1630, but his wife's name is unknown so far.

Despite the prominence of his father, Nicolas saw opportunity in the New World and decided to emigrate. He arrived at the fort of La Hève, Acadia in late May 1636, aboard the "St. Jean", along with 78 other intrepid settlers. Nicolas LeCreux, Sieur du Breuil, had recruited him along with other skilled tradesmen. In 1638, Nicolas returned to France to fetch his wife and seven-year-old daughter, Rose. They settled permanently in Port Royal, never to return to their mother country. Nicolas is believed to have died sometime before 1671, at Port Royal.

*Constructed the First Windmill in New France - Damien Bérubé*

This Habitant was the son of Robert Bérubé and Catherine Ferrocq / Pognot and was born at Roquefort, Fauville-en-Caux, a village not too distant from Rouen in Normandy. His date of birth was February 2, 1647. He was a stone mason by profession, a valuable skill in those days. He was one of a number of our ancestors who arrived at Quebec City aboard the ship, the "St. Jean Baptiste", in September 1671. He chose as his wife, Jeanne Sauvenir and they were married on August 22, 1679, at Île aux Oies (Goose Island) in L'Islet County. Jeanne's father was Jacques Sauvenir / Savonnet and her mother was Antoinette Babilotte who are thought to have been from Paris. Damien and Jeanne had a family of eleven, of whom, their son, Mathurin was our ancestor.

Damien is notable because he is given credit for constructing the first windmill in New France at Rivière-Ouelle in Kamouraska County, in the summer of 1679. He named his creation the "Evantail" - the Fan - and went on to construct five more during his career. In early 1688, a flu epidemic struck the colony and many died. Damien, age fifty-three, was one of these. His passing on March 7 was at Rivière-Ouelle. He was greatly mourned by everyone in the village, which he had worked so hard to develop. Jeanne survived the epidemic, lived another thirty-three years, and died at Rivière-Ouelle on March 21, 1721.

*Bailiff for the Sovereign Council - Pierre Biron*

Habitant Pierre was born in the year 1627, at the parish of St. Hermine, at Vendée, near Luçon, in the French province of Poitou. His parents were Biron and Jeanne Raté /Razée. Though he was descended from French nobility, the family's fortunes were meager by the time Pierre came along. Thus, having no opportunity at home, Pierre, when he was twenty-one years of age, journeyed to the port city of La Rochelle and on May 17, 1648, signed a three-year contract to go to the New World as an indentured worker. His trade was carpentry and

woodworking, which were much in demand there.

After finishing his contract, he obtained a plot of free farmland and began to work for himself. His first wife died young and he married a second time in Quebec City, on December 19, 1662. This time he found love in the person of Jeanne Poireau, daughter of François Poireau and Françoise Hucheloque, whose family came from the parish of St. Nicholas de Brem in the hamlet of Les Sables d'Olonne, Luçon. Of their many children, we are descended from their son, François.

Just a year later, in 1663, Pierre was named Bailiff to the Sovereign Council of New France sitting in Quebec City, and held the post until 1681. Perhaps ill health forced him to step down? We do not know the exact date of his death, but it was before September 1691. Jeanne died November 2, 1690, at the Hôtel Dieu in Quebec City, at the age of forty-six.

What makes Pierre especially interesting is that his ancestry is traceable another five generations back in France to about the period of 1475. Pierre's father, Jean Biron, was born at a place called Château Biron, which had been in the family for at least 150 years. Not much is known about Jean except that he left the family chateau, married and lived elsewhere. Perhaps older brothers inherited all the family lands and Jean was forced to seek a living in other parts of Poitou? That was often the case.

Pierre's grandfather was Jean II, also known as Armand de Gontaut-Biron, who was born in 1564, at the family chateau. His occupation is unknown, and his wife is unknown. Jean II / Armand's father was Armand de Gontaut, Baron de Biron, a celebrated French soldier, born in 1524 at the same chateau. He was killed by a cannon ball at the Siege of Epernay on July 26, 1592. Before his death, he was chosen to be the godfather of the future Cardinal Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, who was an advocate of Samuel de Champlain and one of the founders of the Company of One Hundred Associates.

Armand's father was Jean de Gontaud who is believed to have been born about 1500 at Château Biron. He must have been involved in various wars. He was taken prisoner at the Battle of Pavia in Italy in 1525. Later, he was named French Ambassador to Portugal and received the title of Seneschal of Angoumois. The name of his wife and other details are unknown. We do know that he was again captured in battle in 1557, at Tournai, France, and died in prison there. The father of Jean I was Pons de Gontaut, born about 1475 at Château Biron and served as a Counselor and Steward to the French king, Charles VIII. Other details of his life are unknown. This is as far back as records go so far.

#### Member of the LaSalle Expedition - Laurent Bory dit Grandmaison

Laurent was the son of Jean Bory dit Grandmaison and his wife, Anne Auger. Jean was a bourgeois (middle class) businessman in Toussaint, Angers, in the province of Anjou, France, which is where Laurent was born about 1640. Laurent came to Montréal without his parents and married Marguerite Lemerle de Hautpre (d'Aupré), a fille du roi, on February 8, 1672. She arrived in New France on the ship, Jean Baptiste. Marguerite was the offspring of Laurent

Lemerle de Hautpre and Gerarde Besiote who lived in the parish of St. Gervais in Paris. The couple had several children, of whom François was our ancestor. Laurent's occupation was that of a tanner, but he found life in the fur trade much more appealing. He became a voyageur and made several trips to the Upper Country to trap furs. Marguerite, for her part, became very unhappy with Laurent's constant absences and his dangerous lifestyle. She took her children back to Paris in 1678 and never returned.

Laurent was a member of LaSalle's expedition in 1682, when they "discovered" the Mississippi. Laurent couldn't get the travel bug out of his system and in the spring of 1683, made another voyage to the Indian country of the Ottawas / Outaouais. He was never heard from again. He may have drowned or been killed in an Indian attack.



## BULLEY ~ LAMARCHE A FIRSTHAND EXPLANATION

Serious researchers in family history constantly get letters - some asking for information and some giving. Here's a letter from 1999 from Philip K. LaMarche explaining the Bulley / LaMarche connection to Dennis Taylor.

I'm sure we've all run into brick walls in our trees where a child has been brought up by a family and has adopted their name. Luckily, Philip LaMarche had an interest in clarifying the situation. He happens to be descended from Mitchell Bulley, a Civil War veteran, who was keeper of the lighthouses in Plattsburgh Bay for many years. Much of Mitchell's lighthouse documentation can be seen at the Clinton County Historical Association.

Dear Dennis:

I received your letter concerning the LaMarche family history. I am afraid that I am not much help to you but I would appreciate a copy of any information you have on my family.

My father, Phillip Maurice LaMarche, was born Phillip Maurice Bulley in Plattsburgh, NY, on January 19, 1917. His natural mother, Mary, passed away from the Asian flu in 1918.

After Mary passed away, his father Philip Kearney Bulley, let him live with his sister, Grace Bulley LaMarche, when about 2. Grace was married to Arthur LaMarche, of Plattsburgh, NY, and lived about a block away from her brother, Philip Kearney Bulley. They shared his upbringing. Arthur was a lawyer. He lived in one half of a large duplex at 127-129 Oak Street. His brother Dennis LaMarche, who was a contractor, lived in the other half of the duplex. My father lived with the LaMarche's and was adopted by them when he was around 12, shortly before they passed away. Evidently Arthur and Grace were unable to have children, as there were no siblings. My natural grandfather, Philip Kearney Bulley, was remarried by then and my father went back to live with them.

My dad, Philip Maurice Bulley LaMarche, graduated from Mount Assumption Institute, a local Catholic High School, in 1934. He married my mother, Marian Forrest, in January 1941. I was born December 27, 1941, and was the oldest of four boys. I was named Philip Kearney, after my grandfather.

When I was growing up, I was not aware of any other relatives in the Plattsburgh area except for Dennis' children, a son Ralph and daughters Marion and "Billie", who continued to live at 127 Oak Street until the late 1950's when they moved to a new house also in Plattsburgh. There was an older brother, Ray, who lived in the Rochester/Buffalo, NY area...

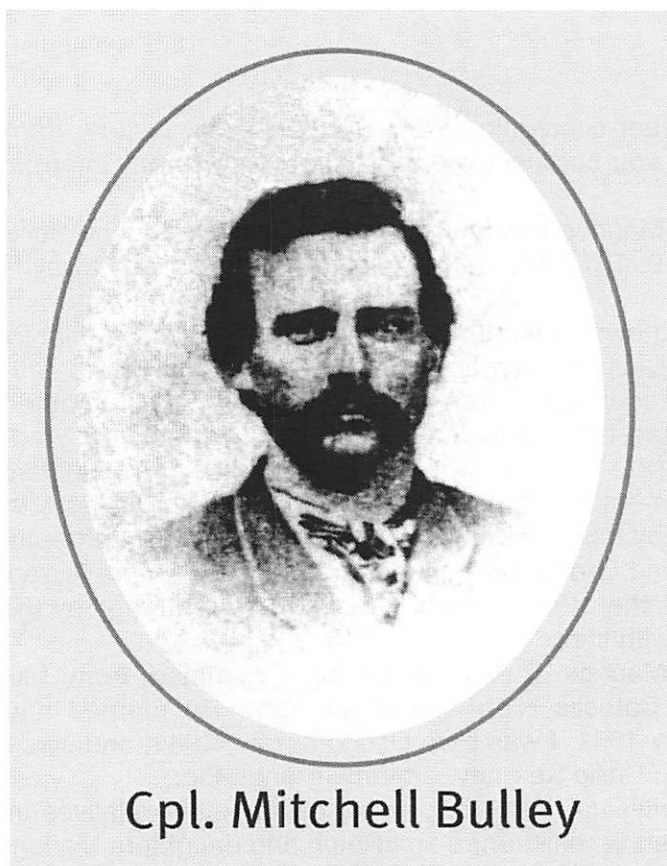
...If you are interested, I was born in Plattsburgh on December 27, 1941. I am married to Carol Fortin, also from Plattsburgh, who was born November 22, 1943. We have three children, Patricia Ann born August 11, 1965, in Philadelphia, PA; Cheryl Lee who was born in Plattsburgh, NY, on November 24, 1966; and Philip K. Jr., who was born in Wilmington, DE, May 10, 1976. Patty is married to Todd Davis. They do not have children yet. Todd is from Philadelphia. Cheryl is married to Greg Doble, from Wrentham, MA. They have two children; Justin Kingsbury, who was born in Durham, NC, on August 09, 1996; and Connor Gregory also born in Durham, NC, on October 13, 1998. Philip K. is not married.

Yours truly,

Philip K. LaMarche  
70 Meetinghouse Road,  
Windham, NH 03087  
603-434-5895

## A FEW DESCENDANTS OF MITCHELL BULLEY

- 1 Mitchell Bulley b: February 23, 1838 Canada d: August 16, 1900 Plattsburgh, NY  
.. +Catherine Melinda LaPlante b: September 26, 1842 Beekmantown, NY  
d: January 26, 1922  
2 Caroline Bulley b: 1865 Plattsburgh, NY d: October 29, 1882 Plattsburgh, NY



- 2 Anna Louise Bulley b: June 1866 NY d: January 21, 1944 Plattsburgh, NY  
2 Mary J. Bulley b: 1868 Plattsburgh, NY d: February 17, 1920 Williamsport, PA  
.... +Leonidas Ovide LaBelle b: Abt. 1865 m: January 02, 1890 Plattsburgh, NY  
2 Ellen Bulley b: 1869 Plattsburgh, NY d: 1879  
2 [1] Lucille Bulley b: 1870 Plattsburgh, NY d: Abt. 1909 Nelson, PA  
.... +George Corson Burnley b: March 06, 1866 Upper Darby, PA d: October 15, 1915  
\*2nd Husband of [1] Lucille Bulley:  
.... +Walter Frederick Thompson b: 1865 Devonshire, England  
m: September 08, 1890 Plattsburgh, NY d: 1894 New York, NY  
... 3 Walter Frederick Thompson b: December 01, 1893 d: 1973  
..... +Jessica Phebe Hoyt b: August 14, 1892 d: May 1983  
... 3 Maurice G. Thompson b: 1891

- 2 Henry Norman Bulley b: September 1876 NY d: 1947  
 .... +Marion Emerick b: Abt. 1880
- ... 3 Harmon M. Bulley b: June 30, 1900 d: March 10, 1978  
 ..... +Gisella b: Abt. 1905
- .... 4 Melinda Bulley b: Abt. 1930
- 2 Adele D. Bulley b: 1878 Plattsburgh, NY d: 1964  
 .... +Fred L. Finn b: June 1870 NY d: 1933 NY
- ... 3 John M. Finn b: May 21, 1914 d: May 05, 2004
- 2 Grace Isabella Bulley b: Abt. 1882 Plattsburgh, NY d: 1930 Plattsburgh, NY  
 .... +Arthur LaMarche b: Abt. 1879 d: April 20, 1928 Plattsburgh, NY
- 2 [3] Philip Kearney Bulley b: February 24, 1884 NY  
 .... +Mary Lombard b: Abt. 1885 d: 1918
- ... 3 Helen G. Bulley b: October 10, 1910 d: September 1968  
 ..... +Arthur J. Bolia b: October 19, 1908 Chazy, NY  
 d: March 30, 1990 Plattsburgh, NY
- ... 3 Phillip Maurice Bulley LaMarche b: January 19, 1917 Plattsburgh, NY  
 d: October 23, 1965  
 ..... +Marian Forrest b: Abt. 1920 m: 1941
- .... 4 [2] Arthur E. LaMarche b: January 03, 1943 Plattsburgh, NY  
 d: September 13, 2012 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... +Linda Schmitt
- ..... 5 Arthur E. Lamarche Where lived: 2012 Peru, NY
- ..... 5 Gerald Lee Lamarche Where lived: 2012 Churubusco, NY
- ..... 5 Phillip Maurice Lamarche b: October 1970 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... +Christine Black
- ..... 6 Lindsey Lamarche
- .... \*2nd Wife of [2] Arthur E. LaMarche:  
 ..... +Rosemary Carter b: Abt. 1945 m: July 30, 1994
- .... 4 Phillip Kearney LaMarche b: December 27, 1941 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... +Carol Fortin b: November 22, 1943 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 5 Patricia Ann LaMarche b: August 11, 1965 Philadelphia, PA  
 ..... +Todd Davis b: Abt. 1965 Philadelphia, PA
- ..... 5 Cheryl Lee LaMarche b: November 24, 1966 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... +Greg Doble b: Abt. 1965 Wrentham, MA
- ..... 6 Justin Kingsbury Doble b: August 09, 1996 Durham, NC
- ..... 6 Connor Gregory Doble b: October 13, 1998 Durham, NC
- ..... 5 Philip K. LaMarche b: May 10, 1976 Wilmington, DE
- .... 4 John Michael LaMarche b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 2012 Hollywood, FL  
 ..... +Sandra Lee Rose b: Abt. 1945 m: January 27, 1968 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 5 John LaMarche b: November 11, 1969 d: May 13, 1992
- ..... 5 Jay LaMarche b: Abt. 1960 d: Bef. 2009
- .... 4 Robert LaMarche b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 2012 Dover Plains, NY  
 ..... +Roberta b: Abt. 1945
- \*2nd Wife of [3] Philip Kearney Bulley:  
 .... +Evelyn C. Turner b: Abt. 1885

### Some Families in Clinton County Who Had Crusaders as Ancestors

Eleanor of Castile who went on the 8<sup>th</sup> Crusade in 1270 - Treggett, Niles, Healey, Chilton  
 Margaret of Provence who was captured on the 7<sup>th</sup> Crusade - Downy, Honsinger, LaPorte

# ANCESTORS OF BEVERLY JEAN MANEELEY

*John Joseph Dancoes*

## Generation No. 1

**1. Beverly Jean MANEELEY**, born 12 Jun 1950 in Malone, Franklin County, NY. She was the daughter of **2. Harold Thomas MANEELEY** and **3. Laura Mary BREEN**. She married **(1) John Joseph DANCOES** 15 May 1976 in Malone. He was born 16 Aug 1943 in Hanover, NH. He was the son of Raymond George DANCOES and Cecelia Evelyn METHOT.

## Generation No. 2

**2. Harold Thomas MANEELEY**, born 21 Jan 1918 in Bangor, Franklin County, NY; died 02 Feb 2004 in Malone, NY. He was the son of **4. James Hugh MANEELEY** and **5. Ella FOOTE**. He married **3. Laura Mary BREEN** 05 Nov 1947 in St. Lucy, Syracuse, Onondaga County, NY.

**3. Laura Mary BREEN**, born 23 Apr 1923 in Churubusco, Clinton County, NY. She was the daughter of **6. Martin William BREEN** and **7. Julia Laura PERRY**.

Children of Harold MANEELEY and Laura BREEN are:

i. **James William MANEELEY**, born 25 Aug 1948 in Malone, NY; died 08 Apr 2004 in Burlington, VT.

1 ii. **Beverly Jean MANEELEY**, born 12 Jun 1950 in Malone, NY; married John Joseph DANCOES 15 May 1976 in Malone, NY.

iii. **Gary Robert MANEELEY**, born 10 Oct 1953 in Malone, NY.



Harold and Laura Maneeley  
November 5, 1947

## Generation No. 3

**4. James Hugh MANEELEY**, born 11 Mar 1893 in Malone, NY; died 01 Nov 1942 in Malone, NY. He was the son of **8. John A. MANEELEY** and **9. Anna CUNNINGHAM**. He married **5. Ella FOOTE** 08 Apr 1913.

**5. Ella FOOTE**, born 15 Aug 1893 in Malone, NY; died 03 Mar 1929 in Malone, NY. She was

the daughter of **10. Lyman L. FOOTE** and **11. Elizabeth DOUGHERTY**.

Children of James MANEELEY and Ella FOOTE are:

i. Anna Elizabeth (T.) MANEELEY, born 12 Apr 1916 in Malone, NY; died 12 Jun 1992 in Burlington, VT; married Vernon PROPER Jan 1945; born 07 Jan 1899 in Burke, Franklin County, NY; died 03 Sep 1979 in Plattsburgh, Clinton County, NY.

2 ii. Harold Thomas MANEELEY, born 21 Jan 1918 in Bangor, NY; died 02 Feb 2004 in Malone, NY; married Laura Mary BREEN 05 Nov 1947 in St. Lucy, Syracuse, NY.

iii. Marion A. MANEELEY, born 13 Jul 1920 in Malone, NY; died 10 Jun 2001 in Alice Hyde Hospital, Malone, NY.

iv. Paul W. MANEELEY, born 19 Sep 1922 in Malone, NY; died 15 Nov 1986 in Malone, NY; married Irene COUGHLIN 06 Nov 1941 in St. John Bosco, Malone, NY; born 17 Jun 1920 in Malone, NY; died 27 Apr 1983 in Malone, NY.

v. Carl Hugh MANEELEY, born 08 Jul 1926 in Malone, NY; died 02 Dec 1997 in Franklin County Nursing Home, Malone, NY; married (1) Esther LaGrave LaPLANTE; married (2) Mary Genevieve LaCOMBE 21 Mar 1947 in Methodist Church, Malone, NY; born 17 Jun 1928; died 02 Jun 1995 in Plattsburgh, NY; married (3) Eleanor (Raville) BENWARE 25 Sep 1981 in Bellmont, Franklin County, NY.

**6. Martin William BREEN**, born 18 Jul 1889 in Lyon Mountain, Clinton County, NY; died 20 Jan 1975 in Malone, NY. He was the son of **12. Samuel BREEN** and **13. Mary Alice BRENNAN**. He married **7. Julia Laura PERRY** 12 Oct 1920 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY.

**7. Julia Laura PERRY**, born 18 Jul 1898 in Churubusco, NY; died 24 Jul 1989 in Malone, NY. She was the daughter of **14. Antoine (Poirier) PERRY** and **15. Mary 2 (Rochefort) RUSHFORD**.

Children of Martin BREEN and Julia PERRY are:

3 i. Laura Mary BREEN, born 23 Apr 1923 in Churubusco, NY; married Harold Thomas MANEELEY 05 Nov 1947 in St. Lucy, Syracuse, NY.

ii. Leonard Martin BREEN, born 13 Jan 1929 in Churubusco, NY; died 20 Dec 1987 in Tempe, AZ; married (1) Margaret Dorothy McCUTCHEON 14 Feb 1953 in Fayetteville, NY; born 29 Aug 1931 in Auburn, NY; married (2) Sharon (nee ?) LYTLE 04 May 1985.

#### Generation No. 4

**8. John A. MANEELEY**, born 24 Oct 1867 in NY; died 06 Apr 1937 in Malone, NY. He was the son of **16. Thomas James MANEELEY** and **17. Catherine CLARK**. He married **9. Anna CUNNINGHAM** 11 Sep 1889 in Malone, NY.

**9. Anna CUNNINGHAM**, born 24 Sep 1871 in Bellmont, NY; died 26 Jun 1947 in Malone, NY. She was the daughter of **18. David S. CUNNINGHAM** and **19. Mary MANSON**.

Children of John MANEELEY and Anna CUNNINGHAM are:

i. Thomas William (McNeeley) MANEELEY, died in Infancy.

ii. Mae MANEELEY, born 15 Feb 1892; died 27 Aug 1966; married Leon C. MOODY 1914; born 1891; died 1969 in Webster Grove, MO.

4 iii. James Hugh MANEELEY, born 11 Mar 1893 in Malone NY; died 01 Nov 1942 in Malone, NY; married Ella FOOTE 08 Apr 1913.

iv. J. Roy MANEELEY, born 20 Jul 1895 in Malone, NY; died 21 Nov 1959 in Malone, NY; married Gladys Almira WOOD 08 Oct 1919 in Malone, NY; born 24 Nov 1900 in Malone, NY; died 12 Jan 1987 in Malone, NY.

v. Lucille Alys MANEELEY, born 24 Jul 1898 in Malone, NY; died 23 Aug 1986 in Clinton County, NY; married George A. THOMAS 04 Oct 1916 in Malone, NY; died Jul 1955.

vi. Irva Louise MANEELEY, born 09 Jul 1899 in Malone, NY; died 08 Aug 1944 in

Malone, NY; married Arthur James CARLIN 14 Apr 1925 in St. Joseph's, Malone, NY; born 08 Feb 1897 in Malone, NY; died 14 Oct 1980 in Malone, NY.

vii. Mildred MANEELEY, born Abt. 1902; married Frank LaFayette KENNEDY 01 Nov 1938.

viii. Jen MANEELEY, born 1904 in Malone, NY; died 1976 in Syracuse, NY; married John T. BATCHELDER; born 1902 in Syracuse, NY; died 1968.

**10. Lyman L. FOOTE**, born 20 Feb 1869; died 18 Aug 1957. He was the son of **20. William W. FOOTE** and **21. Ophelia LEWIS**. He married **11. Elizabeth DOUGHERTY** 28 Nov 1889.

**11. Elizabeth DOUGHERTY**, born 28 Dec 1864; died 17 Jan 1897.

Child of Lyman FOOTE and Elizabeth DOUGHERTY is:

5 i. Ella FOOTE, born 15 Aug 1893 in Malone, NY; died 03 Mar 1929 in Malone, NY; married James Hugh MANEELEY 08 Apr 1913.

**12. Samuel BREEN**, born 1857; died 1915. He was the son of **24. Simon (Simeon) BREEN** and **25. Bridget QUINN**. He married **13. Mary Alice BRENNAN** 18 Jun 1888 in St. Joseph's, Dannemora, Clinton County, NY.

**13. Mary Alice BRENNAN**, born 1864; died Jan 1902.

Children of Samuel BREEN and Mary BRENNAN are:

6 i. Martin William BREEN, born 18 Jul 1889 in Lyon Mountain, NY; died 20 Jan 1975 in Malone, NY; married Julia Laura PERRY 12 Oct 1920 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY.

ii. John H. BREEN, born 29 Jun 1891; died 24 Nov 1975 in Churubusco, NY.

iii. Bessie Gertrude BREEN, born 24 Jul 1893 in Churubusco, NY; died 17 May 1987 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Benjamin E. FRANKLIN 11 Aug 1919 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY; born 01 Mar 1893; died 29 Mar 1983.

iv. Mary Ellen BREEN, born 13 Dec 1895 in Churubusco, NY; died 29 Sep 1987 in Plattsburgh, NY; married John Raymond CAMPBELL 28 Oct 1918 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY; born 01 Jul 1897; died 19 Mar 1979.

**14. Antoine (Poirier) PERRY**, born 1856; died 05 Jan 1941. He married **15. Mary (Rochefort) RUSHFORD**.

**15. Mary (Rochefort) RUSHFORD**, born 1855; died May 1931 in Churubusco, Clinton County, NY. She was the daughter of **30. Andre ODON dit ROCHEFORT** and **31. Susanne POUPORE**.

Children of Antoine PERRY and Mary RUSHFORD are:

i. Treffly PERRY, born 1890.

ii. George PERRY, born 02 Dec 1891 in Churubusco, NY; died Oct 1970 in Churubusco, NY; married Hazel MARTIN; born 03 Feb 1904 in Ellenburg, Clinton County, NY; died 12 Jan 1981 in Plattsburgh, NY.

iii. Maxim "Mike" PERRY, born 10 Apr 1893 in Churubusco, NY.

iv. Salina PERRY, born 05 Aug 1894 in Churubusco, NY; died 12 Dec 1972 in Syracuse, NY; married Alphonse ARCHAMBEAU 24 Oct 1921 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY; born 01 May 1894; died 31 Oct 1968 in Syracuse, NY.

v. Joseph A. PERRY, born 28 Jan 1896 in Churubusco, NY; died 07 Feb 1974 in Malone, NY; married Beryl SHUTTS; born 24 Oct 1906 in Merrill, NY; died 29 Jul 1971 in Malone, NY.

7 vi. Julia Laura PERRY, born 18 Jul 1898 in Churubusco, NY; died 24 Jul 1989 in Malone, NY; married Martin William BREEN 12 Oct 1920 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY.

## Generation No. 5

- 16. Thomas James MANEELEY**, born Feb 1838 in NY; died 14 Jan 1912. He was the son of **32. James McNEEL(E)Y** and **33. Jane (Jennie) MANSON**. He married **17. Catherine CLARK**.  
**17. Catherine CLARK**, born 1832 in Ireland; died 1913 in Malone, NY.

Children of Thomas MANEELEY and Catherine CLARK are:

- i. Mary J. MANEELEY, born Abt. 1860 in NY; died 02 Jun 1962; married William KENNEDY.
- ii. Susan MANEELEY, born Abt. 1862 in NY.
- 8 iii. John A. MANEELEY, born 24 Oct 1867 in NY; died 06 Apr 1937 in Malone, NY; married Anna CUNNINGHAM 11 Sep 1889 in Malone, NY.

- 18. David S. CUNNINGHAM**, died 01 May 1916. He married **19. Mary MANSON** 1864.

- 19. Mary MANSON**, born Mar 1842; died 13 Apr 1926.

Children of David CUNNINGHAM and Mary MANSON are:

- 9 i. Anna CUNNINGHAM, born 24 Sep 1871 in Bellmont, Franklin County, NY; died 26 Jun 1947 in Malone, NY; married John A. MANEELEY 11 Sep 1889 in Malone, NY.
- ii. David M. CUNNINGHAM, died 20 Dec 1968 in Malone, NY; married Bertha SMITH; died 31 Dec.
- iii. James A. CUNNINGHAM
- iv. Thomas D. CUNNINGHAM
- v. Alice B. CUNNINGHAM
- vi. John D. CUNNINGHAM

- 20. William W. FOOTE**, born 07 Jul 1841 in Malone, NY; died 09 Jun 1929 in Whippleville, Franklin County, NY. He was the son of **40. Norman M. FOOTE** and **41. Electa LANDON**. He married **21. Ophelia LEWIS** 21 Mar 1866 in Whippleville, NY.

- 21. Ophelia LEWIS**, born 18 Jun 1840 in Malone, NY; died 20 Dec 1917.

Children of William FOOTE and Ophelia LEWIS are:

- 10 i. Lyman L. FOOTE, born 20 Feb 1869; died 18 Aug 1957; married (1) Bridget DALY; married (2) Elizabeth DOUGHERTY 28 Nov 1889.
- ii. Mary E. FOOTE, born 28 May 1871 in Malone, NY.
- iii. Nellie O. FOOTE, born May 1880 in Malone, NY; died 19 Nov 1945; married Clayton WESCOTT 27 Oct 1904; born 27 May 1882 in Chasm Falls, Franklin County, NY; died 15 Dec 1953.

- 24. Simon (Simeon) BREEN**<sup>17</sup>, born Abt. 1812 in Tipperary, Ireland; died 08 May 1906 in Churubusco, NY. He married **25. Bridget QUINN**.

- 25. Bridget QUINN**, born Abt. 1821; died 02 Dec 1912 in Churubusco, NY.

Children of Simon BREEN and Bridget QUINN are:

- i. Michael D. BREEN
- ii. Simon Peter BREEN, born Abt. 1856.
- 12 iii. Samuel BREEN, born 1857; died 1915; married Mary Alice BRENNAN 18 Jun 1888 in St. Joseph's, Dannemora, Clinton County, NY.
- iv. Julia BREEN, born Abt. 1861.
- v. William BREEN, born Abt. 1864.
- vi. Stephen BREEN, born 27 Jun 1866; died 29 Jan 1956; married Margaret Moriah MANNIS 01 Mar 1896 in St. Philomena's, Churubusco, NY; born 1870 in Burke, NY; died 27 Nov 1933 in Churubusco, NY.
- vii. Andrew BREEN, born 1870 in Isle of Jersey, England.



viii. John BREEN, born 1874; died 15 Jun 1961; married Alice RONDEAU.

**30. Andre ODON dit ROCHEFORT**, born 20 Apr 1820 in Chateauguay, Quebec; died 23 Feb 1895 in Churubusco, NY. He was the son of **60. Jean Baptiste ODON dit ROCHEFORT** and **61. Marie Catherine GUERIN**. He married **31. Susanne POUPORE** 10 Jul 1842 in St. Chrysostome, Chateauguay, Quebec.

**31. Susanne POUPORE**, born 1821 in Canada; died 21 Apr 1882 in Churubusco, NY. She was the daughter of **62. Antoine POUPART** and **63. Marguerite MOQUIN**.

Children of Andre ODON dit ROCHEFORT and Susanne POUPORE are:

i. Margaret RUSHFORD, born Abt. 1853; died Aft. 1880; married Moise LEFEBVRE 17 Jul 1873 in Churubusco, NY; born Abt. 1842 in Canada; died Aft. Jun 1880.

15 ii. Mary (Rochefort) RUSHFORD, born 1855; died May 1931 in Churubusco, NY; married Antoine (Poirier) PERRY.

iii. Ellen RUSHFORD, born 29 Mar 1861 in Churubusco, NY; died 21 Nov 1926 in Springfield, Hampden County, MA; married Albert W. GAGNIER 02 Dec 1882 in Churubusco, NY; born 24 Nov 1862 in Churubusco, NY; died 29 Jun 1946 in Springfield, MA.

iv. Joseph RUSHFORD, born Abt. 1864 in NY.

v. Josephine RUSHFORD, born Abt. 1867 in NY.

#### Generation No. 6

**32. James McNEEL(E)Y**, born Abt. 1806 in Belfast, Ireland; died 16 Jul 1882. He married **33. Jane (Jennie) MANSON** in Ireland.

**33. Jane (Jennie) MANSON**, born 21 Oct 1809 in Belfast, Ireland; died 05 Aug 1884.

Children of James McNEEL(E)Y and Jane MANSON are:

i. Hugh McNEELY, born 19 May 1835; died 21 Oct 1930 in Avon, SD; married Martha Ann HALL 06 Mar 1859 in Wisconsin.

16 ii. Thomas James MANEELEY, born Feb 1838 in NY; died 14 Jan 1912; married Catherine CLARK.

iii. James McNEELEY, born 1840; died 06 Mar 1893 in Malone, NY.

iv. Betsy McNEELEY, born 1841; died 24 Aug 1921; married (1) Wm. J. TOLAND; born Abt. 1837 in Burke, NY; died 02 Jul 1912 in Burke, NY; married (2) James ARMSTRONG 06 May 1871 in Centenary Methodist Church, Malone, NY; born 1835 in Canada; died 1875.

v. John McNEELEY, born 10 Dec 1843 in Malone, NY; died 12 Jan 1931; married Marilla Charlotte (Lottie) WEBB 22 Nov 1868 in South Bombay, Franklin County, NY; born 1850 in Ellenburg, NY; died 29 Dec 1930.

vi. Alexander (Maneely) McNEELEY, born Aug 1846 in Town of Malone, NY; died 22 Jul 1914; married Ida WIGGINS.

vii. Anna Jane (McNeely) MANEELEY, born 02 Jul 1847; died 13 Sep 1931 in Bellmont Center, NY; married John ARMSTRONG 23 Mar 1868; born 30 May 1846 in Burke, NY; died 01 Jun 1892.

viii. William H. McNEELEY, born Apr 1849; died 07 Feb 1915; married Amelia OTIS 20 Apr 1877 in Parsonage Centenary Methodist Church.

ix. Samuel McNEELEY, born 15 Oct 1851; died 13 Dec 1934; married Sarah SIGNOR 29 Sep 1875 in Parsonage Centenary Methodist Church.

**40. Norman M. FOOTE**, born 1811 in Bangor, NY; died 1890. He was the son of **80. Ira FOOTE** and **81. Charlotte BLANCHARD**. He married **41. Electa LANDON** 10 Sep 1835 in

Malone, NY.

**41. Electa LANDON**<sup>26</sup>, born 31 Jan 1817 in Cornwall, Addison County, VT or Massachusetts; died 1910. She was the daughter of **82. Isaac LANDON** and **83. Anna YALE**.

Children of Norman FOOTE and Electa LANDON are:

i. Buel L. FOOTE<sup>26</sup>, born 14 Oct 1839 in Malone, NY; died 22 Oct 1915; married Louise (Ayhes) AYERS 19 Mar 1862; born 1837 in Malone, NY; died 1889.

20 ii. William W. FOOTE, born 07 Jul 1841 in Malone, NY; died 09 Jun 1929 in Whippleville, NY; married Ophelia LEWIS 21 Mar 1866 in Whippleville, NY.

iii. Jewett James FOOTE, born 11 Dec 1844 in Constable, Franklin County, NY; died 16 Oct 1930 in Whippleville, NY; married Caroline HUTCHINS 04 May 1867 in Malone, NY; born 09 Aug 1840 in Malone, NY; died Jul 1925 in Whippleville, NY.

iv. Isaac L. FOOTE, born 08 Jun 1846 in Malone, NY; died 29 Dec 1921 in Malone, NY; married (1) Libby DRURY 24 Dec 1872 in Malone, NY; born 1850 in Malone, NY; died 12 Oct 1885; married (2) Kate SPAULDING 02 Mar 1887 in Bangor, NY; born 04 Jul 1859 in Bangor, NY.

v. Watson Elknah FOOTE, born 1848 in Malone, NY; died Jun 1914.

vi. Eleanor (Elizabeth) W. FOOTE, born 27 May 1848 in Malone, NY

vii. Henry M. FOOTE, born 21 Jun 1850 in Malone, NY; died 31 Aug 1933 in Vergennes, Chittenden County, VT; married (1) Cynthia PERKINS; married (2) Etta BAKER 22 Nov 1875; born 27 Jul 1848 in Charlotte, Chittenden County, VT; died 31 Mar 1913.

viii. Albert Norman FOOTE, born 26 May 1854 in Malone, NY; died 26 Nov 1926; married Julia Elizabeth LARKIN 22 Jul 1880 in Malone, NY; born 1847 in Malone, NY; died 19 Jan 1921.

ix. Nathan E. FOOTE, DDS<sup>29</sup>, born 30 Jun 1856 in Malone, NY; died 25 Aug 1931 in Albany Hospital, Albany, NY (30); married Ella BURHANS 16 Apr 1879 in Carthage, Jefferson County, NY; born 26 Sep 1859 in Evans Mills, Jefferson County, NY.

x. Aretta (Orilla) FOOTE<sup>31</sup>, born 1858 in Malone, NY.

xi. Fred Ford (Francis) FOOTE<sup>32</sup>, born 09 Jun 1860 in Malone, NY; died 1927; married Jessie Kate ALVORD 24 Dec 1884 in Malone, NY; born 19 Dec 1866 in Malone, NY.

**60. Jean Baptiste ODON dit ROCHEFORT** He married **61. Marie Catherine GUERIN**.

**61. Marie Catherine GUERIN**

Child of Jean ODON dit ROCHEFORT and Marie GUERIN is:

30 i. Andre ODON dit ROCHEFORT, born 20 Apr 1820 in Chateauguay, Quebec; died 23 Feb 1895 in Churubusco, NY; married Susanne POUPORE 10 Jul 1842 in St. Chrysostome, Chateauguay County, Quebec.

**62. Antoine POUPART** He married **63. Marguerite MOQUIN**.

**63. Marguerite MOQUIN**

Child of Antoine POUPART and Marguerite MOQUIN is:

31 i. Susanne POUPORE, born 1821 in Canada; died 21 Apr 1882 in Churubusco, NY; married Andre ODON dit ROCHEFORT 10 Jul 1842 in St. Chrysostome, Quebec.

#### Generation No. 7

**80. Ira FOOTE**, born 1786 in Cornwall, VT; died 30 Jun 1869 in Malone, NY. He was the son of **160. Daniel FOOTE** and **161. Sarah JOHNSON**. He married **81. Charlotte BLANCHARD** 1811 in Bangor, NY.

**81. Charlotte BLANCHARD**, born 1789 in Cornwall, VT; died 02 Oct 1873 in Malone, NY.

Children of Ira FOOTE and Charlotte BLANCHARD are:

- 40 i. Norman M. FOOTE, born 1811 in Bangor, NY; died 1890; married Electa LANDON 10 Sep 1835 in Malone, NY.
- ii. Orpha FOOTE, born 02 Jul 1814 in Bangor, NY; died 11 Feb 1878 in Akron, Summit, OH; married Ira JONES 1835 in Malone, NY; born 1810 in Malone, NY.
- iii. Mercy Fidelia FOOTE, born 06 Jul 1816; died 1909; married Mason F. SPENCER 1834; born 1811; died 1874.
- iv. Daniel Sylvester FOOTE, born 10 Apr 1823 in Bangor, NY; died 15 Dec 1915 in Akron, OH; married Mary Ann JONES 13 Jun 1840 in Braceville, Trumbull County, OH.
- v. Charlotte O. FOOTE, born 01 Nov 1824 in Malone, NY; married John G. HENDEE, Lt 27 Jul 1868 in Malone, NY; born in Stowe, VT.
- vi. Loren Sheldon FOOTE, born 05 Oct 1829 in Abington, Knox County, IL; married Sina T. BOSWORTH Abt. 1859; born 30 Oct 1833 in Abington, IL.

**82. Isaac LANDON**, born 04 Aug 1776 in Litchfield, Litchfield County., CT; died 08 Jun 1850 in Cornwall, VT. He was the son of **164. Thomas LANDON** and **165. Experience JOHNSON**. He married **83. Anna YALE**.

**83. Anna YALE**, born 08 Sep 1776 in New Lebanon, Columbia County, NY; died 17 Sep 1842 in New Lebanon, NY. She was the daughter of **166. Nathaniel YALE** and **167. Esther FRANKLIN**.

Children of Isaac LANDON and Anna YALE are:

- i. Amos LANDON
- ii. Lucien LANDON
- iii. Isaac LANDON, born 16 Feb 1802 in Cornwall, VT; married Lucy SAWYER 05 May 1826; born Abt. 1805 in Cornwall, VT.
- iv. Elizabeth LANDON, born 18 Mar 1810.
- v. Lucinda LANDON, born 22 Jun 1812.
- 41 vi. Electa LANDON, born 31 Jan 1817 in Cornwall, VT or Massachusetts; died 1910; married Norman M. FOOTE 10 Sep 1835 in Malone, NY.

#### Generation No. 8

**160. Daniel FOOTE**, born 03 Apr 1760 in Watertown, Litchfield County, CT; died 24 Aug 1848 in Cornwall, VT. He was the son of **320. Nathan FOOTE, DDS** and **321. Malvina SELKRIGG**. He married **161. Sarah JOHNSON** 11 Sep 1783 in Vermont.

**161. Sarah JOHNSON**, born 1766 in Rutland, Rutland County, VT; died 06 Dec 1790. She was the daughter of **322. Asa JOHNSON** and **323. Thankful COWLES**.

Children of Daniel FOOTE and Sarah JOHNSON are:

- 80 i. Ira FOOTE, born 1786 in Cornwall, VT; died 30 Jun 1869 in Malone, NY; married Charlotte BLANCHARD 1811 in Bangor, NY.
- ii. Sylvester FOOTE, born Abt. 1788 in VT; married Abigail COLLINS.

**164. Thomas LANDON**, born 14 Jan 1744/45 in Litchfield, Litchfield County, CT; died 02 May 1803 in Cornwall, VT. He was the son of **328. David LANDON** and **329. Mary OSBORN**. He married **165. Experience JOHNSON** 04 Apr 1774.

**165. Experience JOHNSON**, born 11 Nov 1745 in Branford, New Haven County, CT; died 02 Jun 1805 in Cornwall, VT. She was the daughter of **330. Edward JOHNSON** and **331. Elizabeth BARNES**.

Children of Thomas LANDON and Experience JOHNSON are:

- i. Thomas LANDON, born 10 Mar 1775 in Litchfield, CT.
- 82 ii. Isaac LANDON, born 04 Aug 1776 in Litchfield, CT; died 08 Jun 1850 in Cornwall,

VT; married Anna YALE.

iii. Ethan LANDON, born 15 Jun 1779 in Litchfield, CT.

iv. Edmond LANDON, born 03 Apr 1781 in Litchfield, CT.

v. Horace LANDON, born 16 Nov 1783 in Litchfield, CT.

vi. Amos LANDON, born 16 Nov 1783 in Litchfield, CT; died 17 Jul 1805.

vii. Huldah JOHNSON, born 21 Dec 1806 in Litchfield, CT.

**166. Nathaniel YALE**, born 1743 in Wallingford, New Haven, CT; died 1817 in Wallingford, CT. He was the son of **332. Theophilus YALE** and **333. Azubah DeWOLF**. He married **167. Esther FRANKLIN** 1773 in New Lebanon, Columbia County, NY.

**167. Esther FRANKLIN**, born 27 Feb 1751/52 in New Lebanon, NY; died 01 Jun 1841 in Middlebury, Addison, VT.

Children of Nathaniel YALE and Esther FRANKLIN are:

i. Sylvia YALE, born Abt. 1782 in New Lebanon, NY.

ii. David YALE, born 01 Oct 1775 in New Lebanon, NY; died 27 Jan 1826 in Middlebury, VT; married Sally KIRBY 11 Nov 1801; born Abt. 1776 in Middlebury, VT; died 12 Jul 1868.

83 iii. Anna YALE, born 08 Sep 1776 in New Lebanon, NY; died 17 Sep 1842 in New Lebanon, NY; married Isaac LANDON.

iv. Lydia YALE, born 13 Mar 1779 in New Lebanon, NY; died Aft. 1850; married Samuel FOOTE 25 Jan 1794; born Abt. 1772 in Middlebury, VT; died Bef. 1850.

v. Nathaniel Curtis YALE, born 18 Jul 1780 in New Lebanon, NY; died 11 Jan 1870 in Franklin Grove, Lee County, Illinois.

#### Generation No. 9

**320. Nathan FOOTE**, born 25 Jan 1737/38 in Waterbury, New Haven County, CT; died 25 Jul 1808. He was the son of **640. Thomas FOOTE**, and **641. Elizabeth SUTLIFF**. He married **321. Malvina SELKRIGG** 19 Jun 1757 in Waterbury, CT.

**321. Malvina SELKRIGG**, born Abt. 1740 in Waterbury, CT; died 26 Sep 1814.

Children of Nathan FOOTE and Malvina SELKRIGG are:

160 i. Daniel FOOTE, born 03 Apr 1760 in Watertown, CT; died 24 Aug 1848 in Cornwall, VT; married (1) Sarah JOHNSON 11 Sep 1783 in Vermont; married (2) Ellen SCOTT 1792.

ii. Nathan FOOTE, Jr., born 16 Nov 1761 in Waterbury, CT; died 16 Nov 1828 in Cornwall, VT; married (1) Sarah (Everts) SUTHERLAND; born Abt. 1765 in Westhaven, VT; died 01 Sep 1804 in Cornwall, VT; married (2) Hester (Hunt) GOODRICH 1805; born Abt. 1765 in Georgia, Mountain, VT; died 23 Sep 1838 in Cornwall, VT.

iii. Millicent FOOTE, born 06 Nov 1763 in Waterbury, New Haven, CT; died 15 Aug 1802 in Lincoln, Addison, VT; married Jedediah (Dufray) DURFEE 1783; born 15 Oct 1758 in Canterbury, Windham County, CT; died 18 Apr 1847.

iv. Abijah FOOTE<sup>34</sup>, born 23 Mar 1766; married Polly BRONSON.

v. Uri FOOTE, born 12 Jul 1768 in Waterbury, CT; died 30 Apr 1841 in Cayuga County, NY; married Rhoda PIERSON 1798 in Cornwall, VT; born Abt. 1777 in Shelburne, Chittenden, VT.

vi. Jesse FOOTE, born 17 Sep 1770 in Waterbury, CT; died 07 Dec 1772 in Clarendon, Rutland, VT.

vii. Marian FOOTE, born 06 Nov 1772 in Waterbury, CT; died 04 Apr 1798; married Asher OLMSTEAD Feb 1795; born Abt. 1768 in Cornwall, VT.

viii. Jesse Selkrigg FOOTE, born 17 May 1776 in Waterbury, CT; married (1) Abby

HOSLEY in 1801 in Waterbury, CT; born Abt. 1780 in Salisbury, Addison, VT; died 1819 in Southfield, NY; married (2) Eliza DENIS 1821 in Chittenango, Madison County, NY; born Abt. 1780 in Waterbury, CT.

ix. Thomas FOOTE, born 09 Jul 1778 in Waterbury, CT; died 03 Sep 1819 in Lost at sea between Montreal and Barbados.

x. William FOOTE, born 05 Sep 1780 in Waterbury, CT; died 26 Jan 1815 in St. Albans, Franklin County, VT; married Patty JANES 1806; born Abt. 1784 in St. Albans, VT.

xi. Parthenia M FOOTE, born 05 May 1784 in Cornwall, VT.

**322. Asa JOHNSON**, born 15 Aug 1735 in Canaan, CT. He married **323. Thankful COWLES** 28 Apr 1757 in Canaan, CT.

**323. Thankful COWLES**, born 23 Feb 1737/38 in Canaan, CT.

Children of Asa JOHNSON and Thankful COWLES are:

161 i. Sarah JOHNSON, born 1766 in Rutland, Rutland County, VT; died 06 Dec 1790; married Daniel FOOTE 11 Sep 1783 in Vermont.

ii. Hannah JOHNSON

**328. David LANDON**, born 05 Aug 1718 in Southold, Long Island, NY; died 04 May 1804 in Litchfield, Litchfield County, CT. He was the son of **656. James C LANDON** and **657. Mary VAIL**. He married **329. Mary OSBORN** 1731.

**329. Mary OSBORN**, born 1719 in East Hampton, Long Island, NY; died 16 Jun 1754 in Litchfield, CT. She was the daughter of **658. Thomas OSBORN** and **659. Elizabeth (Pain) PAYNE**.

Children of David LANDON and Mary OSBORN are:

i. Mary LANDON, born 22 Nov 1739.

ii. David LANDON, Jr., born 13 Oct 1741 in Litchfield, CT.

iii. Benjamin LANDON, born 08 Mar 1741/42.

164 iv. Thomas LANDON, born 14 Jan 1744/45 in Litchfield, CT; died 02 May 1803 in Cornwall, VT; married Experience JOHNSON 04 Apr 1774.

v. Nathan LANDON, born 07 Aug 1748.

**330. Edward JOHNSON**, born 12 Jun 1697 in Branford, New Haven, CT; died 1774 in Litchfield, Litchfield County, CT. He was the son of **660. Edward JOHNSON** and **661. Esther WHEATON**. He married **331. Elizabeth BARNES** Abt. 1730.

**331. Elizabeth BARNES**, born Abt. 1697.

Children of Edward JOHNSON and Elizabeth BARNES are:

i. Jonathan JOHNSON, born Abt. 1732.

ii. Elizabeth JOHNSON, born 1733.

iii. Edward JOHNSON, born 1735.

iv. Esther JOHNSON, born 1737.

v. Amos JOHNSON, born 1739.

vi. Zacharias JOHNSON, born 1741.

vii. Anna JOHNSON, born 1743.

165 viii. Experience JOHNSON, born 11 Nov 1745 in Branford, CT; died 02 Jun 1805 in Cornwall, VT; married Thomas LANDON 04 Apr 1774.

ix. Phoebe JOHNSON, born 1748.

**332. Theophilus YALE**, born 10 Apr 1714 in Wallingford, CT; died 28 Jan 1759 in Wallingford, CT. He was the son of **664. Theophilus YALE** and **665. Sarah STREET**. He married **333. Azubah DeWOLF** 27 Jul 1738.

**333. Azubah DeWOLF**, born 11 Jun 1718 in Middletown, Middlesex, CT. She was the daughter of **666. Joseph DeWOLF** and **667. Elizabeth HUBBARD**.

Children of Theophilus YALE and Azubah DeWOLF are:

- i. Mary YALE
- ii. Anna YALE
- iii. Lois YALE, born 29 Apr 1739.
- iv. Miles YALE, born 22 Nov 1741 in CT.
- 166 v. Nathaniel YALE, born 1743 in Wallingford, CT; died 1817 in Wallingford, CT; married Esther FRANKLIN 1773 in New Lebanon, Columbia County, NY.
- vi. Elihu YALE, born 1747.
- vii. Sarah YALE, born 1754.
- viii. Joseph YALE, born 31 May 1756.
- ix. Theophilus YALE, born 1759.

#### Generation No. 10

**640. Thomas FOOTE, Dr**, born 1699 in Branford, New Haven, CT; died 19 Dec 1776 in Waterbury, New Haven, CT. He was the son of **1280. John FOOTE** and **1281. Mary PALMER**. He married **641. Elizabeth SUTLIFF** Abt. 1728 in Watertown, CT.

**641. Elizabeth SUTLIFF**, born Abt. 1707 in Watertown, CT; died 16 Nov 1789 in Watertown, CT. She was the daughter of **1282. John (Sutcliffe Sutlief) SUTLIFF** and **1283. Hannah BROCKETT**.

Children of Thomas FOOTE and Elizabeth SUTLIFF are:

- i. Samuel FOOTE, born 1723 in Watertown, CT; died 09 Jun 1776; married Mary LYON 05 Jun 1750 in Watertown, CT; born Abt. 1727 in Haddam, Middlesex, CT; died Oct 1782.
- ii. Jemima FOOTE, born 1725 in Watertown; died 20 May 1779 in Waterbury, CT; married Abraham HICKOX 19 Apr 1748 in Branford, CT; born 11 Jan 1727/28 in Waterbury, CT; died 20 May 1778 in Branford, CT.
- iii. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 1728 in Waterbury, CT; died 16 Feb 1807 in Waterbury, CT; married Noah GRIGGS 26 May 1765 in Waterbury, CT; born Abt. 1727 in Waterbury, CT; died 12 Dec 1812 in Waterbury, CT.
- iv. Ebenezer FOOTE, born 1730 in Cornwall, VT; died 23 Dec 1763; married Martha MOSS 17 Jun 1752 in Waterbury, CT; born Sep 1733 in Wallingford, CT; died in Wallingford, CT.
- v. Timothy FOOTE, born 1735 in Cornwall, VT; died 08 May 1799; married (1) Sarah GARNSEY 05 Jun 1755 in Cornwall, VT; born 07 Jul 1736 in Waterbury, CT; died 22 Oct 1777; married (2) Mary GARNSEY Abt. 1758 in Cornwall, VT; born Abt. 1739 in Cornwall, VT; married (3) Lucy WHEELER Abt. 1760 in Cornwall, VT; born Abt. 1739 in Cornwall, VT.
- 320 vi. Nathan FOOTE, DDS, born 25 Jan 1737/38 in Waterbury, CT; died 25 Jul 1808; married Malvina SELKRIGG 19 Jun 1757 in Waterbury, CT.
- vii. Thomas FOOTE, born 10 May 1740 in Waterbury, CT; died 18 Feb 1803; married (1) Rebecca DOWD 17 May 1762 in Waterbury, CT; born 02 Aug 1741 in Killingworth, New Haven County, CT; died 22 Apr 1799 in Watertown, CT; married (2) Ann ADAMS Abt. 1765 in Waterbury, CT; born Abt. 1744 in Waterbury, CT.
- viii. John FOOTE, born 21 Aug 1742 in Waterbury, CT; died 05 Jul 1809; married (1) Esther MATOON; married (2) Mary PECK 10 Jul 1765 in Southington, Hartford County, CT; born Abt. 1745 in Waterbury, CT; died 22 Nov 1822 in Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence County, NY.

ix. Jacob FOOTE, born 30 Oct 1744 in Waterbury, CT; died 06 Apr 1810 in Harpersfield, CT; married (1) Esther DOOLITTLE 25 Dec 1776 in Watertown, CT; born Abt. 1755 in Waterbury, CT; died 30 Aug 1790; married (2) Rhoda SAXTON 26 May 1791 in Watertown, CT; born Abt. 1748 in Watertown, CT; died 06 Apr 1810 in Whitesborough, NY.

x. Joseph FOOTE, born 03 Apr 1747 in Waterbury, New Haven, CT; died 29 Jun 1789 in Watertown, CT; married Thankful IVES 06 Nov 1768 in Cheshire, New Haven County, CT; born 15 Jul 1744 in Wallingford, CT; died 03 Feb 1792 in Watertown, CT.

xi. Isaac FOOTE, born 25 Mar 1750 in Waterbury, CT; died Jun 1834; married Sarah SELKRIGG 21 Aug 1770 in Waterbury, CT; born 12 Mar 1750/51 in Waterbury, CT; died Oct 1815.

**656. James C LANDON**, born 29 Mar 1685 in Bristol, RI; died 19 Sep 1738 in Litchfield, CT. He was the son of **1312. Daniel LANDON** and **1313. Ann LOBDELL**. He married **657. Mary VAIL** May 1707 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk County, NY.

**657. Mary VAIL**, born Abt. 1689 in Southold, NY; died 20 Aug 1722 in Southold, NY. She was the daughter of **1314. John VAIL** and **1315. Grace BRADDICK**.

Children of James LANDON and Mary VAIL are:

i. Mary LANDON, born 26 Nov 1707 in Southold, NY.

ii. Joseph LANDON, born 18 Dec 1708 in Southold, NY.

iii. James CLANDON, Jr., born 05 Aug 1711 in Southold, NY.

iv. Daniel LANDON, born 07 Jan 1713/14 in Southold, NY.

v. Rachel LANDON, born 12 Oct 1716 in Southold, NY.

328 vi. David LANDON, born 05 Aug 1718 in Southold, NY; died 04 May 1804 in Litchfield, CT; married (1) Mary OSBORN 1731; married (2) Thankful DICKENSON Abt. 1754 in Litchfield, CT.

vii. John LANDON, born 21 Jul 1720 in Southold, NY.

viii. Lydia LANDON, born 1722 in Southold, NY.

**658. Thomas OSBORN**, born Abt. 1686 in Easthampton, Suffolk, NY; died Bef. Jun 1733 in Easthampton, NY. He was the son of **1316. Benjamin OSBORN** and **1317. Abigail TALMADGE**. He married **659.**

**Elizabeth (Pain) PAYNE** 22 Apr 1714 in East Hampton, NY.

**659. Elizabeth (Pain) PAYNE** She was the daughter of **1318. William PAYNE** and **1319. Elizabeth KNOWLING**.

Children of Thomas OSBORN and Elizabeth PAYNE are:

i. Temperance OSBORN

ii. Mary OSBORN

iii. Elizabeth OSBORN

329 iv. Mary OSBORN, born 1719 in East Hampton, Long Island, NY; died 16 Jun 1754 in Litchfield, CT; married David LANDON 1731.

**660. Edward JOHNSON**, born 1650. He was the son of **1320. Edward JOHNSON** and **1321. Katherine**

**BAKER**. He married **661. Esther WHEATON**.

**661. Esther WHEATON**, born 1667.

Child of Edward JOHNSON and Esther WHEATON is:

330 i. Edward JOHNSON, born 12 Jun 1697 in Branford, New Haven, CT; died 1774 in Litchfield, Litchfield, CT; married (1) Debra BALDWIN 21 Feb 1722/23 in Branford, CT; married (2) Elizabeth BARNES Abt. 1730.



**664. Theophilus YALE**, born 13 Nov 1675 in Wallingford, CT; died 13 Sep 1760 in Wallingford, CT. He was the son of **1328. Thomas YALE** and **1329. Rebecca GIBBARDS**. He married **665. Sarah STREET** 11 Nov 1701 in Wallingford, CT.

**665. Sarah STREET**, born 15 Jan 1680/81 in Wallingford, CT; died 28 Nov 1784 in Wallingford, CT. She was the daughter of **1330. Samuel STREET** and **1331. Anna ????.**

Children of Theophilus YALE and Sarah STREET are:

- i. Elihu YALE, born 25 May 1703 in Wallingford, CT; died 31 Dec 1745 in Cape Breton, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.
- ii. Ann YALE, born 23 Apr 1705 in Wallingford, CT.
- iii. Samuel YALE, born 28 Jan 1710/11 in Wallingford, CT; died 16 Oct 1754 in Wallingford, CT.
- 332 iv. Theophilus YALE, born 10 Apr 1714 in Wallingford, CT; died 28 Jan 1759 in Wallingford, CT; married Azubah DeWOLF 27 Jul 1738.
- v. Sarah YALE, born 26 Dec 1716 in Wallingford, CT; died 13 Jul 1784.
- vi. Catherine YALE, born 25 May 1721 in Wallingford, CT; died 05 Oct 1767 in Wallingford, CT.
- vii. Mary YALE, born 08 Jul 1726 in Wallingford, CT; died 14 Feb 1743/44.

**666. Joseph DeWOLF**<sup>35,35</sup>, born Apr 1668 in Lyme, New London, CT; died 04 Oct 1719. He was the son of **1332. Balthazar DeWOLF** and **1333. Alice PECK**. He married **667. Elizabeth HUBBARD** 11 Mar 1712/13 in Middletown, CT.

**667. Elizabeth HUBBARD**, born 26 Mar 1682 in Middletown, CT.

Children of Joseph DeWOLF and Elizabeth HUBBARD are:

- i. Elizabeth DeWOLF, born 04 Feb 1715/16.
- 333 ii. Azubah DeWOLF, born 11 Jun 1718 in Middletown, CT; married Theophilus YALE 27 Jul 1738.

#### Generation No. 11

**1280. John FOOTE**, born 24 Jul 1670 in Branford, New Haven County, CT; died 1713 in Branford, CT. He was the son of **2560. Robert FOOTE** and **2561. Sarah POTTER**. He married **1281. Mary PALMER** 1696 in Branford, CT.

**1281. Mary PALMER**, born 25 May 1673 in Branford, CT. She was the daughter of **2562. Micah PALMER** and **2563. Elizabeth BULKLEY**.

Children of John FOOTE and Mary PALMER are:

- i. Samuel FOOTE, born Abt. 1695 in Branford, CT.
- ii. Mary FOOTE, born Bet. 1696 - 1697 in Branford, CT; died 07 May 1758 in East Haven, New Haven, CT; married (1) Nathaniel LUDDINGTON; married (2) John CHEDSEY 08 Feb 1714/15 in East Haven, CT; born 04 Mar 1693/94 in East Haven, CT; died 1727 in East Haven, CT.
- iii. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 1697 in Branford, CT; died 1725 in Branford, CT; married Caleb PARMELE, Jr. 1720; born 23 Aug 1696 in Branford, CT; died 14 Jul 1750 Branford, CT.
- 640 iv. Thomas FOOTE, Dr, born 1699 in Branford, CT; died 19 Dec 1776 in Waterbury, New Haven County, CT; married Elizabeth SUTLIFF Abt. 1728 in Watertown, CT.
- v. John FOOTE, born Abt. 1700 in Branford, CT; died 26 Jan 1777 in Wallingford, CT; married (1) Elisabeth FRISBIE 25 Dec 1733 in Branford, CT; born Abt. 1699 in Branford, CT; married (2) Abigail FRISBIE 16 Aug 1738 in Branford, CT; born 14 Dec 1715 in Branford, CT; died May 1779.
- vi. Samuel FOOTE, born 1702 in Branford, CT; died in In childhood.
- vii. Jonathan FOOTE, born 1704 in Branford, CT; died 27 Jun 1754 in Waterbury, CT;

married Lydia (Sutliff) SUTLIFFE 14 Jun 1727 in Branford, CT; born 1704 in Branford, CT; died 27 Sep 1768 in Watertown, CT.

viii. Patience FOOTE, born 1706 in Branford, CT; married Daniel PALMER 13 Jan 1725/26 in Branford, CT; born 10 Jun 1704 in Stonington, New London County, CT; died 17 Aug 1772 in Voluntown, New London County, CT.

**1282. John (Sutliffe Sutlief) SUTLIFF** He married **1283. Hannah BROCKETT**.

**1283. Hannah BROCKETT**

Child of John SUTLIFF and Hannah BROCKETT is:

641 i. Elizabeth SUTLIFF, born Abt. 1707 in Watertown, CT; died 16 Nov 1789 in Watertown, CT; married Thomas FOOTE, Dr Abt. 1728 in Watertown, CT.

**1312. Daniel LANDON**, born 1656 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 1689 in Bristol, RI. He was the son of **2624. John LANDON** and **2625. Mary SEYMOUR**. He married **1313. Ann LOBDELL** 1675 in England.

**1313. Ann LOBDELL**, born Abt. 1660 in Bristol, RI. She was the daughter of **2626. Isaac LOBDELL** and **2627. Martha WARD**.

Children of Daniel LANDON and Ann LOBDELL are:

i. ???? LANDON, born Abt. 1680.

ii. Mary (Mercy) LANDON, born 16 Jun 1682 in Bristol, RI.

iii. Martha LANDON, born 04 Feb 1683/84 in Bristol, RI.

656 iv. James C LANDON, born 29 Mar 1685 in Bristol, RI; died 19 Sep 1738 in Litchfield, CT; married (1) Mary VAIL May 1707 in Southold, Long Island, NY; married (2) Mary Brown WILMET 12 Jun 1723.

v. Elizabeth LANDON, born 24 Sep 1686.

**1314. John VAIL**, born 1663 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk County, NY; died 18 Aug 1737 in Southold, NY. He was the son of **2628. Jeremiah VAIL** and **2629. Mary FOLGER**. He married **1315. Grace BRADDICK** 1684 in Southold, NY.

**1315. Grace BRADDICK**, born 1666 in Southold, NY; died 18 May 1751. She was the daughter of **2630. John BRADDICK**.

Children of John VAIL and Grace BRADDICK are:

i. Abigail VAIL, born Abt. 1686 in Southold, NY.

ii. Irene VALE, born 1687 in Southold, NY.

iii. Tabitha VALE, born 1688 in Southold, NY.

657 iv. Mary VAIL, born Abt. 1689 in Southold, NY; died 20 Aug 1722 in Southold, NY; married James C LANDON May 1707 in Southold, NY.

v. John VALE, born 1690 in Southold, NY.

vi. Obadiah VALE, born Abt. 1692 in Southold, NY.

vii. Josiah VALE, born Abt. 1693 in Southold, Long Island, NY.

viii. Samuel VALE, born Abt. 1693 in Southold, NY.

ix. Daniel VAIL, born 1697 in Southold, NY.

x. James VALE, born Abt. 1702 in Southold, NY.

xi. Benjamin VALE, born Abt. 1706 in Southold, NY.

**1316. Benjamin OSBORN**, born 04 Dec 1646 in New Haven, New Haven County; died 27 Feb 1721/22 in East Hampton, Suffolk County, NY. He was the son of **2632. Thomas OSBORN** and **2633. Mary GOATLEY**. He married **1317. Abigail TALMADGE**.

**1317. Abigail TALMADGE**, born 03 May 1649 in New Haven, CT. She was the daughter of **2634. Robert TALMADGE** and **2635. Sarah NASH**.

Children of Benjamin OSBORN and Abigail TALMADGE are:

- i. Susanna OSBORN, born Abt. 1680 in East Hampton, NY.
- ii. Mary OSBORN, born Abt. 1683 in East Hampton, NY.
- 658 iii. Thomas OSBORN, born Abt. 1686 in East Hampton, NY; died Bef. Jun 1733 in East Hampton, NY; married Elizabeth (Pain) PAYNE 22 Apr 1714 in East Hampton, NY.
- iv. Biah OSBORN, born Abt. 1689 in East Hampton, NY.
- v. Benjamin OSBORN, born Abt. 1692 in East Hampton, NY.

**1318. William PAYNE** He married **1319. Elizabeth KNOWLING**.

**1319. Elizabeth KNOWLING**

Child of William PAYNE and Elizabeth KNOWLING is:

- 659 i. Elizabeth (Pain) PAYNE, married (1) Daniel PALMER; married (2) Thomas OSBORN 22 Apr 1714 in East Hampton, Suffolk County, NY.

**1320. Edward JOHNSON**, born 18 Feb 1620/21 in St. Mary Magdelene, Canterbury, Kent, England; died 15 Sep 1692 in Charleston, MA. He was the son of **2640. Edward JOHNSON** and **2641. Susan MANNTER**. He married **1321. Katherine BAKER** 10 Jan 1649/50 in Canterbury, Kent.

**1321. Katherine BAKER**, born Abt. 1628 in Canterbury, Kent; died 1701.

Children of Edward JOHNSON and Katherine BAKER are:

- i. John JOHNSON, born Abt. 1648.
- ii. Katherine JOHNSON, born Abt. 1649.
- 660 iii. Edward JOHNSON, born 1650; married Esther WHEATON.
- iv. William JOHNSON, born Abt. 1653.

**1328. Thomas YALE**, born 1648 in New Haven, CT; died 16 Jan 1735/36 in New Haven. He was the son of **2656. Thomas YALE** and **2657. Mary TURNER**. He married **1329. Rebeccah GIBBARDS** 11 Dec 1667 in New Haven.

**1329. Rebeccah GIBBARDS**, born 26 Feb 1649/50 in New Haven, CT. She was the daughter of **2658. William GIBBARDS** and **2659. Ann TRAPP**.

Children of Thomas YALE and Rebeccah GIBBARDS are:

- i. Hannah YALE, born 27 Jul 1669 in Wallingford, CT; died 10 Feb 1742/43.
- ii. Rebecca YALE, born 02 Oct 1671 in Wallingford, CT.
- iii. Elizabeth YALE, born 25 Jul 1673 in Wallingford, CT.
- 664 iv. Theophilus YALE, born 13 Nov 1675 in Wallingford, CT; died 13 Sep 1760 in Wallingford, CT; married Sarah STREET 11 Nov 1701 in Wallingford, CT.
- v. Thomas YALE, born 20 Apr 1678 in Wallingford, CT; died 26 Sep 1750 in Wallingford, CT.
- vi. Nathaniel YALE, born 12 Jul 1681 in Wallingford, CT; died 20 Dec 1711 in Wallingford, CT; married Anna PECK 11 Feb 1702/03 in Wallingford, CT; born 03 Nov 1684 in Wallingford, CT.
- vii. Mary YALE, born 27 Aug 1684 in Wallingford, CT; died 04 Jul 1703 in Wallingford, CT.
- viii. John YALE, born 08 Dec 1687 in Wallingford, CT; died 06 Jan 1782 in Meriden, New Haven County, CT.

**1330. Samuel STREET** He married **1331. Anna ????.**

**1331. Anna ????.**

Child of Samuel STREET and Anna ???? is:

- 665 i. Sarah STREET, born 15 Jan 1680/81 in Wallingford, CT; died 28 Nov 1784 in

Wallingford, CT; married Theophilus YALE 11 Nov 1701 in Wallingford, CT.

**1332. Balthazar DeWOLF**, born 1620 in Wethersfield, CT; died 1696 in Lyme, CT. He was the son of **2664. Joseph DeWOLF**. He married **1333. Alice PECK** 1645 in Connecticut.

**1333. Alice PECK**, born 1625 in Guilford, New Haven County, CT; died 1687 in Lyme, CT.

Children of Balthazar DeWOLF and Alice PECK are:

i. Edward Nathan DeWOLF, born 1646 in Guilford, CT; died 24 Mar 1711/12 in Lyme, CT

ii. Stephen DeWOLF, born Abt. 1648 in Guilford, CT.

iii. Simon DeWOLF, born 1650 in Guilford, CT; died 05 Sep 1695 in Lyme, CT

iv. Hannah DeWOLF, born 1652 in Middletown, CT; died 28 Mar 1712 in East Guilford, CT

v. .Marah DeWOLF, born 20 Oct 1656 in Middletown, CT; died 27 Oct 1724 in Lyme, CT

vi. UNKNOWN DeWOLF, born 1661 in East Saybrook, CT.

vii. Sussana DeWOLF, born 22 Dec 1664 in Saybrook, CT; died Jul 1704 in Lyme, CT

viii. Alice DeWOLF, born Abt. 1666 in Lyme, CT; died Jan 1710/11 in Lyme, CT

666 ix. Joseph DeWOLF, born Apr 1668 in Lyme, CT; died 04 Oct 1719; married Elizabeth HUBBARD 11 Mar 1712/13 in Middletown, CT.

x. Peter DeWOLF<sup>35</sup>, born Abt. 1670 in Lyme, CT; died 1702.

#### Generation No. 12

**2560. Robert FOOTE**, born 08 Dec 1627 in Wethersfield, CT; died 1681 in Wethersfield, CT. He was the son of **5120. Nathaniel FOOTE** and **5121. Elizabeth DEMING**. He married **2561. Sarah POTTER** 06 Aug 1659 in Stonington, CT.

**2561. Sarah POTTER**, born 22 Aug 1641 in Wallingford, CT; died 23 Aug 1706 in Branford, New Haven County, CT. She was the daughter of **5122. William POTTER** and **5123. Frances ????.**

Children of Robert FOOTE and Sarah POTTER are:

i. Nathaniel FOOTE, born 13 Apr 1660 in New Haven, County, CT; died 1714 in Branford, CT; married Tabitha BISHOP 1688 in Branford, CT; born 14 Sep 1657 in Branford, CT; died 1715 in Guilford, New Haven County, CT.

ii. Sarah FOOTE, born 12 Feb 1661/62 in Watertown, CT; died in Stratford, Fairfield, CT; married (1) Isaac CURTIS 13 Aug 1682 in Wallingford, CT; born 17 Jun 1658 in Dorchester, Norfolk County, MA; died 15 Jul 1712 in Stonington, CT; married (2) Nathaniel HOWE 09 Aug 1714; died 12 Feb 1722/23.

iii. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 18 Mar 1662/63 in New Haven, CT; died 14 May 1730 in Guilford, CT; married John GRAVE(S), JR. 12 Jan 1684/85 in Branford, CT; born Abt. 1659 in New Haven, CT.

iv. Joseph FOOTE, born 06 Mar 1665/66 in New Haven, CT; died 1741 in North Branford, CT; married (1) Abigaile JOHNSON 30 Mar 1692 in New Haven, CT; born 09 Apr 1670 in New Haven, CT; died Abt. 1711 in Branford, CT; married (2) Sarah ROSE 1710 in North Branford, CT; born 26 Nov 1673 in Branford, CT; died 03 Jun 1741 in North Branford, CT; married (3) Susanna FRISBIE 08 Sep 1740 in Branford, CT; born Abt. 1666 in New Haven, CT; died 17 May 1767 in North Branford, CT.

v. Samuel FOOTE, born 14 May 1668 in New Haven, CT; died 1696 in Branford, CT; married Abigail BARKER 1694 in East Guilford, CT; born Abt. 1668 in Branford, CT.

1280 vi. John FOOTE, born 24 Jul 1670 in Branford, CT; died 1713 in Branford, CT; married Mary PALMER 1696 in Branford, CT.

vii. Isaac FOOTE, born 14 Dec 1672 in Branford, CT; died 11 Feb 1758 in Branford, CT;

married Rebecca (Dickensen) DICKERMAN 1709 in East Guilford, New Haven County, CT; born 27 Feb 1678/79 in New Haven, CT; died 13 Oct 1757 in Bedford, CT.

viii. Stephen FOOTE, born 14 Dec 1672 in Branford, CT; died 23 Oct 1762 in Branford, CT; married Elizabeth NASH 1702; born 15 Apr 1681 in Branford, CT; died 15 Jan 1738/39 in East Guilford, CT.

ix. Israel FOOTE, born 14 Mar 1673/74 in Branford, CT.

**2562. Micah PALMER** He married **2563. Elizabeth BULKLEY**.

**2563. Elizabeth BULKLEY**

Child of Micah PALMER and Elizabeth BULKLEY is:

1281 i. Mary PALMER, born 25 May 1673 in Branford, New Haven, CT; married John FOOTE 1696 in Branford, CT.

**2624. John LANDON**, born 1619 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England; died 1689. He was the son of **5248. Georges LANDON** and **5249. Hannah HAYNES**. He married **2625. Mary SEYMOUR** 07 Feb 1652/53.

**2625. Mary SEYMOUR**, born 09 Jan 1621/22 in Sawbridgeworth, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, England; died 1689. She was the daughter of **5250. Robert SEYMOUR** and

**5251. Elizabeth WALLER**.

Children of John LANDON and Mary SEYMOUR are:

i. Nathan LANDON, born in Hertfordshire, England.

ii. David LANDON

iii. Joseph LANDON

iv. John LANDON

v. James LANDON

1312 vi. Daniel LANDON, born 1656 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; died 1689 in Bristol, RI; married Ann LOBDELL 1675 in England.

vii. Nathaniel LANDON, born 1664.

**2626. Isaac LOBDELL** He married **2627. Martha WARD**.

**2627. Martha WARD** She was the daughter of **5254. Samuel WARD**.

Child of Isaac LOBDELL and Martha WARD is:

1313 i. Ann LOBDELL, born Abt. 1660 in Bristol, RI; married Daniel LANDON 1675 in England.

**2628. Jeremiah VAIL**, born 1618 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died Bet. 1685 - 1687 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk, NY. He was the son of **5256. John VEALE** and **5257. Alice MOORE**. He married **2629. Mary FOLGER** 24 May 1660 in Southold, NY.

**2629. Mary FOLGER**, born Abt. 1618. She was the daughter of **5258. John FOLGER** and **5259. Meribah GIBBS**.

Children of Jeremiah VAIL and Mary FOLGER are:

i. Tabitha VAIL, born 1661 in Southold, NY.

1314 ii. John VAIL, born 1663 in Southold, NY; died 18 Aug 1737 in Southold, NY; married Grace BRADDICK 1684 in Southold, NY.

iii. Daniel VAIL, born Abt. 1665.

iv. Mary VAIL, born Abt. 1667.

v. Thomas VAIL, born Abt. 1669.

**2630. John BRADDICK**, born Abt. 1640 in Saffron, Walden, Essex, England.

Child of John BRADDICK is:

1315 i. Grace BRADDICK, born 1666 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk, NY; died 18 May 1751; married John VAIL 1684 in Southold, NY.

**2632. Thomas OSBORN**, born 04 Apr 1594 in Ashford, Kent, England; died Aft. 26 Nov 1677 in East Hampton, Suffolk, NY. He was the son of **5264. Jeremy OSBORN** and **5265. Joan WYBORNE**. He married **2633. Mary GOATLEY** 18 Nov 1621 in Ashford, Kent, England.

**2633. Mary GOATLEY**, born Abt. 1601 in England; died Aft. 1647 in East Hampton, NY. She was the daughter of **5266. William GOATLEY**.

Children of Thomas OSBORN and Mary GOATLEY are:

- i. Thomas OSBORN, born 06 Nov 1622 in Ashford, Kent, England.
- ii. Jeremiah OSBORN, born Abt. 20 Mar 1623/24.
- iii. Richard OSBORN, born Abt. 15 Jul 1627 in Ashford, Kent, England.
- iv. John OSBORN, born Abt. 31 Jul 1631 in Ashford, Kent, England.
- v. Stephen OSBORN, born Bef. 24 Feb 1633/34 in Ashford, Kent, England.
- vi. Joseph OSBORN, born Abt. 04 Dec 1636 in Ashford, Kent, England.
- vii. Rebecca OSBORN, born Bef. 23 Oct 1642 in New Haven, New Haven Colony.
- viii. Increase OSBORN, born Bef. 05 Feb 1642/43 in New Haven, New Haven Colony.
- 1316 ix. Benjamin OSBORN, born 04 Dec 1646 in New Haven, CT; died 27 Feb 1721/22 in East Hampton, Suffolk, NY; married Abigail TALMADGE.

**2634. Robert TALMADGE**, born 1622; died 03 Oct 1662 in New Haven, CT. He was the son of **5268. Thomas TALMADGE**. He married **2635. Sarah NASH** 1642 in New Haven, CT.

**2635. Sarah NASH**, born 1626 in Hartford, Bedfordshire, England; died Abt. 1684 in New Haven, CT. She was the daughter of **5270. Thomas NASH** and **5271. Margery BAKER**.

Children of Robert TALMADGE and Sarah NASH are:

- 1317 i. Abigail TALMADGE, born 03 May 1649 in New Haven, CT; married Benjamin OSBORN.
- ii. Thomas TALMADGE, born 17 Oct 1650 in New Haven, CT.
- iii. Sarah TALMADGE, born 19 Sep 1652 in New Haven, CT.
- iv. John TALMADGE, born 11 Sep 1654 in New Haven, CT.
- v. Enos TALMADGE, born 04 Oct 1656 in New Haven, CT.
- vi. Mary TALMADGE, born 02 Sep 1659 in New Haven, CT.

**2640. Edward JOHNSON**, born 16 Sep 1598 in St. George's Parish, Canterbury, Kent; died 23 Apr 1672 in Woburn, Middlesex County, MA. He was the son of **5280. William JOHNSON** and **5281. Susan GOOKIN**. He married **2641. Susan MANNTER**.

**2641. Susan MANNTER**, born 05 Oct 1597 in Dover, Kent, England; died 07 Mar 1688/89 in Woburn, MA.

Children of Edward JOHNSON and Susan MANNTER are:

- i. Thomas JOHNSON, born 20 Jun 1613 in Canterbury, Kent.
- ii. Sarah JOHNSON, born Abt. 1617.
- 1320 iii. Edward JOHNSON, born 18 Feb 1620/21 in St. Mary Magdelene, Canterbury, Kent; died 15 Sep 1692 in Charleston, MA; married Katherine BAKER 10 Jan 1649/50 in Canterbury, Kent.
- iv. George JOHNSON, born 03 Apr 1625 in Canterbury, Kent.
- v. Susan JOHNSON, born 01 Apr 1627 in Kent, England.
- vi. William JOHNSON, born 22 Mar 1628/29 in Canterbury, Kent.
- vii. Martha JOHNSON, born 01 May 1631 in Canterbury, Kent.
- viii. Mathew JOHNSON, born 30 Mar 1633 in England.
- ix. John JOHNSON, born Bef. 10 May 1635 in Canterbury, Kent.

- x. Mary JOHNSON, born Abt. 1636.
- xi. Elizabeth JOHNSON, born Abt. 1638.

**2656. Thomas YALE**, born 1616 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire, Wales; died 27 Mar 1683 in New Haven, CT. He was the son of **5312. Thomas YALE** and **5313. Ann LLOYD**. He married **2657. Mary TURNER** 1645 in New Haven, CT.

**2657. Mary TURNER**, born 1624 in New Haven, CT; died 15 Oct 1704 in New Haven, CT. She was the daughter of **5314. Nathaniel TURNER** and **5315. Margaret LEACHLAND**.

Children of Thomas YALE and Mary TURNER are:

- i. John YALE, born 1646 in New Haven, CT; died 16 Dec 1711 in New Haven, CT.
- 1328 ii. Thomas YALE, born 1648 in New Haven, CT; died 16 Jan 1735/36 in New Haven, CT; married Rebecca GIBBARDS 11 Dec 1667 in New Haven, CT.
- iii. Mary YALE, born 26 Oct 1650 in New Haven, CT; died 1710 in New Haven, CT.
- iv. Nathaniel YALE, born 03 Jan 1651/52 in New Haven, CT; died 19 Oct 1730 in New Haven, CT.
- v. Martha YALE, born 06 May 1655 in New Haven, CT; died 15 Jan 1669/70 in New Haven, CT.
- vi. Elihu YALE, born 05 Apr 1658 in New Haven, CT; died 22 Jul 1721 in London, England.
- vii. Abigail YALE, born 05 May 1660 in New Haven, CT; died 28 Feb 1707/08 in New Haven, CT.
- viii. Hannah YALE, born 06 Jul 1662 in New Haven, CT; died 10 Feb 1743/44 in New Haven, CT.
- ix. Elizabeth YALE, born 29 Jan 1666/67 in New Haven, CT; died 19 Sep 1702 in New Haven, CT.

**2658. William GIBBARDS**, born Abt. 1618 in New Haven, CT; died 09 Aug 1662 in New Haven, CT. He married **2659. Ann TRAPP** 1639 in New Haven, CT.

**2659. Ann TRAPP**, born 1619 in Milford, New Haven, CT; died Aug 1673 in Wallingford, CT. She was the daughter of **5318. Edmund TRAPP** and **5319. Anne? ????.**

Child of William GIBBARDS and Ann TRAPP is:

- 1329 i. Rebecca GIBBARDS, born 26 Feb 1649/50 in New Haven, CT; married Thomas YALE 11 Dec 1667 in New Haven, CT.

**2664. Joseph DeWOLF.**

Child of Joseph DeWOLF is:

- 1332 i. Balthazar DeWOLF, born 1620 in Wethersfield, CT; died 1696 in Lyme, CT; married Alice PECK 1645 in Connecticut.

#### Generation No. 13

**5120. Nathaniel FOOTE**, born 1593 in Shalford, Colchester, Essex, England; died 20 Nov 1644 in Wethersfield, CT. He was the son of **10240. Richard FOOTE** and **10241. Joane BROOKE**. He married **5121. Elizabeth DEMING** Jan 1614/15 in Shalford, Essex.

**5121. Elizabeth DEMING**, born 1600 in Colchester, Essex, England; died 28 Jul 1683 in Wethersfield, CT. She was the daughter of **10242. Jonathan DEMING** and **10243. Elizabeth GILBERT**.

Children of Nathaniel FOOTE and Elizabeth DEMING are:

- i. Sarah FOOTE, born in Watertown, CT; died 1673 in Stratford, Fairfield County, CT.
- ii. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 08 Sep 1616 in Colchester, Essex, England; died 08 Sep

1700 in Wethersfield, CT; married Joseph CHURCHILL 1638 in Wethersfield, CT; born 01 Jan 1611/12 in Wethersfield, CT; died 01 Jan 1685/86 in Wethersfield, CT.

iii. Nathaniel FOOTE, born 1620 in Colchester, Essex, England; died Jun 1655 in Wethersfield, CT; married Elizabeth SMITH 1646 in Wethersfield, CT; born 28 Jan 1626/27 in Suffolk, England; died 16 Dec 1668 in Hadley, Hampshire County, MA.

iv. Mary FOOTE, born 1623 in Shalford, Essex; died Dec 1684 in Wethersfield, CT; married John STODDARD 1642 in Wethersfield, CT; born 21 Dec 1623 in Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England; died 06 Apr 1680 in Wethersfield, CT.

2560 v. Robert FOOTE, born 08 Dec 1627 in Wethersfield, CT; died 1681 in Wethersfield, CT; married Sarah POTTER 06 Aug 1659 in Stonington, New London, CT.

vi. Frances FOOTE, born 1629 in East Bergholt, Suffolk, England; died 03 Feb 1677/78 in Hatfield, Hampshire County, MA; married John DICKINSON 1648 in East Bergholt, Suffolk, England; born Bet. 1629 - 1630 in Wethersfield, CT; died 19 May 1676 in Hadley, MA.

vii. Rebecca FOOTE, born 1634 in Wethersfield, CT; died 06 Apr 1701 in Hadley, MA; married (1) Philip SMITH Mar 1657/58 in Hadley, MA; born 25 Nov 1632 in Ipswich, Suffolk, England; died 10 Jan 1684/85 in Hadley, MA; married (2) Aaron (Cooke) COOK 02 Oct 1688 in Hadley, MA; born 1632 in Dorsetshire, England; died 05 Sep 1690 in Northampton, Hampshire County, MA.

**5122. William POTTER** He married **5123. Frances ????.**

**5123. Frances ????.**

Child of William POTTER and Frances ???? is:

2561 i. Sarah POTTER, born 22 Aug 1641 in Wallingford, CT; died 23 Aug 1706 in Branford, New Haven, CT; married (1) Robert FOOTE 06 Aug 1659 in Stonington, CT; married (2) Aaron BLACHLEY 1686.

**5248. Georges LANDON**, born 1564 in Herefordshire, England. He was the son of **10496. Jacques d'LANDON** and **10497. (Mlle/Miss) LeDUC**. He married **5249. Hannah HAYNES**.

**5249. Hannah HAYNES**

Child of Georges LANDON and Hannah HAYNES is:

2624 i. John LANDON, born 1619 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England; died 1689; married Mary SEYMOUR 07 Feb 1652/53.

**5250. Robert SEYMOUR**, born 30 Nov 1573 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died Aug 1637 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire. He was the son of **10500. John SEYMOUR** and **10501. Dyzory PORTER**. He married **5251. Elizabeth WALLER**.

**5251. Elizabeth WALLER**, born 12 Dec 1578 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 18 Nov 1630 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire. She was the daughter of **10502. John WALLER** and **10503. Elizabeth BAYFORD**.

Child of Robert SEYMOUR and Elizabeth WALLER is:

2625 i. Mary SEYMOUR, born 09 Jan 1621/22 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 1689; married John LANDON 07 Feb 1652/53.

**5254. Samuel WARD**, born in Charlestown, Hingham and Hull, MA.

Child of Samuel WARD is:

2627 i. Martha WARD, married Isaac LOBDELL.

**5256. John VEALE**, born Abt. 1592 in England. He was the son of **10512. Thomas VELE** and



**10513. Elizabeth GRIMBAL.** He married **5257. Alice MOORE** in England.

**5257. Alice MOORE**, born Abt. 1600 in Southold, England. She was the daughter of **10514. Thomas William MOORE** and **10515. Margaret WHALE**.

Children of John VEALE and Alice MOORE are:

i. Thomas VAIL, born in Norwich, Norfolk.

ii. John VAIL, born Abt. 1613 in England.

2628 iii. Jeremiah VAIL, born 1618 in Norwich, Norfolk; died Bet. 1685 - 1687 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk County, NY; married (1) Catherine UNKNOWN 1642 in Salem, Essex County, MA; married (2) Mary FOLGER 24 May 1660 in Southold, NY.

**5258. John FOLGER**, born Bet. 1590 - 1594 in Norwich, Norfolk. He was the son of **10516. John Sr. FOLGER** and **10517. Elizabeth UNKNOWN**. He married **5259. Meribah GIBBS** Jan 1616/17 in Norwich, Norfolk.

**5259. Meribah GIBBS**, born 1595 in Norwich, Norfolk; died 1635 in Norwich, Norfolk. She was the daughter of **10518. John GIBBS** and **10519. Alice ELMY**.

Children of John FOLGER and Meribah GIBBS are:

2629 i. Mary FOLGER, born Abt. 1618; married Jeremiah VAIL 24 May 1660 in Southold, Long Island, Suffolk County, NY.

ii. Sarah FOLGER

18 iii. Peter FOLGER, born 1617 in Norwich, Norfolk.

iv. Eleazar FOLGER, born Abt. 1618 in Norwich, Norfolk.

v. John FOLGER, born Abt. 1619.

**5264. Jeremy OSBORN**, born Abt. 04 Feb 1570/71 in Ashford, Kent, England; died Bef. 08 Feb 1620/21 in Ashford, Kent. He was the son of **10528. Thomas OSBORN** and **10529. Elizabeth WILMETH**. He married **5265. Joan WYBORNE** 17 Jan 1591/92 in Ashford, Kent.

**5265. Joan WYBORNE**, born 07 Jul 1572 in Wrotham, Kent, England; died 08 Feb 1619/20 in Ashford, Kent. She was the daughter of **10530. Richard WYBORNE**.

Children of Jeremy OSBORN and Joan WYBORNE are:

i. Joseph OSBORN, born Abt. 1593 in Ashford, Kent.

2632 ii. Thomas OSBORN, born 04 Apr 1594 in Ashford, Kent; died Aft. 26 Nov 1677 in East Hampton, Suffolk, NY; married Mary GOATLEY 18 Nov 1621 in Ashford, Kent.

iii. Richard OSBORN, born Abt. 1598 in Ashford, Kent.

iv. Vincent Benshinne OSBORN, born Abt. 1600 in Ashford, Kent.

v. Ann OSBORN, born Abt. 13 Jan 1599/00 in Ashford, Kent.

vi. Isaac OSBORN, born Abt. 24 May 1604 in Ashford, Kent.

**5266. William GOATLEY**, born Abt. 1574 in Ashford, Kent.

Child of William GOATLEY is:

2633 i. Mary GOATLEY, born Abt. 1601 in England; died Aft. 1647 in East Hampton, Suffolk, NY; married Thomas OSBORN 18 Nov 1621 in Ashford, Kent.

**5268. Thomas TALMADGE**, born 1595 in Barton, Stacey, England; died 1653 in East Hampton, Suffolk County, NY. He was the son of **10536. Henry TALMADGE**.

Children of Thomas TALMADGE are:

i. William TALMADGE, born 1611 in Newton, Stacey, England.

ii. Christian TALMADGE, born 1612 in Newton, Stacey, England.

iii. Jane TALMADGE, born 1613 in Newton, Stacey, England.

iv. Simon TALMADGE, born Abt. 1615 in Newton, Stacey, England.

v. Thomas TALMADGE, born 1617 in Southampton, England.

- vi. William TALMADGE, born Abt. 1620 in Southampton, England.
- 2634 vii. Robert TALMADGE, born 1622; died 03 Oct 1662 in New Haven, CT; married Sarah NASH 1642 in New Haven, CT.
- viii. Thomas TALMADGE, born Abt. 1624 in Southampton, England.
- ix. Christian TALMADGE, born Abt. 1628 in Newton, Stacey, England.
- x. David TALMADGE, born 1630 in England.

**5270. Thomas NASH**, born 27 Mar 1589 in Lancashire, Worcester, England; died 12 May 1658 in New Haven, CT. He was the son of **10540. Bindley NASH**. He married **5271. Margery BAKER**.

**5271. Margery BAKER**, born 1596 in Hertfordshire, England; died 11 Nov 1655 in New Haven, CT. She was the daughter of **10542. Nicholas BAKER** and **10543. Mary HODGETT**.

Children of Thomas NASH and Margery BAKER are:

- i. John NASH, born 1615 in Bedfordshire, England.
- ii. Mary NASH, born 1621 in Kempston, Bedfordshire, England.
- iii. Joseph NASH, born 1624 in Bedfordshire, England.
- 2635 iv. Sarah NASH, born 1626 in Hartford, Bedfordshire, England; died Abt. 1684 in New Haven, CT; married Robert TALMADGE 1642 in New Haven, CT.
- v. Timothy NASH, born 1626 in Leyden, Holland (Netherlands).

**5280. William JOHNSON**, born 1559 in Canterbury, Kent; died 27 Dec 1637 in Canterbury. He was the son of **10560. John JOHNSON** and **10561. Joanne HUMPHREY**. He married **5281. Susan GOOKIN**.

**5281. Susan GOOKIN**, born 20 Jan 1564/65 in Canterbury; died 10 Apr 1604 in Canterbury. She was the daughter of **10562. John GOOKIN** and **10563. Katherine DENNE**.

Children of William JOHNSON and Susan GOOKIN are:

- i. Catherine JOHNSON, born 1588 in St. George's Parish, Canterbury, Kent.
- ii. John JOHNSON, born 1590 in England.
- iii. Matthew JOHNSON, born 17 Feb 1593/94 in Canterbury, Kent.
- iv. George JOHNSON, born 18 Jan 1594/95 in Kent, England.
- 2640 v. Edward JOHNSON, born 16 Sep 1598 in St. George's Parish, Canterbury, Kent; died 23 Apr 1672 in Woburn, Middlesex, MA; married Susan MANNTER.
- vi. Elizabeth JOHNSON, born 16 Sep 1601 in Kent, England.
- vii. Bartholemew JOHNSON, born 1603 in Kent, England.
- viii. Daniel JOHNSON, born 1603 in Canterbury, Kent.
- ix. Ezekiel JOHNSON, born 1606.
- x. Samuel JOHNSON, born 1608.
- xi. Thomas JOHNSON, born Abt. 1610 in Hull, Yorkshire, England.

**5312. Thomas YALE**, born 1590 in Plas Grono, Wrexham, Denbighshire, Wales; died 16 Aug 1619 in Chester, Cheshire, England. He was the son of **10624. David (Lloyd) YALE** and **10625. Frances (Francisca) LLOYD**. He married **5313. Ann LLOYD** 13 Apr 1612 in Chester.

**5313. Ann LLOYD**, born 1591 in London, Middlesex, England; died 1659 in London. She was the daughter of **10626. George LLOYD** and **10627. Anne WILKENSON**.

Children of Thomas YALE and Ann LLOYD are:

- i. David YALE, born 1613 in Chester, Cheshire; died 14 Jun 1690 in New Haven, CT; married Ursula KNIGHT 1641 in Boston, Suffolk County, MA; born 1624; died 07 Feb 1697/98.
- ii. Ann YALE, born 1615 in Chester, Cheshire; died 14 Dec 1698 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire.

2656 iii. Thomas YALE, born 1616 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire; died 27 Mar 1683 in New Haven, CT; married Mary TURNER 1645 in New Haven, CT.

iv. Elizabeth Mary YALE, born Abt. 1618 in Chester, Cheshire; died 15 Aug 1625 in New Haven, CT.

**5314. Nathaniel TURNER**, born 1600 in New Haven, CT; died at sea on Jan 1645/46 on the Lamberton while crossing the Atlantic Ocean. He was the son of **10628. Humphrey TURNER** and **10629. Lydia GAMER**. He married **5315. Margaret LEACHLAND** 1626.

**5315. Margaret LEACHLAND**, born Abt. 1610 in Bridgewater, Somerset, England. She was the daughter of **10630. Roger LEACHLAND** and **10631. Margaret JONES**.

Children of Nathaniel TURNER and Margaret LEACHLAND are:

2657 i. Mary TURNER, born 1624 in New Haven, CT; died 15 Oct 1704 in New Haven, CT; married Thomas YALE 1645 in New Haven, CT.

ii. Rebecca TURNER, born 1624 in New Haven, CT.

iii. Nathaniel TURNER, born Abt. 1627 in New Haven, CT.

iv. Abigail TURNER, born Abt. 1631 in New Haven, CT.

v. Hannah TURNER, born 17 Nov 1639 in New Haven, CT.

vi. Isaac TURNER, born 07 Jun 1640 in New Haven, CT.

**5318. Edmund TRAPP**, born 1578 in Much Hadham, Hertfordshire, England; died 14 Apr 1658 in Milford, New Haven, CT. He married **5319. Anne? ???? Abt. 1603** in Much Hadham.

**5319. Anne? ????** , born Abt. 1583.

Child of Edmund TRAPP and Anne? ???? is:

2659 i. Ann TRAPP, born 1619 in Milford, CT; died Aug 1673 in Wallingford, CT; married William GIBBARDS 1639 in New Haven, CT.

#### Generation No. 14

**10240. Richard FOOTE**, born 1553 in Shalford, Essex, England; died 27 Jan 1607/08 in Shalford. He was the son of **20480. Robert (John) FOOTE** and **20481. Helen (Ellen) WALER**. He married **10241. Joane BROOKE** 18 Jun 1576 in St. Leonard. Eastcheap, London.

**10241. Joane BROOKE**, born 18 Jun 1554 in London; died 10 Oct 1634. She was the daughter of **20482. John BROOKE** and **20483. Elizabeth (Waterman) WHETMAN**.

Children of Richard FOOTE and Joane BROOKE are:

i. Robert FOOTE, born Bet. 1577 - 1583 in Shalford, Essex; died 04 Sep 1646 in Colchester, Essex; married Elizabeth (Child) CHILDE Abt. 1603 in Shalford, Essex; born 25 Nov 1599 in Colchester, Essex; died 1665 in Colchester, Essex.

ii. Mary FOOTE, born 1584 in Shalford, Essex; died in Shalford; married John HEWES 14 Feb 1601/02 in Shalford; born 09 Jun 1583 in Royston, Hertfordshire, England; died Aug 1621 in Royston.

iii. David FOOTE, born 1587 in Shalford, Essex.

iv. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 1587 in Shalford, Essex; died 1651 in Eastcheap, London; married William SHELDON Abt. 1620 in Colchester, Essex; born Abt. 1587 in London, England.

v. James FOOTE, born 1587 in Shalford, Essex; died 1649 in Colchester, Essex.

vi. Joseph FOOTE, born Bet. 1589 - 1601 in Shalford, Essex; died Sep 1639 in Colchester, Essex; married Anne ???? Abt. 1620 in Shalford, Essex; born Abt. 1591 in Shalford, Essex.

vii. Daniel FOOTE, born 1590 in Eastcheap, London; died 1641 in Colchester, Essex; married Margaret TOMSON 03 Feb 1619/20 in St. Clement's, Cambridge, England; born

Abt. 1598 in Cambridge, England.

5120 viii. Nathaniel FOOTE, born 1593 in Shalford, Essex; died 20 Nov 1644 in Wethersfield, CT; married Elizabeth DEMING Jan 1614/15 in Shalford, Essex.

ix. Francis Daniel FOOTE, born 1595 in Colchester, Essex; died 15 Dec 1624 in Colchester, Essex.

x. Elizabeth FOOTE, born 1599 in Shalford, Essex.

xi. Joshua FOOTE, born 1600 in Eastcheap, London; died 31 Oct 1655 in Providence, Providence County, RI.

xii. Phebe FOOTE, born 1602 in Shalford, Essex.

xiii. Samuel FOOTE, born 1603 in Shalford, Essex; died Aft. 1665 in Providence, RI.

**10242. Jonathan DEMING** He married **10243. Elizabeth GILBERT**.

**10243. Elizabeth GILBERT**

Children of Jonathan DEMING and Elizabeth GILBERT are:

5121 i. Elizabeth DEMING, born 1600 in Colchester, Essex; died 28 Jul 1683 in Wethersfield, CT; married (1) Nathaniel FOOTE Jan 1614/15 in Shalford, Essex; married (2) Thomas WELLES Abt. 1646 in CT.

ii. John DEMING

**10496. Jacques d'LANDON** He was the son of **20992. Jacques LANDON**. He married **10497. (Mlle/Miss) LeDUC** 1648.

**10497. (Mlle/Miss) LeDUC**

Children of Jacques d'LANDON and (Mlle/Miss) LeDUC are:

i. Jacques Nathaniel LANDON

5248 ii. Georges LANDON, born 1564 in Herefordshire, England; married Hannah HAYNES.

**10500. John SEYMOUR**, born 1545 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 22 Oct 1605 in Sawbridgeworth. He was the son of **21000. Edward SEYMOUR** and **21001. Catherine FILLOL**. He married **10501. Dyzory PORTER**.

**10501. Dyzory PORTER**, born 1550 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 27 Oct 1605 in England.

Child of John SEYMOUR and Dyzory PORTER is:

5250 i. Robert SEYMOUR, born 30 Nov 1573 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died Aug 1637 in Sawbridgeworth, married Elizabeth WALLER.

**10502. John WALLER**, born 1557 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 17 Sep 1593 in Sawbridgeworth. He was the son of **21004. John WALLER** and **21005. Jane ROWLAND**. He married **10503. Elizabeth BAYFORD** 11 Sep 1575 in Sawbridgeworth.

**10503. Elizabeth BAYFORD**, born 1535 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died in Fernham, Sussex, England. She was the daughter of **21006. Richard BAYFORD** and **21007. Joan SEARLE**.

Children of John WALLER and Elizabeth BAYFORD are:

i. John WALLER, born 09 Dec 1576 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire.

5251 ii. Elizabeth WALLER, born 12 Dec 1578 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire; died 18 Nov 1630 in Sawbridgeworth; married Robert SEYMOUR.

iii. Margaret WALLER, born 06 Aug 1581 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire.

iv. William WALLER, born 01 Sep 1583 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire.

**10512. Thomas VELE**, born Abt. 1565 in England. He was the son of **21024. John VELE** and **21025.**

**Matilda BECKETT.** He married **10513. Elizabeth GRIMBAL.**

**10513. Elizabeth GRIMBAL,** born Abt. 1570 in England.

Child of Thomas VELE and Elizabeth GRIMBAL is:

5256 i. John VEALE, born Abt. 1592 in England; married Alice MOORE in England.

**10514. Thomas William MOORE,** born Abt. 1575 in England. He was the son of **21028.**

**Thomas (Moore) MORE** and **21029. Martha BROOKS.** He married **10515. Margaret WHALE.**

**10515. Margaret WHALE,** born Abt. 1574 in Southold, England.

Children of Thomas MOORE and Margaret WHALE are:

5257 i. Alice MOORE, born Abt. 1600 in Southold, England; married John VEALE in England.

ii. Joseph (Morse) MOORE, born Apr 1613 in Henham, Essex, England.

**10516. John Sr. FOLGER,** born 1569 in Diss, Norfolk, England; died in Norfolk, England. He married

**10517. Elizabeth UNKNOWN** in Diss, Norfolk.

**10517. Elizabeth UNKNOWN,** born Abt. 1571 in England.

Child of John FOLGER and Elizabeth UNKNOWN is:

5258 i. John FOLGER, born Bet. 1590 - 1594 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Meribah GIBBS Jan 1616/17 in Norwich.

**10518. John GIBBS,** born Abt. 1565 in Frenze Hall, Diss, Norfolk; died 1608 in Frenze Hall, Diss. He married **10519. Alice ELMY.**

**10519. Alice ELMY,** born Abt. 1574 in England. She was the daughter of **21038. Richard ELMY** and **21039. Margaret LAWRENCE.**

Child of John GIBBS and Alice ELMY is:

5259 i. Meribah GIBBS, born 1595 in Norwich, Norfolk; died 1635 in Norwich; married John FOLGER Jan 1616/17 in Norwich.

**10528. Thomas OSBORN,** born 1543 in Ashford, Kent, England; died Bef. 13 Oct 1611 in Ashford. He married **10529. Elizabeth WILMETH.**

**10529. Elizabeth WILMETH,** born 1538 in Ashford, Kent; died 02 Jan 1595/96 in Ashford.

Children of Thomas OSBORN and Elizabeth WILMETH are:

i. Anna OSBORN, born Bef. 19 Sep 1563 in Ashford, Kent.

ii. Edward OSBORN, born Abt. 1565 in Ashford, Kent.

iii. John OSBORN, born Abt. 1568 in Ashford, Kent.

5264 iv. Jeremy OSBORN, born Abt. 04 Feb 1570/71 in Ashford, Kent; died Bef. 08 Feb 1620/21 in Ashford; married (1) Constance ????; married (2) Joan WYBORNE 17 Jan 1591/92 in Ashford.

**10530. Richard WYBORNE,** born 1542 in Wrotham, Kent, England; died 1584 in Wrotham. He was the son of **21060. Richard WYBORNE.**

Children of Richard WYBORNE are:

i. Richard WYBOURNE, born 1564 in Wrotham, Kent.

ii. Elizabeth WYBOURNE, born 1565 in Wrotham, Kent.

iii. John WYBOURNE, born 1568 in Wrotham, Kent.

iv. William WYBOURNE, born 06 Mar 1574/75 in Wrotham, Kent.

v. Thomas WYBOURNE, born 1580 in Wrotham, Kent.

5265 vi. Joan WYBORNE, born 07 Jul 1572 in Wrotham, Kent; died 08 Feb 1619/20 in Ashford, Kent; married Jeremy OSBORN 17 Jan 1591/92 in Ashford.

vii. Anne WYBOURNE, born 24 Jan 1753 in Wrotham, Kent.

**10536. Henry TALMADGE**, born Abt. 1562 in Southampton, England.

Child of Henry TALMADGE is:

5268 i. Thomas TALMADGE, born 1595 in Barton, Stacey, England; died 1653 in East Hampton, Suffolk, NY.

**10540. Bindley NASH**, born Abt. 1561.

Child of Bindley NASH is:

5270 i. Thomas NASH, born 27 Mar 1589 in Bewdley, Worcestershire, England; died 12 May 1658 in New Haven, CT; married Margery BAKER.

**10542. Nicholas BAKER**, born 1568 in Bewdley, Worcestershire; died 14 Nov 1632 in Bewdley. He was the son of **21084. John BAKER** and **21085. Margery MADISTARD**. He married **10543. Mary HODGETT** 1588 in Bewdley.

**10543. Mary HODGETT**, born 1569 in Bewdley; died in Bewdley.

Children of Nicholas BAKER and Mary HODGETT are:

i. Nicholas BAKER, born 1589 in Bewdley, Worcestershire.

ii. John BAKER, born 1592 in Bewdley, Worcestershire.

iii. Joseph BAKER, born 1594 in Bewdley, Worcestershire.

5271 iv. Margery BAKER, born 1596 in Hertfordshire, England; died 11 Nov 1655 in New Haven, CT; married Thomas NASH.

v. Judith BAKER, born 1598 in Bewdley, Worcestershire.

**10560. John JOHNSON**, born 1531 in Canterbury, Kent, England; died 11 May 1598 in Canterbury, Kent. He was the son of **21120. William JOHNSON** and **21121. Alice FOREFLODE**. He married **10561. Joanne HUMPHREY** 23 May 1551 in Canterbury.

**10561. Joanne HUMPHREY**, born 1526 in Canterbury; died 15 May 1584 in Canterbury.

Children of John JOHNSON and Joanne HUMPHREY are:

i. Joan JOHNSON, born 11 Apr 1552 in Kent, England.

ii. John JOHNSON, born 1556 in Kent, England.

iii. Bartholomew JOHNSON, born 1558.

5280 iv. William JOHNSON, born 1559 in Canterbury, Kent; died 27 Dec 1637 in Canterbury, Kent; married (1) Susan GOOKIN; married (2) Ann COBB 25 Jul 1617.

v. Alice JOHNSON, born 1562 in Kent, England.

vi. Agnes JOHNSON, born 1564 in Kent, England.

vii. Thomazine JOHNSON, born 1565 in Kent, England.

viii. Daniel JOHNSON, born 1567.

ix. Mary JOHNSON, born 1570.

x. Sisle JOHNSON, born 1570.

xi. Joyce JOHNSON, born 1574 in Kent, England.

**10562. John GOOKIN**<sup>35</sup>, born 1526 in Bekesbourne, Kent, England; died 23 Jun 1623 in Carrigaline, Cork, Ireland. He married **10563. Katherine DENNE**.

**10563. Katherine DENNE**, born Abt. 1525 in Adisham, Kent, England; died 02 Aug 1566 in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, Kent. She was the daughter of **21126. William DENNE** and **21127. Agnes TUFTON**.

Children of John GOOKIN and Katherine DENNE are:

i. Edward GOOKIN, born Abt. 1552 in Canterbury, Kent; died 1616 in Bekesbourne, Kent, England; Stepchild.

- ii. Henry GOOKIN, born Abt. 1554 in Canterbury, Kent; died 1593 in Bekesbourne, Kent; Stepchild.
- iii. Elizabeth GOOKIN, born Abt. 1558 in Canterbury, Kent; died 1593 in Kent; Stepchild.
- iv. Thomazine GOOKIN, born Abt. 1560 in Canterbury, Kent; died 1593 in Kent; Stepchild.
- 5281 v. Susan GOOKIN, born 20 Jan 1564/65 in Canterbury, Kent; died 10 Apr 1604 in Canterbury, Kent; Stepchild; married William JOHNSON.
- vi. Thomas GOOKIN, born 24 Aug 1563 in Canterbury, Kent; Stepchild.

**10624. David (Lloyd) YALE**, born Abt. 1560 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire, Wales; died 16 Jun 1626 in Wexford, Denbighshire, Wales. He was the son of **21248. John Lloyd Wynn YALE** and **21249. Agnes LLOYD**. He married **10625. Frances (Francisca) LLOYD**.

**10625. Frances (Francisca) LLOYD**, born Abt. 1570. She was the daughter of **21250. John LLOYD** and **21251. Elizabeth PIGGOTT**.

Children of David YALE and Frances LLOYD are:

- i. George YALE, born Abt. 1589 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire.
- 5312 ii. Thomas YALE, born 1590 in Plas Grono, Denbighshire; died 16 Aug 1619 in Chester, England; married Ann LLOYD 13 Apr 1612 in Chester, Cheshire, England.
- iii. David YALE, born Abt. 1591 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- iv. John YALE, born Abt. 1593 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- v. Hugh YALE, born 1595 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- vi. Richard YALE, born Abt. 1597 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- vii. Simon YALE, born Abt. 1599 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- viii. Samuel YALE, born Abt. 1601 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- ix. Ellen YALE, born Abt. 1603 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- x. Katherine YALE, born Abt. 1605 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- xi. Frances YALE, born Abt. 1607 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- xii. Devereux YALE, born Abt. 1609 in Wrexham, Denbighshire.
- xiii. Alice (Dorythie) YALE, born Abt. 1610 in Plas-N-Yale, Wrexham, Denbighshire.

**10626. George LLOYD**, born 1560 in Denbigh, Denbighshire, Wales; died 01 Aug 1615 in Rectory House, Thornton de Moor, Cheshire, England. He was the son of **21252. Meredydd (Meredith) LLOYD** and **21253. Janet CONVY**. He married **10627. Anne WILKENS** 1590 in Chester, Cheshire, England.

**10627. Anne WILKENS**, born 1564 in Haswell, Lancaster, England; died 08 Jan 1648/49 in Thornton de Moor, Cheshire. She was the daughter of **21254. John WILKENS** and **21255. Ellen BEARCLIFFE**.

Child of George LLOYD and Anne WILKENS is:

- 5313 i. Ann LLOYD, born 1591 in London, Middlesex, England; died 1659 in London; married (1) Theophilus EATON; married (2) Thomas YALE 13 Apr 1612 in Chester, Cheshire.

**10628. Humphrey TURNER**, born Abt. 1569 in England. He married **10629. Lydia GAMER**.

**10629. Lydia GAMER**, born Abt. 1573 in England.

Child of Humphrey TURNER and Lydia GAMER is:

- 5314 i. Nathaniel TURNER, born 1600 in New Haven, CT; died at sea on Jan 1645/46 on the Lamberton while crossing the Atlantic Ocean; married Margaret LEACHLAND 1626.

**10630. Roger LEACHLAND**, born Abt. 1570 in Taunton, Somersetshire, England; died Bef. Oct

1621 in Chard, Somersetshire, England. He was the son of **21260. Thomas LEACHMAN** and **21261. Alice VINEY**. He married **10631. Margaret JONES** 11 Feb 1603/04 in Bridgewater, Somerset, England.

**10631. Margaret JONES**, born Abt. 1590 in Somerset, England; died 24 Oct 1654 in Chard, Somerset. She was the daughter of **21262. William JONES** and **21263. Jane BISHOPP**.

Children of Roger LEACHLAND and Margaret JONES are:

- i. William LEACHLAND, born Abt. 1608 in Bridgewater, Somerset.
- 5315 ii. Margaret LEACHLAND, born Abt. 1610 in Bridgewater, Somerset; married Nathaniel TURNER 1626.
- iii. Jane LEACHLAND, born Abt. 1612 in Bridgewater, Somerset.
- iv. Thomas LEACHLAND, born Abt. 1616 in Bridgewater, Somerset.
- v. Alice LEACHLAND, born Abt. 06 Feb 1620/21 in Chard, Somerset.

The above is the first of two installments of Beverly Jean Maneeley Dancoes' ancestors.

## DESCENDANTS OF NOAH B. BAILEY

Gloria Pratt - grcp@charter.net

### Generation No. 1

1. NOAH B.1 BAILEY was born 1787 in Vermont, and died 1865. He married THEDOTHIA. She was born 1798, and died 1859.

Children of NOAH BAILEY and THEDOTHIA are:

- i. NOAH2 BAILEY, b. 1827, Vermont; m. SARAH.
- ii. JANE BAILEY, b. 1831, Vermont.
- 2. iii. JAMES HENRY BAILEY, b. 1841, Washington, New York.

### Generation No. 2

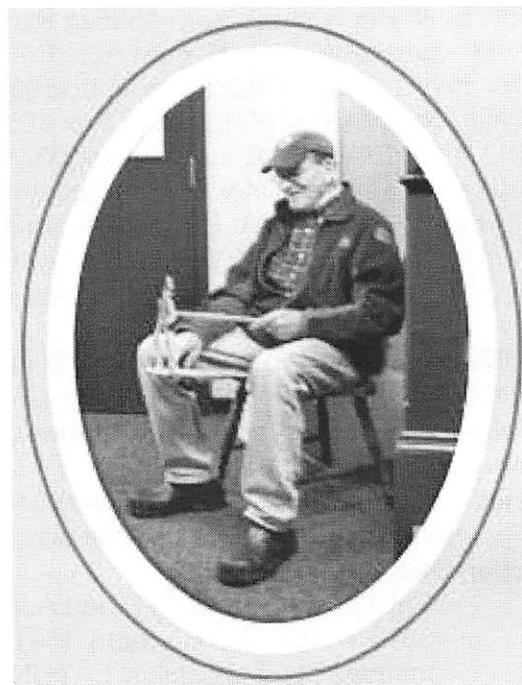
2. JAMES HENRY2 BAILEY (NOAH B.1) was born 1841 in Washington, New York. He married HANAH WOODCOCK 1860. She was born 1843 in Saratoga, New York.

Children of JAMES BAILEY and HANAH WOODCOCK are:

- i. M.3 BAILEY, b. 1862.
- ii. FRED BAILEY, b. 1863, New York; d. 1885, Corinth, New York.
- 3. iii. GEORGE W. BAILEY, b. 25 Mar 1864, Corinth, Saratoga, New York; d. 25 Nov 1938, Ballston Spa, New York.

### Generation No. 3

3. GEORGE W.3 BAILEY (JAMES HENRY2, NOAH B.1) was born 25 Mar 1864 in Corinth, Saratoga, New York, and died 25 Nov 1938 in Ballston Spa, New York. He married LYDIA



James G. Bailey



POST 21 Mar 1888 in Ballston Spa, New York. She was born 08 Jun 1865 in Stillwater, New York, and died 23 Mar 1917 in Ballston Spa, New York.

Children of GEORGE BAILEY and LYDIA POST are:

- i. ABRAM<sup>4</sup> BAILEY, b. 23 Oct 1890, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 03 Feb 1948, Ballston Spa, New York.
- ii. EVERETT BAILEY, b. 16 Jun 1894, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 03 Jan 1943, Ballston Spa, New York.
4. iii. CLAUDE BAILEY, b. 02 Dec 1895, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 10 Sep 1941, Albany, New York.
- iv. HENRY R. BAILEY, b. 25 Aug 1897, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 1942, New London, Connecticut; m. AGNES.
- v. LENA BAILEY, b. 07 Oct 1899, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 29 Dec 1991, Ballston Spa, New York; m. CHANCY ELLSWORTH DENTON, 17 Mar 1923, Ballston Spa, New York.
- vi. GEORGE W. BAILEY, b. 17 Jan 1902, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 16 Apr 1986, Cooperstown, New York; m. MABEL.
- vii. ETHEL INDEPENDENCE BAILEY, b. 04 Jul 1905, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 09 Jan 2003; m. ALBERT J. LENTA, 16 Oct 1948.
- viii. MARY FRANCES BAILEY, b. 21 Mar 1906, Ballston Spa, New York; d. 02 Jul 1953, Stillwater, New York; m. PHILIP DORLAN WILSON.
- ix. DOROTHY M. BAILEY, b. 16 Jul 1908, Ballston Spa, New York; m. WILLIAM BOERNER, Ballston Spa, New York.

#### Generation No. 4

4. CLAUDE<sup>4</sup> BAILEY (*GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup>, JAMES HENRY<sup>2</sup>, NOAH B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 02 Dec 1895 in Ballston Spa, New York, and died 10 Sep 1941 in Albany, New York. He married HELEN DURAND BROWN 11 Nov 1928 in Elizabethtown, New York, daughter of GEORGE BROWN and EDITH DURAND. She was born 06 May 1907 in Elizabethtown, New York, and died 29 Mar 2006 in Ticonderoga, New York.

Children of CLAUDE BAILEY and HELEN BROWN are:

5. i. JAMES G.<sup>5</sup> BAILEY, b. 11 Sep 1936, Albany, New York.
6. ii. CHARLES N. BAILEY, b. 13 May 1929, Albany, New York; d. 25 Oct 1994, Ticonderoga, New York.
- 2
- iii. DOROTHY B. BAILEY, b. 1932, New York; m. FREDERICK NICHOLAS PROVONCHA, 1947; b. 15 May 1928, Ticonderoga, New York; d. 02 Aug 1999, Ticonderoga, New York.

#### Generation No. 5

5. JAMES G.<sup>5</sup> BAILEY (*CLAUDE<sup>4</sup>, GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup>, JAMES HENRY<sup>2</sup>, NOAH B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 11 Sep 1936 in Albany, New York. He married ANNE BIESEMEYER 19 Aug 1967, daughter of WALTER BIESEMEYER and MARION HEMPEL. She was born 16 Mar 1943 in Keene, New York.

Children of JAMES BAILEY and ANNE BIESEMEYER are:

- i. DAVID CLAUDE<sup>6</sup> BAILEY, b. 07 Sep 1969, Plattsburgh, New York; d. 25 Jul 1995.
  7. ii. WALTER SCOTT BAILEY, b. 03 Aug 1971, Plattsburgh, New York.
6. CHARLES N.<sup>5</sup> BAILEY (*CLAUDE<sup>4</sup>, GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup>, JAMES HENRY<sup>2</sup>, NOAH B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 13 May 1929 in Albany, New York, and died 25 Oct 1994 in Ticonderoga, New York. He

married SHIRLEY STODDARD 1956 in Crown Point, New York.

Children of CHARLES BAILEY and SHIRLEY STODDARD are:

8. i. MAUREEN A.6 BAILEY.
- ii. DAWN M. BAILEY, m. TOM WRANOSKY.

#### Generation No. 6

7. WALTER SCOTT<sup>6</sup> BAILEY (*JAMES G.<sup>5</sup>, CLAUDE<sup>4</sup>, GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup>, JAMES HENRY<sup>2</sup>, NOAH B.<sup>1</sup>*) was born 03 Aug 1971 in Plattsburgh, New York. He married DAISY MARTIN 25 May 2003 in Maryland.

Child of WALTER BAILEY and DAISY MARTIN is:

- i. CLARA ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> BAILEY, b. 03 Oct 2006, Sante Fe, New Mexico.

8. MAUREEN A.6 BAILEY (*CHARLES N.<sup>5</sup>, CLAUDE<sup>4</sup>, GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup>, JAMES HENRY<sup>2</sup>, NOAH B.<sup>1</sup>*) She married KELLY.

Children of MAUREEN BAILEY and KELLY are:

- i. DARREN L.<sup>7</sup> KELLY.
- ii. RYAN P. KELLY.

## ~ NNYACGS PUBLICATIONS ~

Download order form from Website - [www.nnyacgs.com](http://www.nnyacgs.com) or  
Contact Gloria Pratt - [grcp@charter.net](mailto:grcp@charter.net)

Title	Author	Price	P/H
AuSable and Black Brook – Church of the Holy Name and St. Matthews – Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths. Two volumes.	Dick Lynch	\$50	\$6
Cadyville - St. James the Minor - Births, Marriages and Deaths		\$35	\$6
Champlain, NY – St. Mary's—Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1860-1899	Barbara Seguin Elizabeth Botten	\$35	\$6
Churubusco, NY – Immaculate Heart of Mary – Formerly St. Philomena's and St. Bridget's—Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1860-1930		\$35	\$6
Clinton County Cemetery Records – Volume 1	Clyde M. Rabideau	\$35	\$6
Clinton County Cemetery Records – Volume 2	Clyde M. Rabideau	\$35	\$6
Clinton County Cemetery Records – Volume 3	Clyde M. Rabideau	\$35	\$6
Clinton County Census Records	Clyde M. Rabideau	\$35	\$6
Clinton County Marriages – 1830-1880	Benoit Pontbriand	\$35	\$6
Coopersville, NY – St. Joseph de Corbeau – Births and Deaths 1843-1880	Benoit Pontbriand, Virginia Easley De Marce, Gerard	\$35	\$6

Dannemora, NY – St. Joseph's – Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths	Richard Lynch	\$35	\$6
French-Canadian Genealogical Research	DuLong	\$10	\$6
History of the Town of Chazy – Reprinted 1998	Nell Sullivan, David Kendall Martin	\$35	\$6
Keeseville, NY – Immaculate Conception—Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths and Clintonville, NY – St. Catherine of Sienna – Baptisms,	Marcel Charland, Barbara Seguin, Elizabeth Botten,	\$35	\$6
Keeseville, NY – St. John the Baptist – Births and Deaths – 1853-1880	Barbara Seguin	\$35	\$6
LaCorne St. Luc	Koert DuBois Burnham	\$20	\$6
Lyon Mountain and Standish – St. Bernard's and St. Michael's— Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths. Two volumes.	Dick Lynch	\$50	\$6
Mooers, NY - St. Joseph's - Births, Marriages and Deaths		\$35	\$6
Mooers Forks, NY – Ste. Anne de Centreville – Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths – 1851-1925	Barbara Seguin Elizabeth Botten	\$35	\$6
Morrisonville - St. Alexander's - Births, Marriages and Deaths		\$35	\$6
Of the People – Clinton County District Attorneys	John Masella	\$15	\$6
Peru, NY – St. Augustine's – Births, Marriages and Deaths	Gloria Pratt Elizabeth Botten	\$35	\$6
Peru, NY – Volume I	Lincoln Sunderland	\$10	\$6
Peru, NY – Volume II	Lincoln Sunderland	\$10	\$6
Peru, NY – Volume III	Lincoln Sunderland	\$10	\$6
Plattsburgh, NY – St. Peter's – Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths - 2 Volumes		\$70	\$12
Plattsburgh, NY - St. John's - Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths - 2 Volumes		\$70	\$12
Plattsburgh, NY – Platt book	Margaret Byrne	\$10	\$6
Plattsburgh, NY – St. Peter's Census – Revised – 1857, 1865, 1881 and Dannemora Mission	Elizabeth Botten	\$ 35	\$6
Redford, NY – Assumption of Mary – Baptisms 1853-1910, Marriages and Deaths 1852-1923	Rev. Francis Maurus Kearns, Diane Wood	\$35	\$6
Robidoux Genealogy	Clyde M. Rabideau	\$25	\$6

Town of Mooers – Vital Records – Births 1875-1959, Marriages 1875-1954, and Deaths 1875-1929	Carol Nedeau, Barbara Seguin	\$35	\$6
---	---------------------------------	------	-----

## THE TWO GEORGE VAUGHN / VAUGHANS OF CHAZY, NY

Courtesy of Bob Cheeseman, Chazy Town Historian and Nell Sullivan



In 2010, I asked Bob Cheeseman, the Chazy Town Historian, for information and pictures of Civil War soldiers from that town. Among several pictures he sent me was that of a handsome, young soldier, George Vaughn. Later we found there were two George Vaughns in Chazy - both Civil War soldiers.

During the Chazy cemetery tour in 2012, we found both graves and that led to more digging in the Chazy Historian's office. Bob later sent me the following - a copy of the typewritten notes that was found in Nell Sullivan's papers. Nell Jane Barnett Sullivan was a historian who co-wrote the History of the Town of Chazy with David Kendall Martin. The notes were written by Jennie Vaughn Nichols who died in 1957. The Vaughn name is alternately spelled with an "a" - as in Vaughan. Here are her random notes about the two Georges from 1955 - all done without benefit of the internet. It shows some questions she had in her research and some facts written, I suppose, for future use.

### VAUGHN

George B. Vaughn, son of Benjamin Jr., a Civil War veteran b. 1791, and Rebecca Baker, daughter of Capt. John Baker, an early settler

in Plattsburgh. George was a soldier in Co. F, 142<sup>nd</sup> NY Volunteer Infantry. He married Alma J. Newton in 1849 and lived across the road from Fordham's Mill in a house owned by Peter B. Childs.

Their children were:

Laura M. m. Edwin Ladd  
Emma m. Peter B. Childs  
Jennie b. at Suckortown in Chazy, m. Dean Delance Nichols  
Smith - after some trouble with his father, he went west and  
never came back, m. Ella Copper  
Herbert m. Alice O. Minkler

Herbert Vaughn m. Alice O. Minkler, sister of Ben Minkler. They at one time lived in this same house where his father lived; later lived on Route 9 on the east side of the road near

Henry Hinman's; the house burned many years ago. They had 10 children:

Cora m. Winship	William m. Maud Van Slett
Bessie m. John Martell	Nettie Ruth m. Warner
Alma	Bertha
George	Charles
Helen	Hattie

After Mrs. Minkler died, they all left Chazy in 1906 and went to Grand Isle.

Who is William Vaughn who was killed by falling from a load of hay at the Center farm at the time Millard Aldridge owned it?

Capt. George B. Vaughn was in the Civil War and afterward lived in St. Lawrence County and then in Ellenburg, NY. He came to Chazy to operate the saw mill at Suckortown for Bullis and Fordham and lived at the mill house close to the mill and the Minkler Road. There youngest child, Jennie Vaughn, was born there.

Peter M. Childs lived in the big stone house at Suckortown, having purchased the Banker property. After Mrs. Childs' death, he married Emma Vaughn, the eldest daughter of George B. Vaughn.

About 1875, the George B. Vaughn family went to Ohio where they remained 5 years; came back to Chazy and lived in the white house beside P. M. Childs.

George B. Vaughn was also a shoemaker by trade and would walk from Suckortown to Plattsburgh for his supplies and carry the home.

After Mr. Childs' death, Mrs. Childs lived in Chazy village for a time, and then went to Plattsburgh.

### VAUGHAN

Benjamin Vaughan, Jr. b. 1791 m. (1) Rebecca Baker, daughter of Captain John Baker, an early settler in Plattsburgh. They had two sons, George B. Vaughn m. Alma Newton and Nathan W. Vaughn m. (1) Mary Newton, m. (2) Hannah Comstock - 8 children: Rebecca; Emeline; Lucy; Albert m. had only one child, Mrs. W. H. Banker of Morrisonville; Smith lived in Vermont, Holyoke MA; Elliott; Maria; William.

George B. Vaughan m. 1849 Alma J. Newton. Children: Emma m. Peter B. Childs; Laura R. m. Edwin Ladd; Herbert m. Alice Minkler; Smith went west never returned; Jennie m. Dean Nichols.

Nathan W. Vaughan m. Mary Newton. The Newtons were Scotch and lived in Essex County. Laura Moore from St. Lawrence County visited in Essex County where she became acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ Newton and married him. They were the parents of Alma and Mary Newton.

David Vaughan of the Beekman Precinct, Dutchess County, in his will mentions his wife, Dina, and sons Benjamin, John, David, James, Henry, Daniel Obidiah, Anthony and daughters, Sarah Wilbur, Elizabeth Wood, Mary Vaughan, Abigail Dankin and Dina Vaughan.

David Vaughan, native of Wales, in the west of England, (no other data on him) had four sons: Benjamin, David John, and William. All four came to America. William soon returned to Wales.

Benjamin Vaughan was a physician settled in Providence, RI. He had a son, Benjamin, was a physician in Providence, RI until 1765 moved to Manchester NH. His wife was Sarah \_\_\_\_\_. He died there in 1766 leaving a son, Benjamin b. Aug. 16, 1757. A daughter died in infancy. Benjamin's mother married a second time. Her husband died after two years. Benjamin was bound out to be a farmer, was unhappy, ran away, learned saddlery and harness making, could also make shoes. Entered Revolution at 17, m. Sarah Beaman, daughter of Aron Beaman, July 1, 1777, lived at Dorset, VT. He preached at Dorset and Nine Partners (no record of when he began preaching). He had 6 children: David b. 8-25-1778; Marcy b. 6-21-1779,

Pennsylvania; Daniel B. b. 11-8-1781, Plattsburgh; Ira B. b. 12-31-1783 Wisconsin; Sally b. 4-8-1786 Pennsylvania; William b. 4-19-1789. Sarah Beaman Vaughan d. 8-25-1790, age 29 yrs., 10 mos., 14 days.

Benjamin married again when he was 34, on Jan. 23, 1791 to Sylvania Averill, daughter of Nathan Averill, 22 years old. Sylvania d. 12-12-1812 about 43 years old. They had 10 children: Benjamin J. b. 11-4-1792 m. Rebecca Baker; Clarina b. 12-22-1793 d. 1795; Noble A. 6-20-1796; Henry 6-11-1798; Louisa b. 9-4-1800 d. 10-04-1800; Nathan A. 9-11-1801, wrote the family record; John 4-30-1804; Abigail D. b. 6-28-1806; Eliza b. 12-19-1808, d. Jan 1843; James e. b. 9-7-1811.

Benjamin married a third time on February 19, 1814 to a widow, Mary Reynolds, in Plattsburgh. They had three children: Charles R. b. 3-1-1815; Stephen A. 3-26-1817; Ezra 7-11-1822. Mary Reynolds Vaughan died on December 12, 1847 at age 66 yrs., 2 mos., and 7 days.

Benjamin preached the first sermon ever preached in Plattsburgh.

Benjamin J. Vaughan and Rebecca Baker Vaughan had two children: George B. Vaughan m. Alma Newton 1849; Nathan W. m. Mary Newton. George B. and Alma had 5 children; Emma, Laura, Herbert, Smith and Jennie. Benjamin J. m. (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Comstock. They had 8 children: Rebecca, Emeline, Lucy, Albert, Smith, Elliott, Maria and William.

### VAUGHAN

May 28, 1836 - The good and chattels of William Vaughan were sold at the Phoenix Hotel in Plattsburgh, kept by G. G. Dunham, previously kept by W. H. Kirtland, in favor of William McKay. This certain piece of property was Lot 138 of the Refugee Tract bounded on the north by Jonathan Hyde, on the east by land owned by Simeon Minkler, south by the highway from Carver's to the lake and on the west by land owned by Solomon Fisk. It was purchased by J. C. Hubbell, the highest bidder, for \$100, entitled to be conveyed to him on the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1837.  
April 2, 1822 - Contract by Levi Vaughan with Richard Harrison and Daniel McCormick Agents - Hugh Gaines deceased for land in Lot 54 D.

April 6, 1822 - William Vaughan, Jr. bought from Hamstrank Lot 176 Refugee Tract

January 18, 1923 - Court Order - We command you to take Levi Vaughan if he can be found in your bailiwick

November 7, 1845 - Luman Vaughan (Author's note - the other George Vaughan's father) complains that Wait Vaughan had stolen \$75.00 in taking a horse out of the pasture

Wait Vaughan's daughter married \_\_\_\_\_ Lezott

July 28, 1818 - Thomas White writes, "on the 25<sup>th</sup> of last month, I addressed you enclosing Mr. Vaughan's deed"

March 20, 1826 - Wait and William Vaughan were sued

March 7, 1823 - Vaughan seems not inclined to pay

August 12, 1818 - Simeon Vaughan and his wife Zayda (Beach) Vaughan sold to Thomas White of City of Quebec land in the Bell Patent, 2 parcels - 42 acres, beginning at the northwest corner of Thomas Cooper's land in the same patent on the west side of the highway.

### VAUGHAN

The Vaughan house is very old. It is on the north side of the Turnpike Road leading from Chazy Landing west and about two miles west of the lake. It is located on Lot 138 of the Canadian and Refugee Tract, this lot was granted to Edward Chin in 1790 and was in the southwest corner of the Wheeler Douglass Patent. William Luther was the first to settle on the north and after him Jonathan Hyde. William Vaughan was living on this lot in 1819; it appears to have been deeded to Vaughans several times.

This house faces east, two stories high; the ridge pole runs north and south. The west part of the roof longer than the east. The one door to the outdoors is on the east. This door opens into a large room, on the north side is a brick chimney build from at least two steps below the floor of this room, probably from the cellar. It is approximately 6 feet deep and 8 feet wide and all the way to the top of the house. It has two bake ovens, the one on the south is approximately 15 inches by 18 inches and 30 inches deep, it is some 3 feet from the floor. It is higher than it is wide. The one on the opposite side is about the same size only turned the other way. The fireplace is in the shed, the crane is gone but the hinge for the crane is there up high over the fireplace - appears to be a hole. At each end of the fireplace is a small room, the width of a door and as long as the depth of the fireplace, there are shelves in each. The one of the east has two doors, a passage from the front room to the shed.

On the upper floor (second story), there is a fireplace from this same chimney. This fireplace faces the south.

The stairs lead up from the front room and are very steep. They are close to the door entering the space on the west side of the chimney. A small window on the north side near the top of the stairs and a small window on the west under the eaves. Two rooms on the south side, one has a small window under the eaves on the north and another larger window on the south, a door from this room to the other, two windows, one on the south, the other on the east. There is no closet space in any of the rooms. A door from this room to the northeast room where the fireplace is. There in this room the chimney on the west side runs flush - the part below up fro 3 feet or so then tapers off to the south, the front and east side are tapered from the floor up for a short distance.

The inside doors are the Plymouth type.

### VAUGHAN

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division, 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.

October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order No. 97

Lieut. George Vaughn 118<sup>th</sup> NY Vols. Is hereby ordered to the Command of the Detachment of the 92<sup>nd</sup> NYV.

By order of  
Col. E. M. Cullen

Capt. George H. Campbell  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General

~

San Francisco April 23, 1887

Letter from Frederick Vaughan to his other at Chazy, NY.

He is in the tobacco and cigar business. Bill Denio called on him a few days previous, he did not find him changed much. Had a recent letter from May (probably Mary, his sister) with lots of news.

In 1883 he was working as manager for the Union News Company, San Francisco; appears to have only one child, Frederick Jr. At another time he was employed at Cooper's Book Store, 746 Market St., San Francisco.

~

George Severance had a judgment against the share of Luman's property which might come to Frederick if he survived his mother. Frederick and his other deeded the property to C. J. Gillis thus eliminating Frederick's claim and, at her death, she could convey the Gillis claim to whomsoever she wished.

~

Rev. John Vaughn, referred to in the History of the Chazy and West Chazy Methodist Churches, came with his wife, Abigail Stark, from Vermont to Chazy in 1804 or earlier. They had a son, David, who was a shoemaker and died in Chazy in 1911 at the age of 93.

They settled on the Old State Road north of Ingraham, west side of the road, and the first south of the cemetery. Their children were: Esther (2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Nathaniel Clark); John W.; Melinda (2<sup>nd</sup> wife of William Lengfeld); David; Lydia died unmarried; Amanda died unmarried; Lavinia (Mrs. George Lengfeld).

John was a merchant in Ingraham and post master. He married Sarah \_\_\_\_\_. He built the brick store.

David was a shoemaker. He died at Ingraham on his father's homestead and died at 93. He married Mary E. Blanchard. Their children were: Charles W.; J. Herbert; Clara Ardell who died at 15; Alice A. and Arthur A. twins; Jennie. Alice A. was a nurse and died in Massachusetts. Charles was County Sheriff. Jennie married Charles Dodds (Dodge) and lived in Massachusetts. They had four daughters; Alice, Lina, Julia and Lillian who married Earl Mason, son of Nathan Mason.

Luman Vaughn lived on the north side of the road leading west from Chazy Landing in lot 138 where Joseph Donah lives now. He also owned the farm where Elmer Hewson lives. His wife was Caroline Goodenough from Canada. They had a very attractive and lovely home with beautiful furniture. Their garden and vineyard were exceptional. Their son, George, was a Civil War veteran and contracted a disease which resulted in his death at an early age. He married Mary Jane Dickinson and had a daughter, Ellen. His brother, Fred, did not marry. Mrs. Vaughn and Ellen lived for some time on the Sarathon Road with Mrs. Vaughn's sister, Sybil - Mrs. George Minkler.

George Vaughn was killed by a train at the Chazy railroad crossing in 1916. His wife was Mary Cunningham.

Alice Vaughn was matron at the Clinton County Home. She made her home with her father. After his death, she lived with Abbie Langfeld for some time.

### LUMAN VAUGHAN

Lot 138 Dean Patent was granted to Edward Chinn, a Refugee, by letters of Patent of the State of New York bearing the date of February 27, 1790. It contained 80 acres and was bounded on the north by lands of William Luther and on the south by lands of William McRoberts, on the east by Simon Minkler and on the west by lands of Solomon Fisk. It appears that Herman Vaughan purchased this lot from Mr. Chinn and in 1834 deeded the same to his brother, Luman. Luman then being a resident of Canada, and a merchant in Montreal, was not entitled to hold real estate in this country. The property apparently passed into the ownership of another brother, Henry Vaughan. An alien deposition dated January 10, 1837, entitling Luman to hold real estate in the U.S. was filed in the office of the Secretary of the State of New York, on the 18<sup>th</sup> of February, 1860. On July 4, 1848, Henry Vaughan deeded the same property to his brother, Luman Vaughan. William Vaughan was living on this Lot 138 in 1819 and in 1845. He never owned it. Luman was settled there before 1857 and after 1844. Before coming to Chazy, he lived in several places.

He was born in St. John's, Quebec, lived in Montreal, Greenfield, MA, New York City, Brooklyn, NY and Maumee City, OH. From there they came to Chazy and remained the rest of their lives. His wife was Caroline Goodenough, born in Derby, VT. Of their six children, only two reached maturity, George and Frederick. George spent all his life at Chazy and was in the Civil War. He married Mary Jane Dickinson. They had only one child, Ellen Sophia Gillis Vaughan. She was a teacher at Canajoharie, NY.



Frederick was clerk for George Severance several years. He was postmaster for a few years. He married Mary F. H. Strahn. They had one child, Frederick, Jr. About 1870, they moved to California, never to return to Chazy.

George Vaughan, Chazy, and Mary Jane Dickinson were married in Champlain on September 24, 1868 by the Rev. P. C. Abbott.

Luman Vaughan lived on the north side of the Chateaugay Road leading west from Chazy Landing in Lot 138. Joseph Donah has owned that property since. Mrs. Vaughan was Caroline Goodenough from Canada. They had a very attractive and lovely home and beautiful furniture. Their garden and vineyard were exceptional, three rows of grape vines along the fence.

Their son George contracted a disease while in the Civil War which resulted in his death at an early age. They had a daughter, Ellen. For some time, Mrs. Vaughan and Ellen lived with Mrs. George Minkler who was sister of Mrs. Vaughan.

On April 6, 1822, William Vaughan, Jr. bought from land dealers 3/5 of Lot 176. Reference Lot 43 in 1824.

Mrs. Vaughan was a very attractive and popular lady in town. From a letter by Mrs. Henry F. Seymour dated October 8, 1874:

Auntie and I rode around a great deal yesterday. We called at Mr. Vaughn's. Such loads and loads of Delaware grapes. He had nearly 2 tons last year.

There is a wine cellar in that house that is still there in 1955.

John was one of the three original Loyalist Vaughans to settle in Canada at a place called Caldwell's Manor. His descendants are in Canada, Chazy, Clinton County, NY and Vermont.

Luman Vaughan farm - 38 acres in Lot 138 - sold to John L. Brown by Ellen S. Vaughan, April 2, 1906.

Bounded on north by Peter Supernaw and Charles Hyde and on the south by H. W. Supernaw and the east is part of the Vaughan farm now owned by George Saxe, on the west he is bounded by John E. Duprey. This farm was deeded to Ellen S. G. Vaughan by Charles J. Gillis, March 16, 1891.

At present this house is unoccupied, and is in a very dilapidated condition. It has been so for a number of years. It is owned by Gerald S. Sweet.

## ANCESTORS OF GEORGE B. VAUGHAN

Or - Once You're Related to One Royal - You're Related to Them All

Julie Dowd ~ dunott@aol.com

It started with one simple question to Bob Cheeseman - "Do you have any pictures or information on Civil War soldiers in Chazy?"

The research led to some ancestors of George B. Vaughan - Kings and Queens of England, Wales, Scotland and Spain, both good and bad; founders of Rhode Island; Dutch ancestors from early New York; crusaders and the children of crusaders who were born in the Holy Land; some of the original Knights and Ladies of the Garter who were close friends of reigning monarchs and much more - the poet Geoffrey Chaucer even married into the family. Many of the royals and others have biographies in Wikipedia - be prepared for some juicy reading.

What a journey - all from that one question. You never know, do you?

## Generation No. 1

1. **George B. Vaughan**, born November 12, 1821. He was the son of 2. **Benjamin Vaughan** and 3. **Rebecca Baker**. He married (1) **Alma J. Newton**. She was born 1826. She was the daughter of John Newton.

## Generation No. 2

2. **Benjamin Vaughan**, born November 04, 1791 in Plattsburgh, NY; died January 30, 1875 in Plattsburgh, NY. He was the son of 4. **Benjamin Vaughan** and 5. **Sylvina Averill**. He married 3. **Rebecca Baker** September 30, 1821 in Plattsburgh, NY.

3. **Rebecca Baker**, born September 15, 1801 in Plattsburgh, NY. She was the daughter of 6. **John Baker** and 7. **Eleanor Banker**.

Children of Benjamin Vaughan and Rebecca Baker are:

- 1 i. **George B. Vaughan**, born November 12, 1821; married Alma J. Newton.
- ii. **Nathan W. Vaughan**, born August 22, 1825 in Plattsburgh, NY; died in Ohio; married Mary Newton 1850; born 1830.

## Generation No. 3

4. **Benjamin Vaughan**, born August 14, 1757 in Scituate, RI; died February 12, 1839 in Plattsburgh, NY. He was the son of 8. **Benjamin Vaughan** and 9. **Priscilla Bowen**. He married 5. **Sylvina Averill** January 21, 1791 in Plattsburgh, NY.

5. **Sylvina Averill**, born October 25, 1769 in New Preston, CT; died December 12, 1812 in Plattsburgh, NY. She was the daughter of 10. **Nathan Averill** and 11. **Rosannah Noble**.

Children of Benjamin Vaughan and Sylvina Averill are:

- i. **Noble Averill Vaughan**, born June 20, 1796 in Plattsburgh, NY; died June 05, 1883 in Beekmantown, NY; married Lavina Merriam March 02, 1826 in Clinton, NY; born November 22, 1799; died April 05, 1862.
- 2 ii. **Benjamin Vaughan**, born November 04, 1791 in Plattsburgh, NY; died January 30, 1875 in Plattsburgh, NY; married (1) **Rebecca Baker** September 30, 1821 in Plattsburgh, NY; married (2) **Hanna Comstock** February 15, 1827 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- iii. **Clarina Vaughan**, born December 22, 1793.
- iv. **Henry Vaughan**, born June 11, 1798 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- v. **Louisa Vaughan**, born September 04, 1800.
- vi. **Nathan A. Vaughan**, born September 11, 1801 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- vii. **John Vaughan**, born April 30, 1804 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- viii. **Abigail Vaughan**, born June 28, 1806 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- ix. **Eliza Vaughan**, born December 19, 1808.
- x. **James Emerson Vaughan**, born September 07, 1811 in Plattsburgh, NY.

6. **John Baker**, born June 1781. He was the son of 12. **Zebulon Baker, PX** and 13. **Annis Ross**. He married 7. **Eleanor Banker**.

7. **Eleanor Banker**, born November 07, 1776. She was the daughter of 14. **Johannis Bancker** and 15. **Eleanor Scott**.

Child of John Baker and Eleanor Banker is:

- 3 i. **Rebecca Baker**, born September 15, 1801 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Benjamin Vaughan September 30, 1821 in Plattsburgh, NY.

Child of Robert Spencer and Eleanor Beaufort is:

9621 i. Catherine Spencer, born 1477; married Henry Algernon Percy.

#### Generation No. 16

**37006. Robert Goushill**, born Abt. 1362; died July 21, 1403 in Shrewsbury, England. He was the son of **74012. Nicholas Goushill**. He married **37007. Elizabeth FitzAlan** 1401.

**37007. Elizabeth FitzAlan**, born Abt. 1366; died July 08, 1425. She was the daughter of **74014. Richard FitzAlan, III, a Knight of the Garter** and **74015. Elizabeth de Bohun**.

Children of Robert Goushill and Elizabeth FitzAlan are:

18503i. Joan Goushill, born Abt. 1405; died Aft. 1459; married Thomas Stanley.

ii. Elizabeth Goushill, born Abt. 1405; married Robert Wingfield; born 1403; died 1451.

**38480. Henry IX Percy**, born July 25, 1421; died March 29, 1461. He was the son of **76960. Henry de Percy VIII** and **76961. Eleanor Neville**. He married **38481. Eleanor Poynings**.

**38481. Eleanor Poynings**, born Abt. 1422; died February 1483.

Children of Henry Percy and Eleanor Poynings are:

i. Margaret Percy, born Abt. 1447; married William Gascoigne III; born Abt. 1440.

19240ii. Henry Percy, born Abt. 1449 in Leconfield, Yorkshire; died April 28, 1489 in Manor Cocks Lodge near Topcliffe, Yorkshire, England; married Maud Herbert.

**38486. Edmund Beaufort, 2nd Duke of Somerset**, born Abt. 1406 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died May 22, 1455 in St. Albans, England. He was the son of **76972. John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset** and **76973. Margaret de Holland, Countess of Somerset LG**. He married **38487. Eleanor Beauchamp** Bef. 1436.

**38487. Eleanor Beauchamp**, born Abt. 1410.

Child of Edmund Beaufort and Eleanor Beauchamp is:

19243i. Eleanor Beaufort, born Abt. 1431 in London, Middlesex, England; married Robert Spencer.

#### Generation No. 17

**74012. Nicholas Goushill**, born Abt. 1330.

Child of Nicholas Goushill is:

37006i. Robert Goushill, born Abt. 1362; died July 21, 1403 in Shrewsbury, England; married Elizabeth FitzAlan 1401.

**74014. Richard FitzAlan, III a Knight of the Garter**, born 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 21, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **148028. Richard FitzAlan, II** and **148029. Alianor Plantagenet**. He married **74015. Elizabeth de Bohun** 1359.

**74015. Elizabeth de Bohun**, born Abt. 1335 in Derbyshire, England; died April 03, 1385. She was the daughter of **148030. William de Bohun** and **148031. Elizabeth de Badlesmere**.

Children of Richard FitzAlan and Elizabeth de Bohun are:

37007i. Elizabeth FitzAlan, born Abt. 1366; died July 08, 1425; married (1) Gerald Ufflete;

4625 i. Jane Troutbeck, married William Griffith.

**9616. John Slingsby** He married **9617. Margery Pulleyn.**  
**9617. Margery Pulleyn**

Child of John Slingsby and Margery Pulleyn is:

4808 i. Thomas Slingsby, married Joan Mallory.

**9618. John Mallory**

Child of John Mallory is:

4809 i. Joan Mallory, married Thomas Slingsby.

**9620. Henry Algernon Percy**, born January 13, 1426. He was the son of **19240. Henry Percy** and **19241. Maud Herbert**. He married **9621. Catherine Spencer**.

**9621. Catherine Spencer**, born 1477. She was the daughter of **19242. Robert Spencer** and **19243. Eleanor Beaufort**.

Child of Henry Percy and Catherine Spencer is:

4810 i. Thomas Percy, born Abt. 1445 in England; married Eleanor Hardbottel.

#### Generation No. 15

**18502. Thomas Stanley**, born Bef. 1405; died 1459. He married **18503. Joan Goushill**.

**18503. Joan Goushill**, born Abt. 1405; died Aft. 1459. She was the daughter of **37006. Robert Goushill**, and **37007. Elizabeth FitzAlan**.

Children of Thomas Stanley and Joan Goushill are:

9251 i. Margaret Stanley, born Abt. 1430; married William Troutbeck.

ii. Catherine Stanley, born Abt. 1430 in Stanley, Derbyshire, England; died 1498 in Clifton, Cheshire, England; married John Savage in Clifton, Cheshire, England; born 1422 in Clifton, Cheshire, England; died November 22, 1495 in Macclesfield Park, England.

iii. Anne Stanley, born Abt. 1480; married Christopher Savage; born Abt. 1473; died 1513.

**19240. Henry Percy**, born Abt. 1449 in Leconfield, Yorkshire; died April 28, 1489 in Manor Cocks Lodge near Topcliffe, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **38480. Henry IX Percy** and **38481. Eleanor Poynings**. He married **19241. Maud Herbert**.

**19241. Maud Herbert**

Child of Henry Percy and Maud Herbert is:

9620 i. Henry Algernon Percy, born January 13, 1426; married Catherine Spencer.

**19242. Robert Spencer**, born Abt. 1435 in Spencercombe, Devon, England; died Abt. 1510 in London, Middlesex, England. He married **19243. Eleanor Beaufort**.

**19243. Eleanor Beaufort**, born Abt. 1431 in London, Middlesex, England. She was the daughter of **38486. Edmund Beaufort, 2nd Duke of Somerset** and **38487. Eleanor Beauchamp**.

Child of Richard Goldthorpe is:

1201 i. Anna Goldthorpe, born 1537; married Hugh Ingraham in Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Yorkshire, England.

**2404. Francis Slingsby**, born Abt. 1500. He was the son of **4808. Thomas Slingsby** and **4809. Joan Mallory**. He married **2405. Mary Percy**.

**2405. Mary Percy**, born Abt. 1500. She was the daughter of **4810. Thomas Percy** and **4811. Eleanor Hardbottel**.

Child of Francis Slingsby and Mary Percy is:

1202 i. Henry Slingsby, born Abt. 1525.

#### Generation No. 13

**4624. William Griffith** He married **4625. Jane Troutbeck**.

**4625. Jane Troutbeck** She was the daughter of **9250. William Troutbeck** and **9251. Margaret Stanley**.

Child of William Griffith and Jane Troutbeck is:

2312 i. William Griffith, born 1478 in Llandegai and Plas, Caernarvonshire, Wales; died 1531 in Caernarvonshire, Wales; married Jane Pileston.

**4626. John Pileston**

Child of John Pileston is:

2313 i. Jane Pileston, born 1485 in Caernarvon Castle, Caernarvonshire, , Wales; died July 24, 1567 in Y, Somme, Picardie, France; married William Griffith.

**4808. Thomas Slingsby** He was the son of **9616. John Slingsby** and **9617. Margery Pulleyn**. He married **4809. Joan Mallory**.

**4809. Joan Mallory** She was the daughter of **9618. John Mallory**.

Child of Thomas Slingsby and Joan Mallory is:

2404 i. Francis Slingsby, born Abt. 1500; married Mary Percy.

**4810. Thomas Percy**, born Abt. 1445 in England. He was the son of **9620. Henry Algernon Percy** and **9621. Catherine Spencer**. He married **4811. Eleanor Hardbottel**.

**4811. Eleanor Hardbottel**

Child of Thomas Percy and Eleanor Hardbottel is:

2405 i. Mary Percy, born Abt. 1500; married Francis Slingsby.

#### Generation No. 14

**9250. William Troutbeck** He married **9251. Margaret Stanley**.

**9251. Margaret Stanley**, born Abt. 1430. She was the daughter of **18502. Thomas Stanley** and **18503. Joan Goushill**.

Child of William Troutbeck and Margaret Stanley is:

Child of Arthur Ingraham and Eleanor Slingsby is:

- 300 i. Arthur Ingraham, born Abt. 1576 in Barrowby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1655 in England; married Jane Mallory.

Generation No. 11

**1156. William Griffith** He was the son of **2312. William Griffith** and **2313. Jane Pileston**. He married **1157. Margaret Wynn**.

**1157. Margaret Wynn** She was the daughter of **2314. John Wynn**.

Child of William Griffith and Margaret Wynn is:

- 578 i. John Griffith, born Abt. 1533 in Penrhyn, Caernarvon, Wales; married Margaret Thomas.

**1158. Rhys Thomas**, born Abt. 1500.

Child of Rhys Thomas is:

- 579 i. Margaret Thomas, born Abt. 1528 in Richley, Anglesey, Wales; married John Griffith.

**1200. Hugh Ingraham**, born 1530 in Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Yorkshire, England. He married **1201. Anna Goldthorpe** in Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Yorkshire, England.

**1201. Anna Goldthorpe**, born 1537. She was the daughter of **2402. Richard Goldthorpe**.

Child of Hugh Ingraham and Anna Goldthorpe is:

- 600 i. Arthur Ingraham, born 1550 in Nottingham, England; married Eleanor Slingsby.

**1202. Henry Slingsby**, born Abt. 1525. He was the son of **2404. Francis Slingsby** and **2405. Mary Percy**.

Child of Henry Slingsby is:

- 601 i. Eleanor Slingsby, born Abt. 1551; married Arthur Ingraham.

Generation No. 12

**2312. William Griffith**, born 1478 in Llandegai and Plas, Caernarvonshire, Wales; died 1531 in Caernarvonshire, Wales. He was the son of **4624. William Griffith** and **4625. Jane Troutbeck**. He married **2313. Jane Pileston**.

**2313. Jane Pileston**, born 1485 in Caernarvon Castle, Caernarvonshire, , Wales; died July 24, 1567 in Y, Somme, Picardie, France. She was the daughter of **4626. John Pileston**.

Children of William Griffith and Jane Pileston are:

- i. Agnes Griffith, born Abt. 1520 in Llandegai, Caernarvonshire, Wales; died 1545 in Caernarvon, Caernarvonshire, Wales; married Hugh Lewis; born 1520 in Presaddfed, Wales; died 1593 in Penrhyn, Caernarvon, Wales.  
1156ii. William Griffith, married Margaret Wynn.

**2314. John Wynn**

Child of John Wynn is:

- 1157 i. Margaret Wynn, married William Griffith.  
**2402. Richard Goldthorpe**, born 1507.

Child of James Blood and Ellen Harrison is:

- 186 i. Richard Blood, born Abt. 1617 in England; died December 07, 1683 in Groton, MA; married Isabel Wilkerson in Nottingham, England.

**380. Richard Baldwin**, born Abt. 1580; died November 02, 1632 in Cholesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. He married **381. Isabel Harding**.

**381. Isabel Harding**, born Abt. 1580; died Aft. 1633 in Cholesbury, Buckinghamshire, England.

Children of Richard Baldwin and Isabel Harding are:

- i. Joseph Baldwin, born Abt. 1609 in Cholesbury, Buckinghamshire EN; died November 02, 1684 in Hadley, MA; married (1) Elizabeth Gibbons; born Abt. 1620; married (2) Hannah Whitlock November 10, 1636 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, England; born Abt. 1609; died Aft. 1653; married (3) Isabelle Ward Bef. 1671; born Abt. 1620; died December 08, 1676 in Hadley, MA.
- 190 ii. Nathaniel Baldwin, born Abt. 1609; married Joanna.

**472. Thomas Janse Van Dyke** He married **473. Sytie Dirks**.

**473. Sytie Dirks**

Child of Thomas Van Dyke and Sytie Dirks is:

- 236 i. Jan Thomaszen, born Abt. 1605 in Holland; married Tryntje Agges.

**474. Jansz Agge** He married **475. Vrouwtje Oltmans**.

**475. Vrouwtje Oltmans**

Child of Jansz Agge and Vrouwtje Oltmans is:

- 237 i. Tryntje Agges, born Abt. 1615 in Kniphausen, Netherlands; married Jan Thomaszen.

**506. Roclof Jans** He married **507. Tryntje Roeloffs**.

**507. Tryntje Roeloffs**, born Abt. 1570 in Marstrand, Norway; died in New Amsterdam.

Child of Roclof Jans and Tryntje Roeloffs is:

- 253 i. Anneke Jans, born Abt. 1610 in Vleckere, Vest Adger, Norway; died in Beverwyck, NY; married Domine Everardus Bogardus.

#### Generation No. 10

**578. John Griffith**, born Abt. 1533 in Penrhyn, Caernarvon, Wales. He was the son of **1156. William Griffith** and **1157. Margaret Wynn**. He married **579. Margaret Thomas**.

**579. Margaret Thomas**, born Abt. 1528 in Richley, Anglesey, Wales. She was the daughter of **1158. Rhys Thomas**.

Child of John Griffith and Margaret Thomas is:

- 289 i. Eleanor Griffith, born Abt. 1559 in Penrhyn, Caernarvon, Wales; married James Bowen.

**600. Arthur Ingraham**, born 1550 in Nottingham, England. He was the son of **1200. Hugh Ingraham** and **1201. Anna Goldthorpe**. He married **601. Eleanor Slingsby**.

**601. Eleanor Slingsby**, born Abt. 1551. She was the daughter of **1202. Henry Slingsby**.

Child of Jan Thomaszen and Tryntje Agges is:

- 118 i. Thomas Jans Van Dyck, born Abt. 1650; married Maritje Andriessen.

**252. Domine Everardus Bogardus**, born 1607 in Veenendaal, Utrecht, Netherlands; died September 27, 1647 in Bristol Channel, Wales. He married **253. Anneke Jans**.

**253. Anneke Jans**, born Abt. 1610 in Vleckere, Vest Adger, Norway; died in Beverwyck, NY. She was the daughter of **506. Roclof Jans** and **507. Tryntje Roeloffs**.

Child of Domine Bogardus and Anneke Jans is:

- 126 i. Willem Bogardus, born December 16, 1639 in New Amsterdam; died in Kings, New York; married Walbarsa Desilla.

#### Generation No. 9

**288. James Bowen**, born 1550 in Llwyngwair, Pembrokeshire, Wales; died 1629 in Carmarthen, Wales. He married **289. Eleanor Griffith**.

**289. Eleanor Griffith**, born Abt. 1559 in Penrhyn, Caernarvon, Wales. She was the daughter of **578. John Griffith** and **579. Margaret Thomas**.

Child of James Bowen and Eleanor Griffith is:

- 144 i. Richard Bowen, born 1580 in Ilston, Glamorganshire, Wales; died February 04, 1673 in Rehoboth, MA; married Ann Bourne.

**300. Arthur Ingraham**, born Abt. 1576 in Barrowby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1655 in England. He was the son of **600. Arthur Ingraham** and **601. Eleanor Slingsby**. He married **301. Jane Mallory**.

**301. Jane Mallory**, born Abt. 1574 in Barrowby, Lincolnshire, England.

Child of Arthur Ingraham and Jane Mallory is:

- 150 i. Richard Ingraham, born Abt. 1605 in Buckinghamshire, England; died August 1683 in Northampton, MA; married Elizabeth Wignall April 04, 1628 in Rehoboth, MA.

**302. Alexander Wignall**, born Abt. 1578 in England; died in MA.

Child of Alexander Wignall is:

- 151 i. Elizabeth Wignall, born Abt. 1604 in Frating, Essex, England; died in Northampton, MA; married Richard Ingraham April 04, 1628 in Rehoboth, MA.

**354. William Warriner**, born Abt. 1615 in Springfield, MA; died June 02, 1676. He married **355. Joanna Searle** July 31, 1639 in Springfield, MA.

**355. Joanna Searle**, born Abt. 1615; died February 07, 1660.

Child of William Warriner and Joanna Searle is:

- 177 i. Hannah Warriner, born August 17, 1643 in Springfield, MA; died May 12, 1721 in Westfield, MA; married Thomas Noble January 11, 1659 in Springfield, MA.

**372. James Blood**, born 1580 in Nottingham, England; died December 17, 1683 in Concord, MA. He married **373. Ellen Harrison** in Puddington, Nottinghamshire, England.

**373. Ellen Harrison**, born Abt. 1600 in England; died August 01, 1674 in Concord, MA.



married **147. Mary Butterworth**.

**147. Mary Butterworth**, born Abt. 1600 in Rehoboth, MA; died January 26, 1686.

Child of Thomas Clifton and Mary Butterworth is:

- 73 i. Mary Clifton, born 1627 in Rehoboth, MA; died February 18, 1696 in Swansea, MA; married Obadiah Bowen.

**150. Richard Ingraham**, born Abt. 1605 in Buckinghamshire, England; died August 1683 in Northampton, MA. He was the son of **300. Arthur Ingraham** and **301. Jane Mallory**. He married **151. Elizabeth Wignall** April 04, 1628 in Rehoboth, MA.

**151. Elizabeth Wignall**, born Abt. 1604 in Frating, Essex, England; died in Northampton, MA. She was the daughter of **302. Alexander Wignall**.

Children of Richard Ingraham and Elizabeth Wignall are:

- 75 i. Elizabeth Ingraham, born March 21, 1627 in Rehoboth, MA; died July 07, 1659 in Rehoboth, MA; married Richard Bullock August 04, 1647 in Rehoboth, MA.  
ii. Joanna Ingraham, born 1629 in Suffolk, England; died July 26, 1699 in Rehoboth, MA; married George Robinson June 18, 1651 in Rehoboth, MA; born 1626 in Scotland; died November 09, 1699 in Rehoboth, MA.

**176. Thomas Noble**, born 1632 in England; died January 20, 1703 in Westfield, MA. He married **177. Hannah Warriner** January 11, 1659 in Springfield, MA.

**177. Hannah Warriner**, born August 17, 1643 in Springfield, MA; died May 12, 1721 in Westfield, MA. She was the daughter of **354. William Warriner** and **355. Joanna Searle**.

Children of Thomas Noble and Hannah Warriner are:

- i. Rebecca Noble, born January 04, 1682 in Westfield, MA; died December 19, 1720; married Samuel Loomis February 03, 1704 in Westfield, MA; born April 28, 1681 in Westfield, MA; died October 27, 1758 in Sheffield, MA.  
88 ii. John Noble, born March 06, 1661; married Mary Goodman.

**186. Richard Blood**, born Abt. 1617 in England; died December 07, 1683 in Groton, MA. He was the son of **372. James Blood** and **373. Ellen Harrison**. He married **187. Isabel Wilkerson** in Nottingham, England.

**187. Isabel Wilkerson**, born Abt. 1625.

Child of Richard Blood and Isabel Wilkerson is:

- 93 i. Sarah Blood, born June 06, 1648 in Lynn, MA; married Zachariah Ferris.

**190. Nathaniel Baldwin**, born Abt. 1609. He was the son of **380. Richard Baldwin** and **381. Isabel Harding**. He married **191. Joanna**.

**191. Joanna**, born Abt. 1612.

Child of Nathaniel Baldwin and Joanna is:

- 95 i. Deborah Baldwin, born 1652; married William Reed.

**236. Jan Thomaszen**, born Abt. 1605 in Holland. He was the son of **472. Thomas Janse Van Dyke** and **473. Sytie Dirks**. He married **237. Tryntje Agges**.

**237. Tryntje Agges**, born Abt. 1615 in Kniphausen, Netherlands. She was the daughter of **474. Jansz Agge** and **475. Vrouwtje Oltmans**.

Phillipsburg, NY; married Engeltje Van Dyck.

**118. Thomas Jans Van Dyck**, born Abt. 1650. He was the son of **236. Jan Thomaszen** and **237. Tryntje Agges**. He married **119. Maritje Andriessen**.

**119. Maritje Andriessen**, born Abt. 1650.

Child of Thomas Van Dyck and Maritje Andriessen is:

59 i. Engeltje Van Dyck, born Abt. 1675; married Gregorius Storm.

**122. Hendrick Wilding**, born Abt. 1634 in Kingston, NY.

Child of Hendrick Wilding is:

61 i. Margaret Wilding, born 1667 in Kingston, NY; died 1723 in Dutchess County, NY; married Patrick Scott.

**126. Willem Bogardus**, born December 16, 1639 in New Amsterdam; died in Kings, NY. He was the son of **252. Domine Everardus Bogardus** and **253. Anneke Jans**. He married **127. Walbarsa Desilla**.

**127. Walbarsa Desilla**, born Abt. 1640.

Child of Willem Bogardus and Walbarsa Desilla is:

63 i. Cornelia Bogardus, born August 25, 1669 in NY, NY; died October 13, 1707 in Albany, NY; married Cornelius Derrickson Dehoyer October 10, 1688 in Albany, NY.

#### Generation No. 8

**128. John Vaughn**, born Abt. 1616 in Glamorganshire, Wales; died January 23, 1687 in Newport, RI. He married **129. Gillian Tonzar** in Boston, MA.

**129. Gillian Tonzar**, born 1621 in East Greenwich, RI.

Child of John Vaughn and Gillian Tonzar is:

64 i. David Vaughan, born July 19, 1646 in Newport, RI; died in Portsmouth, RI; married Mary Bailey in Newport, RI.

**134. John Parker**, born Abt. 1625.

Child of John Parker is:

67 i. Sarah Parker, born June 22, 1653 in Boston, MA; died in Providence, RI; married Isaac Bull April 22, 1676 in Smithfield, RI.

**144. Richard Bowen**, born 1580 in Ilston, Glamorganshire, Wales; died February 04, 1673 in Rehoboth, MA. He was the son of **288. James Bowen** and **289. Eleanor Griffith**. He married **145. Ann Bourne**.

**145. Ann Bourne**, born 1586 in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales; died November 1648 in Rehoboth, MA.

Child of Richard Bowen and Ann Bourne is:

72 i. Obadiah Bowen, born July 01, 1627 in Wales; died September 10, 1710 in Swansea, MA; married Mary Clifton.

**146. Thomas Clifton**, born 1606 in England; died July 09, 1681 in Newport, RI. He

**Elizabeth Ingraham** August 04, 1647 in Rehoboth, MA.

**75. Elizabeth Ingraham**, born March 21, 1627 in Rehoboth, MA; died July 07, 1659 in Rehoboth, MA. She was the daughter of **150. Richard Ingraham** and **151. Elizabeth Wignall**.

Child of Richard Bullock and Elizabeth Ingraham is:

- 37 i. Abigail Bullock, born August 29, 1657 in Rehoboth, MA; died in Rehoboth, MA; married Obadiah Bowen.

**88. John Noble**, born March 06, 1661. He was the son of **176. Thomas Noble** and **177. Hannah Warriner**. He married **89. Mary Goodman**.

**89. Mary Goodman**

Child of John Noble and Mary Goodman is:

- 44 i. Stephen Noble, married Abigail Morgan.

**92. Zachariah Ferris**, born 1648 in Reading, England. He married **93. Sarah Blood**.

**93. Sarah Blood**, born June 06, 1648 in Lynn, MA. She was the daughter of **186. Richard Blood** and **187. Isabel Wilkerson**.

Child of Zachariah Ferris and Sarah Blood is:

- 46 i. Zachariah Ferris, born September 24, 1674 in Charlestown, MA; died 1749; married Sarah Reed.

**94. William Reed**, born Abt. 1640 in Fairfield, CT. He married **95. Deborah Baldwin**.

**95. Deborah Baldwin**, born 1652. She was the daughter of **190. Nathaniel Baldwin** and **191. Joanna**.

Child of William Reed and Deborah Baldwin is:

- 47 i. Sarah Reed, born Abt. 1675; married Zachariah Ferris.

**112. Laurens Mattys Bancker**, born 1630 in Netherlands.

Child of Laurens Mattys Bancker is:

- 56 i. Laurens Mattyce Bancker, born 1650 in Utrecht, Holland; died 1735; married Jannetie Hendrickse Harmensen.

**114. Hendrick Marmensen**, born 1630 in Netherlands. He married **115. Egbertie Jans**.

**115. Egbertie Jans**, born 1634 in Netherlands.

Child of Hendrick Marmensen and Egbertie Jans is:

- 57 i. Jannetie Hendrickse Harmensen, born 1664 in Tarrytown, NY; married Laurens Mattyce Bancker.

**116. Dirck Storm**, born Abt. 1630 in Utrecht, Netherlands; died June 06, 1716 in Phillipsburg, NY. He married **117. Maria Van Montfort**.

**117. Maria Van Montfort**, born Abt. 1635 in S. Hertogenbosch, Noort Brabant, Netherlands; died in Phillipsburg, NY.

Child of Dirck Storm and Maria Van Montfort is:

- 58 i. Gregorius Storm, born 1663 in Courtland, NY; died November 06, 1711 in

Albany, NY. She was the daughter of **126. Willem Bogardus** and **127. Walbarsa Desilla**.

Child of Cornelius Dehoyer and Cornelia Bogardus is:

- 31 i. Maritje Dirkse Hoyer, born November 10, 1700 in NY, NY; died in Kingston, NY; married William Scott.

Generation No. 7

**64. David Vaughan**, born July 19, 1646 in Newport, RI; died in Portsmouth, RI. He was the son of **128. John Vaughn** and **129. Gillian Tonzar**. He married **65. Mary Bailey** in Newport, RI.

**65. Mary Bailey**, born 1644 in Newport, RI.

Child of David Vaughan and Mary Bailey is:

- 32 i. John Vaughan, born 1671 in Portsmouth, RI; died September 09, 1751 in North Kingston, RI; married Elizabeth Bull November 21, 1698 in Portsmouth, RI.

**66. Isaac Bull**, born April 02, 1653 in Providence, RI; died January 05, 1716 in Providence, RI. He married **67. Sarah Parker** April 22, 1676 in Smithfield, RI.

**67. Sarah Parker**, born June 22, 1653 in Boston, MA; died in Providence, RI was the daughter of **134. John Parker**.

Child of Isaac Bull and Sarah Parker is:

- 33 i. Elizabeth Bull, born Abt. 1676 in Smithfield, RI; married John Vaughan November 21, 1698 in Portsmouth, RI.

**68. Thomas Baker**, born 1638 in Dedham, Essex, England; died 1710 in Kingston, RI. He married **69. Sarah**.

**69. Sarah**, born Abt. 1640.

Child of Thomas Baker and Sarah is:

- 34 i. Benjamin Baker, born Abt. 1679 in Kingston, RI; died 1726 in North Kingston, RI; married Mercy Havens.

**70. John Havens**, born Abt. 1640 in Portsmouth, RI; died November 14, 1687 in Portsmouth, RI. He married **71. Ann Stannard**.

**71. Ann Stannard**, born Abt. 1640.

Child of John Havens and Ann Stannard is:

- 35 i. Mercy Havens, born 1684 in Kingston, RI; died 1749; married Benjamin Baker.

**72. Obadiah Bowen**, born July 01, 1627 in Wales; died September 10, 1710 in Swansea, MA. He was the son of **144. Richard Bowen** and **145. Ann Bourne**. He married **73. Mary Clifton**.

**73. Mary Clifton**, born 1627 in Rehoboth, MA; died February 18, 1696 in Swansea, MA. She was the daughter of **146. Thomas Clifton** and **147. Mary Butterworth**.

Child of Obadiah Bowen and Mary Clifton is:

- 36 i. Obadiah Bowen, born September 18, 1651 in Rehoboth, MA; died July 11, 1699 in Rehoboth, MA; married Abigail Bullock.

**74. Richard Bullock**, born Abt. 1622 in England; died in Rehoboth, MA. He married **75.**

- 18 i. Daniel Bowen, born July 29, 1689 in Swansea, MA; died May 17, 1737 in Swansea, MA; married Priscilla Vinton.

**44. Stephen Noble** He was the son of **88. John Noble** and **89. Mary Goodman**. He married **45. Abigail Morgan**.

**45. Abigail Morgan**

Child of Stephen Noble and Abigail Morgan is:

- 22 i. Stephen Noble, born March 27, 1710; married Sarah Ann Ferris.

**46. Zachariah Ferris**, born September 24, 1674 in Charlestown, MA; died 1749. He was the son of **92. Zachariah Ferris** and **93. Sarah Blood**. He married **47. Sarah Reed**.

**47. Sarah Reed**, born Abt. 1675. She was the daughter of **94. William Reed** and **95. Deborah Baldwin**.

Child of Zachariah Ferris and Sarah Reed is:

- 23 i. Sarah Ann Ferris, born November 10, 1710 in New Milford, CT; married Stephen Noble.

**56. Laurens Mattyce Bancker**, born 1650 in Utrecht, Holland; died 1735. He was the son of **112. Laurens Mattys Bancker**. He married **57. Jannetie Hendrickse Harmensen**.

**57. Jannetie Hendrickse Harmensen**, born 1664 in Tarrytown, NY. She was the daughter of **114. Hendrick Marmensen** and **115. Egbertie Jans**.

Child of Laurens Bancker and Jannetie Harmensen is:

- 28 i. Frederick Bancker, born May 22, 1698 in Tarrytown, NY; died 1744 in Tarrytown, NY; married Aaltje Storm April 01, 1721 in Tarrytown, NY.

**58. Gregorius Storm**, born 1663 in Courtland, NY; died November 06, 1711 in Phillipsburg, NY. He was the son of **116. Dirck Storm** and **117. Maria Van Montfort**. He married **59. Engeltje Van Dyck**.

**59. Engeltje Van Dyck**, born Abt. 1675. She was the daughter of **118. Thomas Jans Van Dyck** and **119. Maritje Andriessen**.

Child of Gregorius Storm and Engeltje Van Dyck is:

- 29 i. Aaltje Storm, born August 20, 1701 in Rhinebeck, NY; died 1760; married Frederick Bancker April 01, 1721 in Tarrytown, NY.

**60. Patrick Scott**, born 1665 in Huntley, NY; died 1714 in Kingston, NY. He married **61. Margaret Wilding**.

**61. Margaret Wilding**, born 1667 in Kingston, NY; died 1723 in Dutchess County, NY. She was the daughter of **122. Hendrick Wilding**.

Child of Patrick Scott and Margaret Wilding is:

- 30 i. William Scott, born October 13, 1689 in Kingston, NY; died 1756 in Kingston, NY; married Maritje Dirkse Hoyer.

**62. Cornelius Derrickson Dehoyer**, born 1663 in Albany, NY; died in NY, NY. He married **63. Cornelia Bogardus** October 10, 1688 in Albany, NY.

**63. Cornelia Bogardus**, born August 25, 1669 in NY, NY; died October 13, 1707 in

- 11 i. **Rosannah Noble**, born 1769 in NY; Stepchild; married **Nathan Averill**.

**28. Frederick Bancker**, born May 22, 1698 in Tarrytown, NY; died 1744 in Tarrytown, NY. He was the son of **56. Laurens Mattyce Bancker** and **57. Jannetie Hendrickse Harmensen**. He married **29. Aaltje Storm** April 01, 1721 in Tarrytown, NY.

**29. Aaltje Storm**, born August 20, 1701 in Rhinebeck, NY; died 1760. She was the daughter of **58. Gregorius Storm** and **59. Engeltje Van Dyck**.

Child of Frederick Bancker and Aaltje Storm is:

- 14 i. **Johannis Bancker**, born April 11, 1730 in Rhinebeck, NY; died February 1817 in Plattsburgh, NY; married **Eleanor Scott (Schot)** March 25, 1755 in Dutchess County, NY.

**30. William Scott**, born October 13, 1689 in Kingston, NY; died 1756 in Kingston, NY. He was the son of **60. Patrick Scott** and **61. Margaret Wilding**. He married **31. Maritje Dirkse Hoyer**.

**31. Maritje Dirkse Hoyer**, born November 10, 1700 in NY, NY; died in Kingston, NY. She was the daughter of **62. Cornelius Derrickson Dehoyer** and **63. Cornelia Bogardus**.

Child of William Scott and Maritje Hoyer is:

- 15 i. **Eleanor Scott**, born 1728 in Plattsburgh, NY; died March 1814 in Plattsburgh, NY; married **Johannis Bancker** March 25, 1755 in Dutchess County, NY.

#### Generation No. 6

**32. John Vaughan**, born 1671 in Portsmouth, RI; died September 09, 1751 in North Kingston, RI. He was the son of **64. David Vaughan** and **65. Mary Bailey**. He married **33. Elizabeth Bull** November 21, 1698 in Portsmouth, RI.

**33. Elizabeth Bull**, born Abt. 1676 in Smithfield, RI. She was the daughter of **66. Isaac Bull** and **67. Sarah Parker**.

Child of John Vaughan and Elizabeth Bull is:

- 16 i. **David Vaughan**, born October 25, 1704 in Portsmouth, RI; died 1761 in Beekman Precinct, NY; married **Dinah Baker** 1725 in North Kingston, RI.

**34. Benjamin Baker**, born Abt. 1679 in Kingston, RI; died 1726 in North Kingston, RI. He was the son of **68. Thomas Baker** and **69. Sarah**. He married **35. Mercy Havens**.

**35. Mercy Havens**, born 1684 in Kingston, RI; died 1749. She was the daughter of **70. John Havens** and **71. Ann Stannard**.

Child of Benjamin Baker and Mercy Havens is:

- 17 i. **Dinah Baker**, born Abt. 1705 in North Kingston, RI; died 1772; married **David Vaughan** 1725 in North Kingston, RI.

**36. Obadiah Bowen**, born September 18, 1651 in Rehoboth, MA; died July 11, 1699 in Rehoboth, MA. He was the son of **72. Obadiah Bowen** and **73. Mary Clifton**. He married **37. Abigail Bullock**.

**37. Abigail Bullock**, born August 29, 1657 in Rehoboth, MA; died in Rehoboth, MA. She was the daughter of **74. Richard Bullock** and **75. Elizabeth Ingraham**.

Child of Obadiah Bowen and Abigail Bullock is:

- 7 iv. Eleanor Banker, born November 07, 1776; married John Baker.

#### Generation No. 5

**16. David Vaughan**, born October 25, 1704 in Portsmouth, RI; died 1761 in Beekman Precinct, NY. He was the son of **32. John Vaughan** and **33. Elizabeth Bull**. He married **17. Dinah Baker** 1725 in North Kingston, RI.

**17. Dinah Baker**, born Abt. 1705 in North Kingston, RI; died 1772. She was the daughter of **34. Benjamin Baker** and **35. Mercy Havens**.

Children of David Vaughan and Dinah Baker are:

- i. Sarah Vaughan, born September 02, 1726 in North Kingston, RI; married Wilbur; born Abt. 1730.
- 8 ii. Benjamin Vaughan, born August 08, 1728 in North Kingston, RI; died 1766 in Manchester, VT; married (1) Priscilla Bowen.
- iii. John Vaughan, born July 04, 1730 in North Kingston, RI.
- iv. David Vaughan, born June 17, 1733 in North Kingston, RI.
- v. Elizabeth Vaughan, born July 04, 1735 in North Kingston, RI; married Wood; born Abt. 1730.
- vi. Mary Vaughan, born August 01, 1737 in Scituate, MA.
- vii. Abigail Vaughan, born September 04, 1739 in Scituate, MA; married Dankin; born Abt. 1730.
- viii. James Vaughan, born November 16, 1741 in Scituate, MA.
- ix. Dinah Vaughan, born August 09, 1743 in Scituate, MA.
- x. Henry Vaughan, born October 30, 1745 in Scituate, MA.
- xi. Daniel Vaughan, born February 21, 1747 in Scituate, MA.
- xii. Obidiah Vaughan, born February 21, 1747 in Scituate, MA.
- xiii. Anthony Vaughan, born April 06, 1751 in Scituate, MA.

**18. Daniel Bowen**, born July 29, 1689 in Swansea, MA; died May 17, 1737 in Swansea, MA. He was the son of **36. Obadiah Bowen** and **37. Abigail Bullock**. He married **19. Priscilla Vinton**.

**19. Priscilla Vinton**, born Abt. 1704.

Child of Daniel Bowen and Priscilla Vinton is:

- 9 i. Priscilla Bowen, born 1728; died May 23, 1791 in Manchester, NH; married Benjamin Vaughan.

**20. Daniel Averill**, born Abt. 1720. He married **21. Lucy Cogswell**.

**21. Lucy Cogswell**, born in About 1725.

Child of Daniel Averill and Lucy Cogswell is:

- 10 i. Nathan Averill, born December 15, 1745 in New Preston, CT; died April 11, 1820 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Rosannah Noble.

**22. Stephen Noble**, born March 27, 1710. He was the son of **44. Stephen Noble** and **45. Abigail Morgan**. He married **23. Sarah Ann Ferris**.

**23. Sarah Ann Ferris**, born November 10, 1710 in New Milford, CT. She was the daughter of **46. Zachariah Ferris** and **47. Sarah Reed**.

Child of Stephen Noble and Sarah Ferris is:

## Generation No. 4

**8. Benjamin Vaughan**, born August 08, 1728 in North Kingston, RI; died 1766 in Manchester, VT. He was the son of **16. David Vaughan** and **17. Dinah Baker**. He married **9. Priscilla Bowen**.

**9. Priscilla Bowen**, born 1728; died May 23, 1791 in Manchester, NH. She was the daughter of **18. Daniel Bowen** and **19. Priscilla Vinton**.

Children of Benjamin Vaughan and Priscilla Bowen are:

- 4 i. **Benjamin Vaughan**, born August 14, 1757 in Scituate, RI; died February 12, 1839 in Plattsburgh, NY; married (1) Sarah Beaman; married (2) Sylvina Averill January 21, 1791 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- ii. **Mary Vaughan**, born March 03, 1747 in Scituate, MA.

**10. Nathan Averill**, born December 15, 1745 in New Preston, CT; died April 11, 1820 in Plattsburgh, NY. He was the son of **20. Daniel Averill** and **21. Lucy Cogswell**. He married **11. Rosannah Noble**.

**11. Rosannah Noble**, born 1769 in NY. She was the daughter of **22. Stephen Noble** and **23. Sarah Ann Ferris**.

Child of Nathan Averill and Rosannah Noble is:

- 5 i. **Sylvina Averill**, born October 25, 1769 in New Preston, CT; died December 12, 1812 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Benjamin Vaughan January 21, 1791 in Plattsburgh, NY.

**12. Zebulon Baker**, born 1749 in Plattsburgh, NY; died 1806 in Coeymann, NY. He married **13. Annis Ross** 1774 in Plattsburgh, NY.

**13. Annis Ross**, born 1753 in Plattsburgh, NY; died 1808 in Coeymann, NY.

Children of Zebulon Baker and Annis Ross are:

- i. **Anna Baker**, born April 25, 1775 in CT; died October 01, 1858 in Plattsburgh, NY; married John Banker 1795 in Plattsburgh, NY; born September 25, 1770 in Rhinebeck, NY; died September 02, 1836 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- 6 ii. **John Baker**, born June 1781; married Eleanor Banker.

**14. Johannis Bancker**, born April 11, 1730 in Rhinebeck, NY; died February 1817 in Plattsburgh, NY. He was the son of **28. Frederick Bancker** and **29. Aaltje Storm**. He married **15. Eleanor Scott** March 25, 1755 in Dutchess County, NY.

**15. Eleanor Scott (Schot)**, born 1728 in Plattsburgh, NY; died March 1814 in Plattsburgh, NY. She was the daughter of **30. William Scott** and **31. Maritje Dirkse Hoyer**.

Children of Johannis Bancker and Eleanor Scott are:

- i. **Henry J. Banker**, born September 25, 1772 in Rhinebeck, NY; died June 08, 1848 in Schuyler Falls, NY; married Mary Beaman 1797; born 1777; died February 1857 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- ii. **William E. Banker**, born February 09, 1756 in Dutchess County, NY; died 1832 in Clinton County, NY; married Ruth Soule; born October 15, 1765; died February 11, 1847.
- iii. **John Banker**, born September 25, 1770 in Rhinebeck, NY; died September 02, 1836 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Anna Baker 1795 in Plattsburgh, NY; born April 25, 1775 in CT; died October 01, 1858 in Plattsburgh, NY.



married (2) William de Montague; married (3) Robert Goushill, 1401; married (4) Thomas de Mowbray 1384.

- ii. Alice FitzAlan, born Abt. 1370.
- iii. Joan FitzAlan, born Abt. 1355; died Aft. 1359; married William de Beauchamp; born Aft. 1330; died May 08, 1411.

**76960. Henry de Percy VIII**, born February 03, 1392; died May 23, 1455. He was the son of **153920. Henry de Percy** and **153921. Elizabeth Mortimer**. He married **76961. Eleanor Neville**.

**76961. Eleanor Neville**, born Aft. 1396 in Raby, Durham, England; died 1436. She was the daughter of **153922. Ralph de Neville** and **153923. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland**.

Children of Henry de Percy and Eleanor Neville are:

- 38480i. **Henry IX Percy**, born July 25, 1421; died March 29, 1461; married Eleanor Poynings.
- ii. Katherine Percy, born Abt. 1420; married Edmund Percy; born Abt. 1420.
- iii. **Ralph de Percy**, born August 11, 1425; married Eleanor D'Acton; born Abt. 1429.

**76972. John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset**, born Abt. 1373 in Near Pottersgate, Lincolnshire, England; died March 16, 1410 in St. Katherine by the Tower, London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **153944. John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster** and **153945. Katherine de Roet**. He married **76973. Margaret de Holland, Countess of Somerset LG** August 23, 1397 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.

**76973. Margaret de Holland, Countess of Somerset LG**, born 1385; died December 31, 1439 in St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, Surrey, England. She was the daughter of **153946. Thomas de Holand II** and **153947. Alice FitzAlan**.

Children of John Beaufort and Margaret de Holland are:

- i. Joan Beaufort, Queen of Scotland, born 1398 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died July 15, 1445 in Dunbar Castle, Lothian, Scotland; married (1) James Stewart; born 1383; died 1451; married (2) James I, King of Scotland February 02, 1424 in Southwark, London, England; born July 25, 1394 in Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland; died February 21, 1437 in Perth, Tayside, Scotland.
- ii. Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Devon, born Abt. 1400.
- iii. Henry Beaufort, 2nd Earl of Somerset, born November 26, 1401 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died November 25, 1418.
- iv. John Beaufort, 1st Duke of Somerset KG, born March 25, 1403 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died May 27, 1444; married Margaret Beauchamp; born Abt. 1410; died August 08, 1482.
- v. Thomas Beaufort, Count of Perche, born 1405; died 1432.
- 38486vi. Edmund Beaufort, 2nd Duke of Somerset, born Abt. 1406 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died May 22, 1455 in St. Albans, England; married Eleanor Beauchamp Bef. 1436.

#### Generation No. 18

**148028. Richard FitzAlan, II**, born Abt. 1313 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died January 24, 1375 in Arundel, Sussex, England. He was the son of **296056. Edmund FitzAlan** and **296057. Alice de Warenne**. He married **148029. Alianor Plantagenet** February 05, 1345 in Ditton Church, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire, England.

**148029. Alianor Plantagenet**, born 1311 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England;

died January 11, 1371 in Arundel, Sussex, England. She was the daughter of **296058. Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster**, and **296059. Maud de Chaworth**.

Children of Richard FitzAlan and Alianor Plantagenet are:

- i. Joan FitzAlan, born Bef. 1351 in Arundel, Essex, England; died April 07, 1419 in Saffran Walden, Essex, England; married Humphrey IX de Bohun December 09, 1359 in Norfolk, England; born March 25, 1342; died January 16, 1373.
- 74014ii. Richard FitzAlan, III, born 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 21, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England; married (1) Elizabeth de Bohun, 1359; married (2) Phillipa Mortimer 1390.
- iii. Alice FitzAlan, born 1352 in Arundel Castle, Essex, England; died March 17, 1415; married Thomas de Holand II April 10, 1364; born 1354 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1397.

**148030. William de Bohun**, born Abt. 1310 in Caldecot, Northamptonshire, England; died September 16, 1360. He was the son of **296060. Humphrey VIII de Bohun** and **296061. Elizabeth Plantagenet**. He married **148031. Elizabeth de Badlesmere** 1338 in Castle Badlesmere, Chilham, Kent, England.

**148031. Elizabeth de Badlesmere**, born 1313 in Castle Badlesmere, Chilham, Kent, England; died June 08, 1356 in London, Middlesex, England. She was the daughter of **296062. Bartholomew de Badlesmere** and **296063. Margaret de Clare**.

Children of William de Bohun and Elizabeth de Badlesmere are:

- i. Humphrey IX de Bohun, born March 25, 1342; died January 16, 1373; married Joan FitzAlan December 09, 1359 in Norfolk, England; born Bef. 1351 in Arundel, Essex, England; died April 07, 1419 in Saffran Walden, Essex, England.
- 74015ii. Elizabeth de Bohun, born Abt. 1335 in Derbyshire, England; died April 03, 1385; married Richard FitzAlan, III 1359.

**153920. Henry de Percy**, born May 20, 1364; died Abt. July 21, 1305. He married **153921. Elizabeth Mortimer**.

**153921. Elizabeth Mortimer**, born February 12, 1370 in Usk, Monmouthshire. She was the daughter of **307842. Edmund Mortimer III** and **307843. Philippa Plantagenet**.

Child of Henry de Percy and Elizabeth Mortimer is:

- 76960i. Henry de Percy VIII, born February 03, 1392; died May 23, 1455; married Eleanor Neville.

**153922. Ralph de Neville**, born 1363 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England. He was the son of **307844. John de Neville** and **307845. Maude de Percy**. He married **153923. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland**, February 03, 1396 in Château de Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France.

**153923. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland**, born Abt. 1378 in Château de Beaufort, Meurthe-et-Mosel, Anjou, France; died November 13, 1440 in Howden, East Riding of Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **153944. John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster** and **153945. Katherine de Roet**.

Children of Ralph de Neville and Joan Beaufort are:

- i. Anne Neville, born Abt. 1411 in Westmoreland, England; died September 20, 1480 in

Raby, Durham, England; married Humphrey De Stafford Bef. October 18, 1422 in Raby, Durham, England; born August 15, 1402 in Stafford, England; died July 10, 1460 in Northampton, England.

- 76961ii. Eleanor Neville, born Aft. 1396 in Raby, Durham, England; died 1436; married Henry de Percy VIII.
- iii. Edward de Neville, born 1417 in Raby With Keverstone; died 1476; married Catherine Howard October 15, 1448; born 1414; died October 18, 1476.
  - iv. Richard Neville, born Abt. 1400; died 1460.
  - v. George de Neville, born Aft. 1400; died December 30, 1469; married Elizabeth de Beauchamp; born 1417; died 1432.
  - vi. Cecily Neville, born May 03, 1415 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died May 31, 1495; married (1) Archer; born Abt. 1415; married (2) Richard Plantagenet 1437; born Abt. 1411; died December 30, 1460 in Battle of Wakefield, England.
  - vii. Catherine Neville, married John Mowbray; born 1392.

**153944. John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster**, born March 06, 1340 in Abbaye de St. Bavon, Ghent, Fr. André-Orientale, Belgium; died February 03, 1399 in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England. He was the son of **307888. Edward III** and **307889. Philippa de Hainault**. He married **153945. Katherine de Roet** January 13, 1396 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.

**153945. Katherine de Roet**, born 1350 in Hainault, Belgium; died May 10, 1403 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **307890. Paine De Roet**.

Children of John Gaunt and Katherine are:

- i. Henry Beaufort, born Abt. 1374 in Anjou, France; died April 11, 1447 in Winchester, England.
- 76972ii. John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, born Abt. 1373 in Near Pottersgate, Lincolnshire, England; died March 16, 1410 in St. Katherine by the Tower, London, Middlesex, England; married Margaret de Holland, Countess of Somerset August 23, 1397 in Upholland, Lancashire, England.
- iii. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland, born Abt. 1378 in Château de Beaufort, Meurthe-et-Mosel, Anjou, France; died November 13, 1440 in Howden, East Riding of Yorkshire, England; married (1) Robert Ferrers Abt. 1392; born Abt. 1373; died November 29, 1396; married (2) Ralph de Neville February 03, 1396 in Château de Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France; born 1363 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England.
  - iv. Thomas Beaufort, 1st Duke of Exeter, born Abt. January 1377; died December 1426 in East Greenwich, Kent, England; married Margaret Neville; born Abt. 1380.

**153946. Thomas de Holand II**, born 1354 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1397. He was the son of **307892. Thomas de Holand I** and **307893. Joan Plantagenet**. He married **153947. Alice FitzAlan** April 10, 1364.

**153947. Alice FitzAlan**, born 1352 in Arundel Castle, Essex, England; died March 17, 1415. She was the daughter of **148028. Richard FitzAlan, II** and **148029. Alianor Plantagenet**.

Children of Thomas de Holand and Alice FitzAlan are:

- i. Eleanor de Holland, born Abt. 1373; married Edward Cherleton 1399; born 1371; died 1421.
- 76973ii. Margaret de Holland, Countess of Somerset, born 1385; died December 31,

- 1439 in St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, Surrey, England; married (1) John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset August 23, 1397 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; married (2) Thomas of Lancaster 1412.
- iii. Edmund Holland, born January 06, 1382 in Brockenhurst, Kent, England; died September 15, 1408 in Isle de Brehant, Côtés-Du-Nord, France; married (1) Lucia Visconti; died April 14, 1424; married (2) Constance Plantagenet; born 1374; died 1416.
  - iv. Eleanor de Holland, born Abt. 1380; married Roger Mortimer; born Abt. 1380.

## Generation No. 19

**296056. Edmund FitzAlan**, born May 01, 1285 in Marlborough Castle, England; died November 17, 1325 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England. He was the son of **592112. Richard FitzAlan** and **592113. Alice**. He married **296057. Alice de Warenne** 1305 in England.

**296057. Alice de Warenne**, born Abt. 1285; died Bef. May 23, 1338. She was the daughter of **592114. William de Warenne** and **592115. Joan de Vere**.

Child of Edmund FitzAlan and Alice de Warenne is:

- 148028i. **Richard FitzAlan, II**, born Abt. 1313 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died January 24, 1375 in Arundel, Sussex, England; married (1) Isabel le Despenser 1321 in Kings Chapel, Havering-Atte-Bower, Essex, England; married (2) Alianor Plantagenet February 05, 1345 in Ditton Church, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire, England.

**296058. Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster**, born Abt. 1281 in Grosmont (Grismond) Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales; died September 22, 1345 in Monastery of Cannons, Leicester, England. He was the son of **592116. Edmund of Lancaster**, and **592117. Blanche D'Artois**. He married **296059. Maud de Chaworth** March 02, 1297 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

**296059. Maud de Chaworth**, born Abt. 1282 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales; died Bef. December 03, 1322 in Montisfont Priory, Hampshire, England. She was the daughter of **592118. Patrick de Chaworth** and **592119. Isabella de Beauchamp**.

Children of Henry Plantagenet and Maud de Chaworth are:

- 148029i. **Alianor Plantagenet**, born 1311 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died January 11, 1371 in Arundel, Sussex, England; married (1) John Beaumont June 1337; married (2) Richard FitzAlan, II February 05, 1345 in Ditton Church, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire, England.
- ii. **Joan Plantagenet**, born Abt. 1310 in Norfolkshire, England; died July 07, 1349; married John de Mowbray; born November 29, 1310 in Hovingham, Yorkshire, England; died October 04, 1361 in York, Yorkshire, England.
- iii. **Blanche Plantagenet**, born 1297 in Stevington, Bedfordshire, England; died July 12, 1380; married Thomas Wake 1318; born Abt. 1295.
- iv. **Maud Plantagenet**, born 1298 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England; died May 05, 1377; married William de Burgh 1327; born Abt. 1295.
- v. **Henry of Grosmont, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Lancaster**, born Abt. 1300 in Grosmont Castle, Grosmont, Monmouthshire, England; died March 24, 1360 in, Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England; married in 1337 Isabel de Beaumont; born Abt. 1320.
- vi. **Mary Plantagenet**, born Abt. 1320 in Tutbury Castle, Tutbury, Staffordshire, England; died September 01, 1362; married Henry de Percy 1350; born Abt. 1320 in York, Yorkshire, England; died May 18, 1368 in Berwick Castle, England.

**296060. Humphrey VIII de Bohun**, born Abt. 1276 in Pleshy Castle, Essex, England; died March 16, 1321 in Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **592120. Humphrey VII de Bohun** and **592121. Maud de Fiennes**. He married **296061. Elizabeth Plantagenet** November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

**296061. Elizabeth Plantagenet**, born August 07, 1282 in Rhuddlan Castle, Flintshire, Caernarvon, Wales; died May 05, 1316 in Quendon, Essex, England. She was the daughter of **592122. Edward I, King of England**, a crusader, and **592123. Eleanor of Castile** who also went on a crusade.

Children of Humphrey de Bohun and Elizabeth Plantagenet are:

- i. Eleanor de Bohun, born Abt. 1304 in Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England; died October 07, 1363 in England; married (1) John de Bromwich; born Abt. 1300; married (2) James Butler 1327 in England; born Abt. 1305; died January 06, 1337; married (3) Thomas Dagworth April 20, 1344 in England; born Abt. 1300.
- 148030 ii. William de Bohun, born Abt. 1310 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died September 16, 1360; married Elizabeth de Badlesmere 1338 in Castle Badlesmere, Chilham, Kent, England.
- iii. Margaret de Bohun, born Abt. 1303 in Tynedale, Scotland.
- iv. Humphrey de Bohun, born October 20, 1305 in Pleshy Castle, Essex, England; died October 15, 1361.
- v. Edward de Bohun, born Abt. 1310.

**296062. Bartholomew de Badlesmere**, born Abt. 1275 in Chilham Castle, Kent, England; died April 13, 1322 in Canterbury, Kent, England. He married **296063. Margaret de Clare**.

**296063. Margaret de Clare**, born Abt. 1286; died 1333. She was the daughter of **592126. Thomas de Clare** and **592127. Julianna FitzMaurice**.

Child of Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Margaret de Clare is:

- 148031 i. Elizabeth de Badlesmere, born 1313 in Castle Badlesmere, Chilham, Kent, England; died June 08, 1356 in London, Middlesex, England; married (1) Edmund de Mortimer; married (2) William de Bohun 1338 in Castle Badlesmere, Chilham, Kent, England.

**307842. Edmund Mortimer III**, born February 1352; died December 27, 1381 in Shrewsbury, England. He married **307843. Philippa Plantagenet**.

**307843. Philippa Plantagenet**, born August 16, 1355 in Eltham Palace, Kent, England. She was the daughter of **615686. Lionel Plantagenet** and **615687. Elizabeth de Burgh**.

Children of Edmund Mortimer and Philippa Plantagenet are:

- 153921 i. Elizabeth Mortimer, born February 12, 1370 in Usk, Monmouthshire; married (1) Henry de Percy; married (2) Thomas de Comoys.
- ii. Roger Mortimer, born Abt. 1380; married Eleanor de Holland; born Abt. 1380.
- iii. Philippa Mortimer, born Abt. 1360; married Richard FitzAlan, III 1390; born 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 21, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England.

**307844. John de Neville**, born 1328 in Raby, Durham, England; died October 17, 1388 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England. He was the son of **615688. Ralph de Neville** and **615689. Alice de Audley**. He married **307845. Maude de Percy** July 1357 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

**307845. Maude de Percy**, born 1335 in England; died February 18, 1378. She was the

daughter of **615690. Henry de Percy** and **615691. Idonea de Clifford**.

Children of John de Neville and Maude de Percy are:

- i. Thomas de Neville, born 1362 in Raby, Durham, England; died March 14, 1406; married (1) Ankaret Le Strange; born 1361 in Blackmere, Shropshire, England; died June 01, 1413; married (2) Joan Furnivall; born Abt. 1365.
- 153922 ii. Ralph de Neville, born 1363 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Castle Raby, Raby With Keverstone, Durham, England; married (1) Margaret Stafford; married (2) Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmoreland, February 03, 1396 in Château de Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France.

**307888. Edward III**, born November 13, 1312 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England; died June 21, 1377 in Sheen Palace, Richmond, Surrey, England. He was the son of **615776. Edward II** and **615777. Isabella Princess of France**. He married **307889. Philippa de Hainault** January 24, 1328 in York Minster, Yorkshire, England.

**307889. Philippa de Hainault**, born June 24, 1311 in Mons, Hainault, Belgium; died August 15, 1369 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **615778. William de Hainault III** and **615779. Jeanne de Valois**.

Children of Edward and Philippa are:

- i. Edward the Black Prince, born June 15, 1330 in Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England; died June 08, 1376 in Westminster, Palace, London, England; married Joan Plantagenet October 10, 1361 in Windsor, England; born September 29, 1328; died August 08, 1385 in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England.
- ii. William of Hatfield, born Abt. 1340.
- iii. Isabella, born Abt. 1340.
- iv. Joan, born Abt. 1340.
- v. Margaret, born Abt. 1340.
- vi. Mary, born Abt. 1340.
- vii. William of Windsor, born Abt. 1340.
- 153944 viii. John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster, born March 06, 1340 in Abbaye de St. Bavon, Ghent, Fr André-Orientale, Belgium; died February 03, 1399 in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England; married (1) Blanche of Lancaster 1362 in Reading, England; married (2) Constance of Castile 1371; married (3) Katherine de Roet January 13, 1396 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.
- ix. Edmund Duke of York, born June 05, 1341; died August 01, 1402; married Isabella of Castile 1372; born Abt. 1355; died 1392.
- x. Thomas de Gloucester, born January 07, 1354 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England; died September 08, 1397 in Prince's Inn, Calais, France; married Eleanor de Bohun 1374; born Abt. 1360; died October 03, 1399 in Minoreesses' Convent, London, Middlesex, England.
- xi. Lionel Plantagenet, born November 29, 1338; died October 17, 1368; married Elizabeth de Burgh; born Abt. 1340; died 1362.

**307890. Paine De Roet**, born Abt. 1320 in Hainault, Belgium.

Children of Paine De Roet are:

- 153945 i. Katherine de Roet, born 1350 in Hainault, Belgium; died May 10, 1403 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; married (1) Hugh Swynford; married (2) John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster January 13, 1396 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.
- ii. Philippa de Roet, born Abt. 1345; married Geoffrey Chaucer; born Abt. 1345.

- iii. Walter de Roet, born Abt. 1350.
- iv. Elizabeth de Roet, born Abt. 1345; died 1366.

**307892. Thomas de Holand I**, born 1314 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1360. He was the son of **615784. Robert II de Holand** and **615785. Maude la Zouche**. He married **307893. Joan Plantagenet**.

**307893. Joan Plantagenet**, born September 29, 1328; died August 08, 1385 in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **615786. Edmund of Woodstock** and **615787. Margaret le Wake**.

Child of Thomas de Holand and Joan Plantagenet is:

- 153946i. **Thomas de Holand II**, born 1354 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1397; married Alice FitzAlan April 10, 1364.

#### Generation No. 20

**592112. Richard FitzAlan**, born Abt. 1255; died 1302. He was the son of John FitzAlan and Isabella Mortimer. He married **592113. Alice**.

**592113. Alice**, born Abt. 1255.

Child of Richard FitzAlan and Alice is:

- 296056i. **Edmund FitzAlan**, born May 01, 1285 in Marlborough Castle, England; died November 17, 1325 in Hereford, Herefordshire, England; married Alice de Warenne 1305 in England.

**592114. William de Warenne**, born Abt. 1250; died December 15, 1285 in Croydon, England. He married **592115. Joan de Vere** Abt. 1283.

**592115. Joan de Vere**, born Abt. 1250. She was the daughter of Robert de Vere and Alice de Sanford.

Child of William de Warenne and Joan de Vere is:

- 296057i. **Alice de Warenne**, born Abt. 1285; died Bef. May 23, 1338; married Edmund FitzAlan 1305 in England.

**592116. Edmund of Lancaster**, born January 16, 1244 in London, Middlesex, England; died June 05, 1296 in Bayonne, Pyrennes Atlantiques, France. He was the son of Henry III, King of England, and Eleanore of Provence. He married **592117. Blanche D'Artois**, 1276 in Paris, France.

**592117. Blanche D'Artois**, born 1250 in Arras, France; died May 02, 1302 in Paris, France. She was the daughter of Robert D'Artois and Mathilda de Brabant.

Children of Edmund Lancaster and Blanche D'Artois are:

- 296058i. **Henry Plantagenet**, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Lancaster, born Abt. 1281 in Grosmont (Grismond) Castle, Monmouthshire, Wales; died September 22, 1345 in Monastery of Cannons, Leicester, England; married Maud de Chaworth March 02, 1297 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales.
- ii. **Thomas Plantagenet**, 2nd Earl of Lancaster, born 1278; died March 22, 1322.
- iii. **Lord Beaufort John**, born 1282; died 1327.
- iv. **Mary**, born Abt. 1284; died Abt. 1289.

**592118. Patrick de Chaworth**, born Abt. 1250 in Kempsford, Gloucestershire, England; died July 07, 1283. He was the son of Patrick de Chaworth and Hawise de Londres. He married **592119. Isabella de Beauchamp**.

**592119. Isabella de Beauchamp**, born Abt. 1252 in Warwick, Warwickshire, England; died May 30, 1306 in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England. She was the daughter of William de Beauchamp, and Maud FitzJohn.

Child of Patrick de Chaworth and Isabella de Beauchamp is:

296059i. **Maud de Chaworth**, born Abt. 1282 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales; died Bef. December 03, 1322 in Montisfont Priory, Hampshire, England; married Henry Plantagenet, 3rd Earl of Lancaster, March 02, 1297 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

**592120. Humphrey VII de Bohun**, born Abt. 1248 in Hereford, Essex, England; died December 31, 1298 in Pleshey Castle, Essex, England. He was the son of Humphrey VI de Bohun and Eleanor de Broase. He married **592121. Maud de Fiennes** 1275.

**592121. Maud de Fiennes**, born Abt. 1248; died Bef. 1298. She was the daughter of Enguerrand de Fiennes and Isabel de Conde.

Child of Humphrey de Bohun and Maud de Fiennes is:

296060i. **Humphrey VIII de Bohun**, born Abt. 1276 in Pleshy Castle, Essex, England; died March 16, 1321 in Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, England; married Elizabeth Plantagenet November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

**592122. Edward I, King of England**, born June 17, 1239 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died July 07, 1307 in Burgh-On-Sands, Cumberland, England. He was the son of Henry III, King of England, and Eleanore of Provence. He married **592123. Eleanor of Castile** October 18, 1254 in Abbey of Las Huelgas, Burgos, Castile, Spain.

**592123. Eleanor of Castile**, born Abt. 1244 in Burgos Castle, Burgos, Castile, Spain; died November 29, 1290 in Hadby, Nottinghamshire, England. She was the daughter of Ferdinand III and Jeanne de Dammartin.

Children of Edward and Eleanor are:

- i. **Eleanor**, born 1264 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 1297 in Ghent, Belgium; married Alfonso of Aragon August 15, 1282; born Abt. 1260.
- ii. **Joan**, born 1265 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 1265.
- iii. **John**, born July 10, 1266 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died August 01, 1272.
- iv. **Henry**, born 1267; died 1274.
- v. **Catherine**, born 1271 in Akko, Hazafon, Israel; died 1271 in Akko, Hazafon, Israel.
- vi. **Joan of Acre**, born 1272 in Acre, Akko, Hazafon, Palestine; died April 23, 1307 in Clare, Suffolk, England; married (1) Gilbert de Clare Abt. April 30, 1290 in Westminster Abbey, London, Middlesex, England; born September 02, 1243 in Christ Church, Hampshire, England; died December 07, 1295 in Monmouth Castle, Monmouthshire, England; married (2) Ralph de Monthemmer January 1296 in Acre, Akko, Hazafon, Palestine; born Abt. 1262; died April 25, 1325.
- vii. **Alfonso Earl of Chester**, born 1273; died 1274.
- viii. **Margaret**, born September 11, 1275 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 1318; married Jean II; born Abt. 1275.
- ix. **Berengaria**, born 1276; died 1279.



- x. Mary, born 1278; died 1332.
- xi. Alice, born March 12, 1279 in Palace, Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England; died 1291.
- 296061 xii. Elizabeth Plantagenet, born August 07, 1282 in Rhuddlan Castle, Flintshire, Caernarvon, Wales; died May 05, 1316 in Quendon, Essex, England; married (1) John I 1297; married (2) Humphrey VIII de Bohun November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.
- xiii. Edward II, born April 25, 1284 in Caernarvon Castle, Caernarvonshire, Wales; died September 21, 1327 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, England; married Isabella Princess of France January 25, 1308 in Boulogne Cathedral, Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais, France; born 1292 in Paris, France; died August 22, 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolkshire, England.
- xiv. Beatrice, born 1286.
- xv. Blanche, born 1290; died 1290.

**592126. Thomas de Clare**, born 1245; died 1287. He was the son of Richard de Clare, and Maud de Lacy. He married **592127. Julianna FitzMaurice**.

**592127. Julianna FitzMaurice**, born 1266; died 1300.

Child of Thomas de Clare and Julianna FitzMaurice is:

- 296063i. Margaret de Clare, born Abt. 1286; died 1333; married Bartholomew de Badlesmere.

**615686. Lionel Plantagenet**, born November 29, 1338; died October 17, 1368. He was the son of **307888. Edward III** and **307889. Philippa de Hainault**. He married **615687. Elizabeth de Burgh**.

**615687. Elizabeth de Burgh**, born Abt. 1340; died 1362.

Child of Lionel Plantagenet and Elizabeth de Burgh is:

- 307843i. Philippa Plantagenet, born August 16, 1355 in Eltham Palace, Kent, England; married Edmund Mortimer III.

**615688. Ralph de Neville**, born 1291 in Raby, Durham, England; died August 05, 1367 in Durham, England. He married **615689. Alice de Audley** January 14, 1325 in Audley, Oxfordshire, England.

**615689. Alice de Audley**, born Abt. 1300 in Hadley, Staffordshire, England; died January 12, 1373 in Greystoke, Northumberland, England. She was the daughter of Hugh de Audley and Isolt de Mortimer.

Child of Ralph de Neville and Alice de Audley is:

- 307844i. John de Neville, born 1328 in Raby, Durham, England; died October 17, 1388 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, England; married Maude de Percy July 1357 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

**615690. Henry de Percy**, born February 06, 1298 in Leconfield, Yorkshire, England; died February 26, 1350 in Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, England. He was the son of Henry de Percy and Eleanor Arundel. He married **615691. Idonea de Clifford**.

**615691. Idonea de Clifford**, born 1300 in Clifford Castle, Clifford, Herefordshire, England; died August 24, 1365 in Yorkshire, England.

Children of Henry de Percy and Idonea de Clifford are:

307845i. Maude de Percy, born 1335 in England; died February 18, 1378; married John de Neville July 1357 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

- ii. Henry de Percy, born Abt. 1320 in York, Yorkshire, England; died May 18, 1368 in Berwick Castle, England; married Mary Plantagenet 1350; born Abt. 1320 in Tutbury Castle, Tutbury, Staffordshire, England; died September 01, 1362.

**615776. Edward II**, born April 25, 1284 in Caernarvon Castle, Caernarvonshire, Wales; died September 21, 1327 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, England. He was the son of **592122. Edward I, King of England**, and **592123. Eleanor of Castile**. He married **615777. Isabella Princess of France** January 25, 1308 in Boulogne Cathedral, Boulogne, Pas-de-Calais, France.

**615777. Isabella Princess of France**, born 1292 in Paris, France; died August 22, 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolkshire, England. She was the daughter of Philip IV, and Joan I of Navarre.

Children of Edward and Isabella are:

- 307888i. Edward III, born November 13, 1312 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England; died June 21, 1377 in Sheen Palace, Richmond, Surrey, England; m. (1) Alice Perrers; married (2) Philippa de Hainault January 24, 1328 in York Minster, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. Joan of the Tower, born July 05, 1321 in Tower of London, London, England; died September 07, 1362 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, England; married David II of Scotland July 17, 1328 in Berwick-on-Tweed, England; born 1324; died February 22, 1371 in Edinburgh Castle, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- iii. Eleanor, born June 08, 1318; married Reinoud II; born Abt. 1315.
- iv. John of Eltham, born August 15, 1316 in Eltham Palace, Kent, England; died September 14, 1336 in Perth, Perthshire, Scotland.

**615778. William de Hainault III**, born Abt. 1280; died June 07, 1337. He was the son of Jean II de Avesnes and Philippine de Luxembourg. He married **615779. Jeanne de Valois** May 19, 1305.

**615779. Jeanne de Valois**, born Abt. 1294; died March 07, 1352. She was the daughter of Charles de Valois, and Margaret d'Anjou.

Child of William and Jeanne is:

- 307889i. Philippa de Hainault, born June 24, 1311 in Mons, Hainault, Belgium; died August 15, 1369 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England; married Edward III January 24, 1328 in York Minster, Yorkshire, England.

**615784. Robert II de Holand**, born 1270 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died October 07, 1328 in Boreham Wood, England. He married **615785. Maude la Zouche**.

**615785. Maude la Zouche**, born 1289; died 1349. She was the daughter of Alan la Zouche and Eleanor Segrave.

Children of Robert de Holand and Maude la Zouche are:

- 307892i. Thomas de Holand I, born 1314 in Upholland, Lancashire, England; died 1360; married Joan Plantagenet.
- ii. Maude de Holand, born Abt. 1315; died Abt. 1362; married Thomas de Swynnerton; born Abt. 1305; died December 1361.

**615786. Edmund of Woodstock**, born August 05, 1301 in Woodstock, Oxfordshire,

England. He was the son of **592122. Edward I, King of England**, and Marguerite of France. He married **615787. Margaret le Wake**.

**615787. Margaret le Wake**, born Abt. 1299; died September 29, 1349.

Child of Edmund Woodstock and Margaret le Wake is:

307893i. Joan Plantagenet, born September 29, 1328; died August 08, 1385 in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, England; married (1) Thomas de Holand I; married (2) William Montague; married (3) Edward the Black Prince October 10, 1361 in Windsor, England.

## SOME LOCAL DESCENDANTS OF JOHN VAUGHN

These are some of the descendants of John Vaughn who came from south Wales. He may, or may not be the distant ancestor of George Vaughn, the very handsome Civil War soldier. This George's father was born in Canada, Luman Vaughn.

The following Vaughns descended from John whose descendants arrived in the Clinton County area after the Revolution and married into local families. Not all descendant lines of those who came to the area were followed - there are hundreds more descendants of John Vaughn in the county. As with any other genealogical information on line, these dates and places may be correct or may be used as "clues" in your research.

- 1 John Vaughn b: Abt. 1616 \* Glamorganshire, Wales  
d: January 23, 1687 Newport, RI
  - .... +Gillian Tonzar b: 1621 East Greenwich, RI : Boston, MA
  - .. 2 David Vaughan b: July 19, 1646 Newport, RI d: Portsmouth, RI
    - ..... +Mary Bailey b: Abt. 1645 m: Newport, RI
    - ..... 3 John Vaughan b: 1671 Portsmouth, RI
      - d: September 09, 1751 North Kingston, RI
      - ..... +Elizabeth Bull b: Abt. 1676 Smithfield, RI
        - m: November 21, 1698 Portsmouth, RI
        - ..... 4 David Vaughan b: October 25, 1704 Portsmouth, RI
          - d: 1761 Beekman Precinct, NY
          - ..... +Dinah Baker b: Abt. 1705 North Kingston, RI
            - m: 1725 North Kingston, RI d: 1772
            - ..... 5 Sarah Vaughan b: September 02, 1726 North Kingston, RI
              - ..... +Wilbur b: Abt. 1730
              - ..... 5 Benjamin Vaughan b: August 08, 1728 North Kingston, RI
                - d: 1766 Manchester, VT
                - ..... +Priscilla Bowen b: 1728 d: May 23, 1791 Manchester, NH
                - ..... 6 [2] Benjamin Vaughan b: August 14, 1757 Scituate, RI
                  - d: February 12, 1839 Plattsburgh, NY
                  - ..... +Sarah Beaman b: October 11, 1760 Nine Partners, NY
                    - d: August 25, 1790
                    - ..... 7 Ira B. Vaughan b: December 31, 1783 Manchester, VT
                      - ..... +Sarah Ruth Boorn b: July 31, 1787
                        - m: 1804 Plattsburgh, NY d: February 18, 1877
                        - ..... 8 Ira B. Vaughan b: October 31, 1810 Manchester, VT
                          - d: March 11, 1887 Redford, NY
                          - ..... +Martha P. Manley b: September 11, 1811

..... m: 1833 d: April 03, 1884 Redford, NY  
 ..... 9 Ella Vaughan b: 1859 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 9 Martha Annette Vaughan b: March 15, 1860 Redford, NY  
 ..... +Kearney Scott Terry b: Abt. 1856  
 ..... m: June 1876 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 10 [1] Cora Terry b: January 01, 1878 Saranac, NY  
 ..... +Moses Carpenter b: Abt. 1875  
 ..... \*2nd Husband of [1] Cora Terry:  
 ..... +Thomas Cleveland b: Abt. 1875  
 ..... 10 James Terry b: March 04, 1879 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 10 Florence L. Terry b: December 24, 1880 Saranac, NY  
 ..... +Edward Denton b: Abt. 1876  
 ..... 10 Fred Terry b: April 07, 1882 Saranac, NY  
 ..... +Jennie Elliot b: Abt. 1886  
 ..... 10 Daughter One Terry b: Abt. 1885  
 ..... +Walter Gregg b: Abt. 1885  
 ..... 9 Rodney Sydney Vaughan b: 1839 Redford, NY  
 ..... +Ellen Elizabeth Parsons b: 1839 Redford, NY  
 ..... m: 1858 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 10 Daughter Vaughan b: Abt. 1865  
 ..... +Merritt b: Abt. 1865  
 ..... 11 Son Merritt b: Abt. 1885  
 ..... 10 Raymond Sanderson Vaughn b: 1878 Redford, NY  
 ..... d: 1958 Portsmouth, NH  
 ..... +Mary Wilson Smith b: 1881 Penacook, NH  
 ..... 11 Donald Vaughn b: 1907 d: 1976 NH  
 ..... 11 Dorothy Mansfield Vaughan b: 1904 Penacook, NH  
 ..... d: 2004 Concord, NH  
 ..... 11 Oscar L. Vaughan b: 1908 Penacook, NH  
 ..... d: 1980 Amesbury, MA  
 ..... +Grace White b: Abt. 1910  
 ..... 9 Florinda T. Vaughn b: Abt. 1842  
 ..... +James B. Soper b: Abt. 1840  
 ..... m: August 23, 1876 Redford, NY  
 ..... 8 Ansolm Vaughan b: Abt. 1815 Where lived: 1887 WI  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [2] Benjamin Vaughan:  
 ..... +Sylvina Averill b: October 25, 1769 New Preston, CT  
 ..... m: January 21, 1791 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... d: December 12, 1812 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 7 Noble Averill Vaughan b: June 20, 1796 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... d: June 05, 1883 Beekmantown, NY  
 ..... +Lavina Merriam b: November 22, 1799  
 ..... m: March 02, 1826 Clinton, NY d: April 05, 1862  
 ..... 8 [3] Elnathan Judson Vaughan  
 ..... b: October 02, 1839 Rand Hill, Morrisonville, NY  
 ..... d: March 02, 1924 Peru, NY  
 ..... +Lillis Eells b: Abt. 1860  
 ..... 9 [5] Roy Clarence Vaughan  
 ..... b: September 10, 1887 Schuyler Falls, NY  
 ..... d: March 19, 1967

|       |    |   |   |
|-------|----|---|---|
| ..... |    | + [6] Mildred Hinman                      | b: Abt. 1890  |
| ..... | 10 | [7] Marjorie Elizabeth Vaughan            | b: October 08, 1918<br>d: August 24, 1971   |
| ..... |    | + [8] Irwin C. Mattoon                    | b: July 22, 1911<br>d: December 14, 1995  |
| ..... | 11 | [9] Edith M. Mattoon                      | b: Abt. 1940  |
| ..... |    | + [10] David C. Reed                      | b: Abt. 1940  |
| ..... | 12 | [11] Timothy Andrew Reed                  | b: November 05, 1983 Plattsburgh, NY<br>d: October 12, 2007 Plattsburgh, NY                           |
| ..... | 12 | [12] Cheryl L. Reed                       |   |
| ..... | 12 | [13] Linda M. Reed                        |   |
| ..... | 12 | [14] Todd M. Reed                         | b: January 14, 1969<br>d: February 17, 1977   |
| ..... | 11 | [15] Royal Mattoon                        | b: Abt. 1940  |
| ..... |    | + [16] Patricia                           |   |
| ..... | 11 | [17] Floyd Mattoon                        | b: Abt. 1940  |
| ..... |    | + [18] Linda                              |   |
| ..... | 10 | [19] George E. Vaughan                    | b: March 12, 1915<br>d: February 17, 1986   |
| ..... |    | + [20] Hazel Trim                         | b: Abt. 1915  |
| ..... | 10 | [21] Marion K. Vaughn                     | b: August 20, 1911<br>d: December 25, 1995  |
| ..... |    | + [22] John James Banker                  | b: October 14, 1899 Plattsburgh, NY<br>d: November 13, 1985   |
| ..... |    | *2nd Wife of [3] Elnathan Judson Vaughan: |   |
| ..... |    | + Lillie Prudence Eells                   | b: July 06, 1863 Schuyler Falls, NY<br>m: September 23, 1885<br>d: January 18, 1905 Morrisonville, NY |
| ..... | 9  | [4] Ethan Allen Vaughn                    | b: June 09, 1894 Morrisonville, NY<br>d: July 04, 1971 Peru, NY                                       |
| ..... |    | + Florence Herwerth Myers                 | b: April 12, 1896 Plattsburgh, NY<br>m: April 12, 1924 Morrisonville, NY<br>d: 1953 Plattsburgh, NY   |
| ..... | 10 | Gary Lee Vaughn                           | b: Abt. 1940  |
| ..... |    | + Christie A. Bittner                     | b: Abt. 1940<br>m: June 08, 1963 Allentown, PA  |
| ..... | 11 | Gary Lee Vaughn                           | b: 1967   |
| ..... |    | + Michelle Ann Connors                    | b: Abt. 1971<br>m: June 06, 1998 Morrisonville, NY  |
| ..... | 12 | Ethan Allen Vaughn                        | b: Abt. 1990  |
| ..... | 12 | Amanda E. Vaughn                          | b: Abt. 1990  |
| ..... | 12 | Vaughn Children                           | b: Abt. 1990  |
| ..... | 11 | Sheryl L. Vaughn                          | b: Abt. 1965  |
| ..... |    | + Richard Drollette                       | b: Abt. 1965<br>m: August 01, 1998  |
| ..... |    | *2nd Wife of [4] Ethan Allen Vaughn:      |   |

|          |  |                                |                       |                    |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| .....    |  | +Hazel Hutchins                | b: October 27, 1897   | m:1958             |
| .....    |  |                                | d: August 25, 1985    |                    |
| ..... 9  |  | Jay Burton Vaughan             | b: March 15, 1890     | Schuyler Falls, NY |
| .....    |  | +Ella Marion Lewis             | b: Abt. 1890          |                    |
| ..... 9  |  | [5] Roy Clarence Vaughan       | b: September 10, 1887 | Schuyler Falls, NY |
| .....    |  |                                | d: March 19, 1967     |                    |
| .....    |  | + [6] Mildred Hinman           | b: Abt. 1890          |                    |
| ..... 10 |  | [7] Marjorie Elizabeth Vaughan | b: October 08, 1918   |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: August 24, 1971    |                    |
| .....    |  | + [8] Irwin C. Mattoon         | b: July 22, 1911      |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: December 14, 1995  |                    |
| ..... 11 |  | [9] Edith M. Mattoon           | b: Abt. 1940          |                    |
| .....    |  | + [10] David C. Reed           | b: Abt. 1940          |                    |
| ..... 12 |  | [11] Timothy Andrew Reed       | b: November 05, 1983  | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: October 12, 2007   | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| ..... 12 |  | [12] Cheryl L. Reed            | b: Abt. 1980          |                    |
| ..... 12 |  | [13] Linda M. Reed             | b: Abt. 1980          |                    |
| ..... 12 |  | [14] Todd M. Reed              | b: January 14, 1969   |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: February 17, 1977  |                    |
| ..... 11 |  | [15] Royal Mattoon             | b: Abt. 1940          |                    |
| .....    |  | + [16] Patricia                |                       |                    |
| ..... 11 |  | [17] Floyd Mattoon             | b: Abt. 1940          |                    |
| .....    |  | + [18] Linda                   |                       |                    |
| ..... 10 |  | [19] George E. Vaughan         | b: March 12, 1915     |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: February 17, 1986  |                    |
| .....    |  | + [20] Hazel Trim              | b: Abt. 1915          |                    |
| ..... 10 |  | [21] Marion K. Vaughn          | b: August 20, 1911    |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: December 25, 1995  |                    |
| .....    |  | + [22] John James Banker       | b: October 14, 1899   | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: November 13, 1985  |                    |
| ..... 9  |  | Moss Merriam Vaughn            | b: November 21, 1897  | Morrisonville, NY  |
| .....    |  |                                | d: October 11, 1982   | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| .....    |  | +Elizabeth Martha Hooey        | b: April 26, 1899     | Redford, NY        |
| .....    |  |                                | m: November 25, 1919  | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: December 03, 1988  | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| ..... 10 |  | Carlton W. Vaughn              | b: December 31, 1933  |                    |
| .....    |  |                                | d: September 26, 1969 |                    |
| .....    |  | +Delores Shinafelt             | b: Abt. 1935          |                    |
| ..... 11 |  | Thomas Vaughn                  | b: Abt. 1960          |                    |
| ..... 10 |  | Dorothy Wanda Vaughn           | b: July 17, 1923      | Morrisonville, NY  |
| .....    |  |                                | d: June 17, 1995      | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| .....    |  | +Donald Layman                 | b: Abt. 1925          |                    |
| ..... 11 |  | Janice Layman                  | b: September 06, 1949 | Plattsburgh, NY    |
| ..... 11 |  | Donald Layman                  | b: Abt. 1950          |                    |
| ..... 8  |  | Adoniram Judson Vaughn         | b: May 29, 1836       | Plattsburgh, NY    |

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
|       |    | d: March 05, 1918 Morrisonville, NY                 |
| ..... |    | +Sarah C. Darling m: February 04, 1859 Fletcher, VT |
| ..... | 9  | Selden E. Vaughan b: 1868 Beekmantown, NY           |
|       |    | d: 1951 West Plattsburgh, NY                        |
| ..... |    | +Emma L. Bradford b: November 26, 1871              |
|       |    | m: November 26, 1891 d: 1942                        |
| ..... | 10 | Alfred N. Sr. Vaughan                               |
|       |    | b: December 05, 1898 Beekmantown, NY                |
|       |    | d: October 22, 1986 Morrisonville, NY               |
| ..... |    | +Leona Nellie Trudo b: May 22, 1900 Altona, NY      |
|       |    | d: June 11, 1985 Clinton County, NY                 |
| ..... | 11 | Alfred N. Vaughan b: Abt. 1925                      |
|       |    | d: June 22, 1944 Italy World War II                 |
| ..... | 11 | Dorothy Vaughan b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 VA   |
| ..... |    | +Trevor b: Abt. 1925                                |
| ..... | 11 | John Vaughan b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 SC      |
| ..... | 11 | Leona Vaughan b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 SC     |
| ..... |    | +Donald Dashnaw b: Abt. 1925                        |
| ..... | 12 | Elizabeth Dashnaw                                   |
|       |    | b: July 25, 1957 Plattsburgh, NY                    |
|       |    | d: March 12, 2009 Charleston, SC                    |
| ..... |    | +Alfred Henry Winsor b: Abt. 1957 : Bef. 2009       |
| ..... | 13 | Jennifer Winsor b: Abt. 1980                        |
| ..... |    | +Wilson b: Abt. 1980                                |
| ..... | 13 | Dale Robert Winsor b: Abt. 1980                     |
| ..... |    | +Meagan b: Abt. 1980                                |
| ..... | 12 | Rick Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                           |
| ..... | 12 | Tom Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                            |
| ..... | 12 | Paul Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                           |
| ..... | 12 | Pete Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                           |
| ..... | 12 | Al Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                             |
| ..... | 12 | Ed Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                             |
| ..... | 12 | Debbie Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                         |
| ..... |    | +Holbrook b: Abt. 1950                              |
| ..... | 12 | Donna Dashnaw b: Abt. 1950                          |
| ..... |    | +Shelters b: Abt. 1950                              |
| ..... | 11 | Martha Vaughan b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 NM    |
| ..... |    | +White b: Abt. 1925                                 |
| ..... | 11 | Mary Vaughan b: Abt. 1925 d: Bef. 1985              |
| ..... |    | +Bliss b: Abt. 1925                                 |
| ..... | 11 | [23] Katherine Mae Vaughan                          |
|       |    | b: April 14, 1926 Altona, NY                        |
| ..... |    | +Gordon Requa Little                                |
|       |    | b: Abt. 1938 Pearl River, NY                        |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of [23] Katherine Mae Vaughan:         |
| ..... |    | +Edward Kenneth Baker b: September 05, 1923         |
|       |    | d: September 19, 1973                               |
| ..... | 12 | Dana A. Baker b: Abt. 1958                          |
| ..... |    | +Mary Ellen Daniels b: Abt. 1958                    |
| ..... | 13 | Kenneth Baker b: Abt. 1980                          |

|          |    |  |                       |                 |
|----------|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| .....    | 13 | Alan Baker                                   | b: Abt. 1980          |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | Gary R. Baker                                | b: June 30, 1947      |                 |
| .....    |    | d: November 03, 1988                         |                       |                 |
| .....    |    | +Kimberlee D. Hassler                        | b: Abt. 1950          | d: 1988         |
| .....    | 13 | Chad Baker                                   | b: Abt. 1975          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Meeghan                                     | b: Abt. 1975          |                 |
| .....    | 13 | Meeghan Baker                                | b: Abt. 1975          |                 |
| ..... 11 |    | [24] Ruth Elizabeth Vaughan                  |                       |                 |
| .....    |    | b: February 07, 1928                         | Saranac Lake, NY      |                 |
| .....    |    | d: July 10, 2008                             | Plattsburgh, NY       |                 |
| .....    |    | +Harold J. Frenyea                           | b: March 22, 1926     |                 |
| .....    |    | d: November 08, 1961                         |                       |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | William D. Frenyea                           | b: April 20, 1951     |                 |
| .....    |    | d: April 12, 2000                            |                       |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | Robert Frenyea                               | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Robert Gauthier                             | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | Douglas Frenyea                              | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Jeanne Garippa                              | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | Joel Frenyea                                 | b: Abt. 1960          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Lou Anne Ashline                            | b: Abt. 1960          |                 |
| ..... 12 |    | Ann Frenyea                                  | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Edward Carter                               | b: Abt. 1950          |                 |
| .....    |    | *2nd Husband of [24] Ruth Elizabeth Vaughan: |                       |                 |
| .....    |    | +Roland R. Lapier                            |                       |                 |
| .....    |    | b: March 09, 1936                            | West Chazy, NY        |                 |
| .....    |    | m: May 25, 1965                              |                       |                 |
| .....    |    | d: May 07, 2012                              | Vermontville, NY      |                 |
| ..... 7  |    | [25] Benjamin Vaughan                        | b: November 04, 1791  | Plattsburgh, NY |
| .....    |    | d: January 30, 1875                          | Plattsburgh, NY       |                 |
| .....    |    | +Rebecca Baker                               | b: September 15, 1801 | Plattsburgh, NY |
| .....    |    | m: September 30, 1821                        | Plattsburgh, NY       |                 |
| ..... 8  |    | George B. Vaughan, CW                        | b: November 12, 1821  |                 |
| .....    |    | +Alma J. Newton                              | b: 1826               |                 |
| ..... 9  |    | Emma Vaughn                                  | b: Abt. 1847          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Peter B. Childs                             | b: Abt. 1850          |                 |
| ..... 9  |    | Laura Vaughn                                 | b: Abt. 1849          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Edwin Ladd                                  | b: Abt. 1850          |                 |
| ..... 9  |    | Herbert Vaughn                               | b: 1851               |                 |
| .....    |    | +Alice O. Minkler                            | b: 1856               | m: 1876         |
| .....    | 10 | Cora Vaughn                                  | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Charles Winship                             |                       |                 |
| .....    | 10 | Bessie Vaughn                                | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    |    | +John Martell                                | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | William Vaughn                               | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    |    | +Maud Van Slett                              | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | Charles Vaughn                               | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | George Vaughn                                | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | Hattie Vaughn                                | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | Helen Vaughn                                 | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |
| .....    | 10 | Alma Vaughn                                  | b: Abt. 1880          |                 |



..... 10 Nettie Ruth Vaughn b: Abt. 1880  
 ..... +Warner b: Abt. 1880  
 ..... 10 Bertha Vaughn b: Abt. 1880  
 ..... 9 Smith Vaughn b: Abt. 1853  
 ..... +Ella Copper b: Abt. 1850  
 ..... 9 Jennie Vaughn b: Abt. 1855  
 ..... +Dean Delance Nichols b: Abt. 1850  
 ..... 8 Nathan W. Vaughan b: August 22, 1825 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... d: Ohio  
 ..... +Mary Newton b: 1830 m: 1850  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [25] Benjamin Vaughan:  
 ..... +Hanna Comstock b: September 04, 1804 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... m: February 15, 1827 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 8 Lucian Vaughan b: December 25, 1827  
 ..... 8 William Vaughan b: December 23, 1829  
 ..... 8 Emeline Vaughan b: December 02, 1831  
 ..... 8 Rebecca Vaughan b: July 30, 1833  
 ..... 8 Smith Vaughan b: September 09, 1835  
 ..... 8 Mariah Vaughan b: December 19, 1837  
 ..... 8 Lucy Vaughan b: March 22, 1842 d: June 21, 1917  
 ..... 8 Albert Vaughan b: September 13, 1844 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... d: January 04, 1923  
 ..... +Laura Akers b: January 18, 1848  
 ..... d: December 02, 1936  
 ..... 7 Clarina Vaughan b: December 22, 1793  
 ..... 7 Henry Vaughan b: June 11, 1798 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 7 Louisa Vaughan b: September 04, 1800  
 ..... 7 Nathan A. Vaughan b: September 11, 1801 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 7 John Vaughan b: April 30, 1804 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 7 Abigail Vaughan b: June 28, 1806 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 7 Eliza Vaughan b: December 19, 1808  
 ..... 7 James Emerson Vaughan  
 ..... b: September 07, 1811 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... 6 Mary Vaughan b: March 03, 1747 Scituate, MA  
 ..... 6 Daniel Bowen Vaughan b: November 1781 Manchester, VT  
 ..... +Content Boorn b: February 19, 1785 m: September 1804  
 ..... 7 [28] Mercy Content Vaughan b: Abt. 1810  
 ..... d: October 31, 1876  
 ..... +Henry Parsons b: Abt. 1810  
 ..... 8 Daniel A. Parsons b: Abt. 1835  
 ..... Where lived: 1929 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 8 Fred A. Parsons b: Abt. 1835 Where lived: 1929 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 8 Seth Wales Parsons b: Abt. 1837 Saranac, NY  
 ..... d: September 13, 1895 Lake Placid, NY  
 ..... +Grace Taylor b: Abt. 1850  
 ..... d: January 25, 1925 Saranac, NY  
 ..... 9 Nettie Parsons b: October 16, 1864 d: October 15, 1940  
 ..... +Herbert L. Fordham b: Abt. 1860  
 ..... 10 Grace Helen Fordham b: July 18, 1907  
 ..... d: May 14, 1982 Where lived: 1940 Saranac, NY

- ..... +Charles A. Wright b: July 04, 1909  
d: November 07, 1987
- ..... 10 Edna M. Fordham b: March 15, 1904  
d: December 03, 1998
- ..... +Harold S. Myers b: June 19, 1898 Plattsburgh, NY  
d: August 14, 1963 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 11 Herbert Myers b: Abt. 1930
- ..... 9 Susie Parsons b: 1872 d: October 26, 1955  
+James Oliver b: Abt. 1865
- ..... 10 Floyd Oliver b: February 22, 1899 d: March 23, 1969  
+Helen Seckendorf b: Abt. 1900
- ..... 10 William Oliver b: January 05, 1907 d: August 01, 1978  
+Gertrude A. Lavoie b: November 22, 1910  
d: March 03, 1991
- ..... 10 Seth Donald Oliver b: June 13, 1913 Saranac, NY  
d: February 26, 1984 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... +Hilda Chase b: July 15, 1908 d: August 31, 1997
- ..... 10 Jeannette Oliver b: October 09, 1903 Saranac, NY  
d: December 25, 1989 Saranac, NY
- ..... +William Otten b: Abt. 1900
- ..... 11 Roger W. Otten b: October 31, 1936  
d: January 07, 2001
- ..... +Shirley Vaughan b: Abt. 1930
- ..... 11 Lawrence Otten b: Abt. 1930 d: Bef. 1989
- ..... 10 [26] Doris V. Oliver b: April 29, 1901  
d: November 14, 1983
- ..... +Otten b: Abt. 1900
- ..... \*2nd Husband of [26] Doris V. Oliver:
- ..... +Carroll Taylor b: January 22, 1912  
d: March 21, 1996
- ..... 10 Howard P. Oliver b: March 11, 1909  
d: September 06, 1982
- ..... +Margaret Cutler b: Abt. 1910 Montreal, Quebec
- ..... 11 Nelson Oliver
- ..... 11 Sue Carol Oliver b: February 15, 1953 Springfield, MA  
+David Love
- ..... 9 Shirley Parsons b: Abt. 1879 Saranac, NY  
d: May 14, 1934 Ausable Forks, NY
- ..... +Eliza Snow b: Abt. 1880 m: September 12, 1905
- ..... 9 Henry Parsons b: Abt. 1877
- ..... 8 Daughter One Parsons b: Abt. 1840  
+John Muzzy b: Abt. 1840
- ..... 8 George H. Parsons b: 1841 d: October 08, 1844
- ..... 8 Eliza Parsons b: 1854 d: 1938 Where lived: 1929 Saranac, NY  
+Jeffers L. Bennett b: 1856 d: 1953
- ..... 8 Lillian Parsons b: Abt. 1845 Where lived: 1929 Saranac, NY
- ..... 8 Ruth Parsons b: August 27, 1851 Saranac, NY  
d: April 21, 1929 Saranac, NY
- ..... +Henry J. Bull b: Abt. 1855  
m: November 12, 1873 Saranac, NY

|          |   |                       |                               |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| ..... 9  | Hattie Bull                                 | b: April 12, 1881     | d: April 30, 1964             |
| .....    | +Dyer A. White                              | b: September 19, 1883 |                               |
| .....    |   | d: November 11, 1962  |                               |
| ..... 10 | Henry H. White                              | b: June 17, 1917      | d: December 24, 2001          |
| .....    | +Suzanne Cossette                           | b: Abt. 1920          |                               |
| ..... 10 | Raymond White                               | b: May 07, 1919       | d: August 09, 1982            |
| .....    | +Dorothy Tarling                            | b: Abt. 1920          |                               |
| ..... 11 | Mark White                                  | b: Abt. 1945          | Where lived: 2012 Saranac, NY |
| ..... 11 | Ken White                                   | b: Abt. 1945          | Where lived: 2012 Saranac, NY |
| ..... 11 | Keith White                                 | b: Abt. 1945          |                               |
| ..... 10 | Stephen B. White                            | b: March 02, 1920     | Saranac, NY                   |
| .....    |   | d: February 12, 2007  | Saranac, NY                   |
| .....    | +Elizabeth Craig                            | b: September 05, 1921 |                               |
| .....    |   | m: February 28, 1943  | Saranac, NY                   |
| .....    |   | d: March 22, 2000     |                               |
| ..... 11 | Stephen G. White                            | b: May 10, 1944       | d: May 26, 1976               |
| .....    | +Helen K. Coryer                            | b: Abt. 1945          |                               |
| ..... 11 | Deborah White                               | b: Abt. 1945          |                               |
| .....    | +Robert Lambert                             | b: Abt. 1945          |                               |
| ..... 8  | [29] Sarah C. Parsons                       | b: Abt. 1843          | d: April 05, 1849             |
| ..... 8  | [27] Anselm Vaughn Parsons                  | b: Abt. 1830          |                               |
| .....    | +Susan                                      | b: Abt. 1830          |                               |
| .....    | *2nd Wife of [27] Anselm Vaughn Parsons:    |                       |                               |
| .....    | +Martha Jane                                | b: July 22, 1844      | Ausable Forks, NY             |
| .....    |   | d: April 12, 1930     | Jacksonville, Florida         |
| ..... 9  | Ruthie Parsons                              | b: 1871               | d: September 03, 1873         |
| ..... 9  | Lulie Parsons                               | b: Abt. 1868          | d: June 15, 1873              |
| ..... 9  | Son One Parsons                             | b: Abt. 1865          |                               |
| ..... 9  | Inez Parsons                                | b: 1866               | d: January 21, 1956           |
| .....    | +William Albert Buxton                      | b: Abt. 1865          |                               |
| ..... 10 | Laura Buxton                                | b: Abt. 1895          |                               |
| .....    | +Bertram Hobbes                             | b: Abt. 1895          |                               |
| ..... 11 | Alan Buxton Hobbes                          | b: Abt. 1920          |                               |
| .....    |   | d: September 23, 1976 | Sturbridge, MA                |
| .....    | *2nd Husband of [28] Mercy Content Vaughan: |                       |                               |
| .....    | +Henry Parsons                              | b: Abt. 1803          | d: October 09, 1872           |
| ..... 8  | George H. Parsons                           | b: Abt. 1841          | d: October 08, 1844           |
| ..... 8  | [29] Sarah C. Parsons                       | b: Abt. 1843          | d: April 05, 1849             |
| ..... 7  | Anselm Vaughn                               | b: Abt. 1815          |                               |
| .....    | +Roselta Bedell                             | b: Abt. 1815          |                               |
| ..... 8  | J.W. Vaughn                                 | Where lived: 1895     | Steven's Point, WI            |
| ..... 5  | John Vaughan                                | b: July 04, 1730      | North Kingston, RI            |
| ..... 5  | David Vaughan                               | b: June 17, 1733      | North Kingston, RI            |
| ..... 5  | Elizabeth Vaughan                           | b: July 04, 1735      | North Kingston, RI            |
| .....    | +Woodb                                      | b: Abt. 1730          |                               |
| ..... 5  | Mary Vaughan                                | b: August 01, 1737    | Scituate, MA                  |
| ..... 5  | Abigail Vaughan                             | b: September 04, 1739 | Scituate, MA                  |
| .....    | +Dankin                                     | b: Abt. 1730          |                               |
| ..... 5  | James Vaughan                               | b: November 16, 1741  | Scituate, MA                  |
| ..... 5  | Dinah Vaughan                               | b: August 09, 1743    | Scituate, MA                  |

|       |   |                 |                                   |
|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| ..... | 5 | Henry Vaughan   | b: October 30, 1745 Scituate, MA  |
| ..... | 5 | Daniel Vaughan  | b: February 21, 1747 Scituate, MA |
| ..... | 5 | Obidiah Vaughan | b: February 21, 1747 Scituate, MA |
| ..... | 5 | Anthony Vaughan | b: April 06, 1751 Scituate, MA    |


\* Any birth date that shows "Abt." is a placeholder in the genealogy program. The birth year may be correct, but usually it is within a few years plus or minus of the year given.

## THE KNOT AND THE KNELL

Marriages and Deaths from the Christians' Bower and Northern Luminary

Michael Burgess - MJBCard@aol.com

The Christians' Bower and Northern Luminary was published semi-monthly at Keeseville, NY, on a medium sheet, octavo form at \$1 a year, in advance. Rev. Joseph Bradley and Rev. B. H. Fuller were the editors. Letters and etcetera were to be addressed to the editors in Plattsburgh, NY, but the actual printing was done in Keeseville. The magazine was to be devoted to the cause of religious liberty, free inquiry, liberal Christianity, and the doctrine of impartial grace.



We have received the second number of the "Christian's Bower and Northern Luminary," a paper devoted to our cause, and published at Keeseville, in this state—Mrs. Bradley and Fuller Editors. We wish them success in their arduous undertaking, and hope that all their expectations will be realized. As the number which reached us makes no mention of the terms of publication, we cannot furnish a more particular notice.—L.

**Gospel Anchor - Troy, NY - April 7, 1832**

The issue of March 16, 1832, announced the organization of the First Universalist Society in Peru. There were other such societies sprinkled throughout the North Country. The Unitarian Universalist congregation in Plattsburgh today that originates from this movement. Unitarian Universalism stems from the Puritan tradition of freedom of religion and the Congregational tradition of democratic policy and organization.

You can find issues of the Christians' Bower and Northern Luminary in Special Collections at Plattsburgh State.

**February 24, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 1**

**MARRIED** - In Williston, VT, on the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb. by Rev. J. Bradley, Mr.

Roswell Shaw, to Miss Sarah Atwater, both of that place.

**March 16, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 2**

**DIED** - In Beekmantown, on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. Lois E. only child of A. and L. Hyde, aged 4 months and 11 days. An appropriate discourse will be delivered a week from next Sunday, at 4 o'clock, P.M. at the stone church in that town.

**March 30, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 3**

**MARRIED** - In this village on the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. last, by the Rev. Mr. Seymour. Mr. Joel S. Fisk, to Miss Charlotte A. Green, both of this place.

**DIED** - In this village, on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. Mrs. Melinda Hatch, aged about 44 - wife of David Hatch Esq. late Sheriff of this County.

**DIED** - In this town on the same day, Mrs. Lillis Stafford, wife of Mr. Peleg T. Stafford, aged 32 years.

**DIED** - In this town on the same day, Mrs. Sally Stickle, wife of Mr. Edward Stickle.

**DIED** - In this village on Saturday last, Mrs. Mary Parkhurst, wife of Phineas Parkhurst.

**DIED** - In this village on the 18<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Baker, wife of Daniel Baker, Esq., aged about 71.

**DIED** - Died of consumption, in Hindsburgh, Vt., on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. Carolina, the wife of Mrs. John Patrick, in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

**April 13, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 4**

No listings.

**April 27, 1831 - Vol. 1, No. 5**

**DIED** - In Plattsburgh, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst. Mrs. Mathiah Whitney, wife of Mrs. Elisha Whitney, aged 76.

**May 11, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 6**

**DIED** - At Gibbonsville, NY on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst., Cyrus Bishop Ballou, aged 12 years, son of Smith and Orcy Ballou, fell victim to an intermitting bilious fever.

**May 25, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 7**

**DIED** - in Bangor, April 5<sup>th</sup>, Mrs. Smith (mother of Mrs. Patterson), in the 56<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

**June 8, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 8**

No listings.

**June 22, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 9**

**MARRIED** - In Clintonville on the eve of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst., by B. H. Fuller, Mr. E. R. Griffin, to Miss Martha Emmons of Clintonville.

**July 6, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 10**

No listings.

**July 20, 1832 - Vol. 1, No 11**

**MARRIED** - In Peru Village on Sunday the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. By the Rev. Mr. Lyman, Mr. Charles P. Landon, and Miss Rhoda Everist.

**August 3, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 12**

**MARRIED** - In Richmond, on the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. By the Rev. Mr. Arthur B. Howard

Fuller, Pastor of the Universalist Society of Stowe, Vt., and Miss Mary A. the youngest daughter of Hon. J. Brownson of Richmond.

**August 17, 1832 - Vol 1, No 13** to **September 28, 1832 - Vol. 1, No 16**

No listings

**October 12, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 17**

**DIED** - In Plattsburgh, on the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept., of consumption Miss Nancy Winchester, in the 23<sup>rd</sup> year of her age.

**October 26, 1832 - Vol. 1, No. 18** to **February 25, 1833 - Vol. 1, No. 26**

No listings

## THE WELLS OF CLINTON AND ESSEX COUNTIES, NY

Carol Craig Allen - [rcallen@charter.net](mailto:rcallen@charter.net)

It is my understanding, from what I have been able to piece together, that our Wells family in America began in 1635, when our ancestor, William Wells, sailed from London bound for "The Bermudas". That same year, on August 7, a Richard Wells, aboard the "Globe", sailed for Virginia. Three years later in 1638, a Richard, George and William Wells were found among the early settlers of Lynn, Massachusetts.

Richard soon went to Salisbury, MA, where he became a "deacon" and prominent citizen. He died there, July 17, 1672. George, in 1640, went to Southampton, Long Island, with its earliest settlers and no further trace is found. I am not aware if a relationship existed between these men but there may have been one. In any case, I am quite confident the North Country Wells family descends from William Wells who was born in England in 1608 and died in Southold, Long Island, New York in 1671.

One source says that in September 1638, William Wells and twelve other Puritan men sailed from Lynn, MA, to the east end of Long Island, another source gives that date as October 21, 1640 and yet another says this event took place, October 21, 1638. All agree, however, these 13 men did indeed sail from Lynn, MA, to Long Island; the Rev. John Young, William Wells, Esq., Peter Hallock, John Tuthill, Richard Terry, Thomas apes, Matthias Corwin, Robert Ackerly, Jacob Covey, John Conklin, Isaac Arnold, John Budd and Barnabas Horton. Records name these men as the original settlers arriving between 1638 and 1640. Peter Hallock was the first of these men to step ashore, thus it was decided to call this point, Hallock's Landing. The Rev. John Youngs became the leader of this first English settlement on Long Island. Since he had been the curate of St. Margaret's, Reyden, near the seaport of Southwold, Suffolk, this new town in America became known as Southold and the county eventually was named Suffolk.

Thus our ancestor, William Wells, became one of the first settlers of Southold, Suffolk County, Long Island, NY. He is generally named the second among those early settlers. It is thought he may have left Southold immediately after to return to Lynn, MA, where he organized the great emigration in 1640-41 to Long Island. Upon his return to Southold, he took up his law practice.

Mr. Wells appears to have been, in fact, the one legal authority in Southold until his death; and both his widow and his younger son, Joshua, (his older son, William, having died in the prime of his life at age 36), seem to have inherited some of his reputation among the people

for wisdom in matters of law. In 1653, notices of Mr. Wells are found in the Court records. At this time, he was a Deputy to the General Court from Southold. He was the Deputy to the General Court of New Haven from 1657 to 1661, constable of Southold from 1657 to 1659 and Recorder (Town Clerk) from 1660 on. For many years, he was active in the legal matters associated with setting up laws and legislation for the Province. He was personally appointed by Governor Nicholls, "High Sheriff of New Yorkshire on Long Island", comprising the eastern half of the Island, which is now Suffolk County. He held office until 1669.

This William Wells (b. 1608 - d. 1671) married about 1650. His first wife was Bridget Tuthill, widow of Henry Tuthill of Southold. She had two children from her marriage to Henry Tuthill; John, born in 1635; and Elizabeth. It is quite certain William Wells and Bridget Tuthill Wells had no children. When she died about 1653, Bridget's children were raised by William. William's second marriage, about 1654, was to Mary (or Marie as she often wrote it) Youngs. William fathered eight children by Mary - 2 boys and 6 girls.

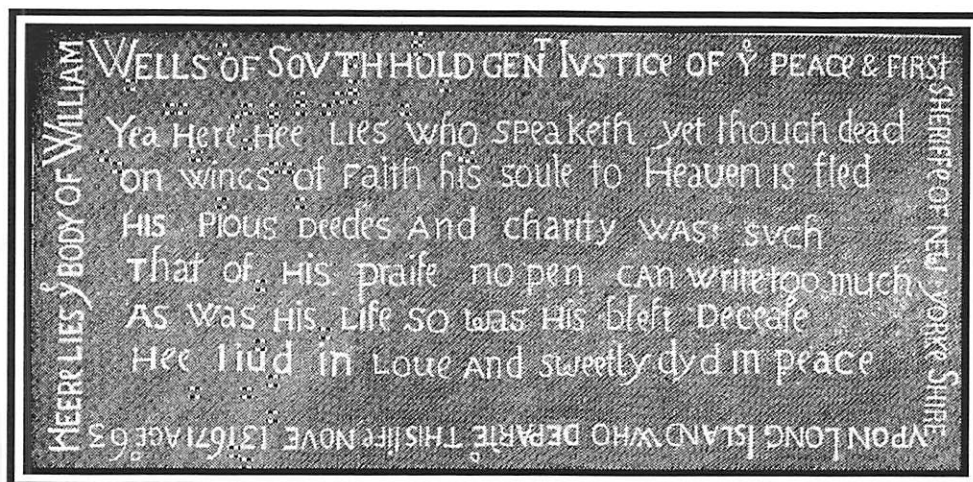
William Wells and Mary Youngs children:

1. Bethia b. 1655 d. 1733 age 78 m. Jonathan Horton
2. Abigail b. 1657 d. 1658
3. Patience b. 1658 d. 1659
4. William Wells b. May 5, 1660 d. October 17, 1696 age 36 m. Elizabeth Tuthill June 1, 1681
5. Mary b. 1661 d. 1729 age 68 m. John Youngs III
6. Deborah b. 1662 d. 1729 age 67 m. Gershom Terry
7. \* Joshua b. 1664 d. May 2, 1744 m. Hannah Tuthill January 19, 1685 or 86. Joshua was often referred to as Justice Joshua.
8. Mehitabel b. 1666 d. August 26, 1742 age 78 m. John Tuthill III

William Wells b. 1608, died at Southold, November 13, 1671. On the same day, he executed a deed, evidently in place of a will, conveying his entire estate to his wife, Mary Youngs Wells, for herself and her children. William Wells is buried in the old burial ground of Southold, near the Presbyterian Church.

From this point on, I will only follow the direct Wells family line that connects to the Wells in northern New York. I will bullet our direct connection to Joshua Wells, born in 1763 in Southold, who married Hannah Finch and died in either Clinton or Essex County in 1855. He is buried in the Port Douglas Cemetery.

Joshua Wells (son of William and Mary Youngs Wells) was born in 1664 and died in 1744 in Southold, Long Island. He was a lawyer, farmer, carpenter, and known as Justice



Joshua. He was a magistrate in Suffolk County for many years. Joshua married Hannah Tuthill on January 19, 1686, in Southold. Hannah was born on November 7, 1667. She died on July 27, 1752. He was the daughter of John Tuthill and Deliverance King.

Joshua Wells and Hannah Tuthill Wells had the following children:

1. Mary Wells b. 1686 d. 1688
2. Hannah Wells b. 1689 d. 1690
3. \* Joshua Wells b. 1690 d. April 9, 1761 m. Mary Brewster
4. Deliverance Wells b. 1693 d. 1752 m. Benjamin Reeves b. 1686 d. 1752
5. Abigail Wells b. 1695 d. 1781 m. John Benjamin b. 1684 d. 1745
6. Anna Wells b. 1697 d. in infancy
7. Samuel Wells b. 1699 d. 1776 m. Bethia Gardiner b. 1702 d. 1738
8. Daniel Wells b. 1701 1761 m. Elizabeth Downs b. 1702 d. 1722 m. Mary Goldsmith b. 1706 d. 1740 m. Hannah Vail b. 1721 1753 m. Jerimiah Terry b. 1798
9. Solomon Wells b. 1703 d. 1781 m. Mary Parshall b. 1707 d. 1779
10. Bethia Wells b. 1707 d. 1754 m. John Goldsmith b. 1704 1799
11. Mehitable Wells b. 1710 d. 1772 m. William Horton b. 1708 d. 1788 (some doubt about this husband's name)
12. Deborah Wells b. 1711 d. 1753
13. Fregift Wells b. 1714 d. 1785 m. Anna Booth b. 1720 d. 1793

Joshua Wells (son of Joshua and Hannah Tuthill Wells) was born in 1690 in Southold, Suffolk County, Long Island, NY. He died April 9, 1761. He was a miller. He was married to Mary Brewster on an unknown date. Mary Brewster was born in 1695 in Brookhaven, Long Island. She died on March 30, 1761. She was the daughter of Nathaniel Brewster of Brookhaven, Long Island. Joshua Wells and Mary Brewster had 4 boys and 7 girls.

Joshua and Mary Brewster Wells children were:

1. \* Joshua Wells b. 1716 d. 1791 m. Hannah Wells January 29, 1736 (daughter of Henry Wells)
2. Mary Wells b. 1717 d. 1777 m. Gershom Terry b. 1717 (He was the son of Gershom Terry and Mary Case)
3. Timothy Wells b. 1719 in Cutchogue, NY d. January 16, 1782 m. Martha Terry b. 1722 d. November 13, 1796
4. Hannah Wells b. 1722 d. 1753 m. Benjamin Wells in 1743 b. 1721 (Son of William Wells and Esther Homan)
5. Abigail Wells b. 1726 d. 1784 m. Benjamin Browne b. 1725 d. 1774 (Son of Joseph Browne and Dorothy Tuthill)
6. John Wells b. 1729 d. December 15, 1797 m. Mary Wells November 21, 1751. Mary was born 1734 d. January 26, 1895 (Daughter of Nathaniel Wells and Mary Parshall)
7. David Wells b. about 1730 d. at age 15
8. Deliverance Wells b. 173- d. 1752
9. Sarah Wells b. 1732 d. 1820 m. John Tuthill in 1750 b. 1732 d. 1820 (Son of Joshua Tuthill and Hannah Reeves)
10. Dulury (Deborah?) Wells birth and death unknown m. Unknown Griffin in 1758
11. Deborah Wells d. unmarried

Joshua Wells (Son of Joshua Wells and Mary Brewster Wells) was born in 1716. He died in 1791. Joshua is on the list of Freeholders of Suffolk County in 1737. He married Hannah



Wells (Daughter of Henry Wells and Patience ?) on January 29, 1736, Hannah Wells was born in 1718. She died on December 20, 1748. Her father, Henry Wells, was the son of William and Elizabeth Wells.

Joshua Wells and Hanna Wells had two children:

1. \* Joshua Wells b. 1742 d. 1776 m. (1) Unknown. Served in Revolutionary War. Listed in DAR Patriot Index. Vol. III, p. 2892
2. David B. Wells b. 1742

After his first wife, Hannah Wells, died, Joshua married Mary Reeve. She was born in 1728 and died about 1794.

Joshua and Mary Reeve had the following children:

1. Selah Wells b. April 1, 1750 d. March 3, 1842 in Newberry, Vt. Served in the Revolutionary War. Listed in the DAR Patriot Index m. Mehitabel Tuthill
2. Mary Wells b. 1756
3. Hannah Wells b. 1762
4. Deborah Wells b. 1756 m. Benjamin Hutchinson
5. Sarah Wells

Much of the information up to this point was gleaned from an internet contact by the name of John Wells, and although much of it has been reformatted, in many cases I did not change any of the wording. I did not use quotation marks in these instances because, according to John, this information "has passed through a dozen hands", so I am not sure whom I would have been quoting. The information was sent to him by another John Wells who received it from Gary Barnes. Gary Barnes said it was "taken liberally from the book, "William Wells of Southold", by Reverend Charles Wells Hayes in 1878."

The information that follows is for the most part documented through census records or cemetery records. Eventually I hope to prove it all. I do know that Joshua Wells (son of Joshua Wells and Hannah Wells) was born in 1742 and died in post 1776. We know, from the Patriot Index, that he was from New York and died in 1776. He served in the Revolutionary from New York. He was married once and had a son named Joshua because in the Patriot Index he is listed as Joshua Wells, Sr. I know that Joshua Wells who died here in Clinton or Essex County was born in 1763. From the same page in the DAR Patriot Index, I find that Joshua (b. 1763) is listed as Joshua Wells, Jr. He is listed as being born January 19, 1763 in New York and dying October 20, 1855 in New York. He was married once to Hannah Finch. This Joshua is, I believe, the progenitor of all the local Wells.

Joshua Wells Sr. (son of Joshua Wells and Hannah Wells) b. 1742 d. post 1776. This Joshua Wells has been the one area on which it has been difficult to find much information. I know from the DAR Patriot Index he was only married once and he had a son named Joshua Wells, Jr. I am quite confident that Joshua Wells, Jr. b. 1763 d. 1855 in Clinton or Essex County, New York, is the son of Joshua born in 1742.

Joshua Wells Jr. (son of Joshua Wells Sr. and Unknown wife) b. January 19, 1763 in, I believe, Southold, Long Island, New York d. October 20, 1855, Peru, New York. He married at Long Island City, Queens, New York. She was born in 1767 in Southold, Suffolk County, New York. Hannah died February 3, 1813. Joshua is buried at the Port Douglas Cemetery, Keeseville, New York. His wife, Hannah, is buried beside him. Joshua fought in both the Revolution and War of 1812. His father, Joshua Wells Sr., also fought in the Revolution.

Joshua's presence in the Peru and Keeseville area is well documented through land tax records, census records and references in Hurd's, "History of Clinton and Franklin Counties".

Joshua Wells and Hannah Finch had ten children.

Joshua Wells and Hannah Finch Wells had the following children:

1. Joshua Wells b. about 1786 at Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire
2. Phoebe Wells b. about 1788 at Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire
3. George Wells b. about 1789 at Birmingham Falls, New York (AuSable Chasm)
4. Emma Wells b. about 1792 at Birmingham Falls, New York, m. Thomas Burgess
5. Asa Wells b. August 18, 1794, Peru, Clinton County, New York d. May 11, 1865 in Keeseville, Essex County, New York. Buried in the Old Burying Ground, Chesterfield, Keeseville, New York m. Mercy Taylor February 12, 1818, Keeseville, Essex County, New York b. 1794 d. 1879

Asa Wells and Mercy Taylor Wells had the following children:

1. Harriet Eliza Wells b. November 27, 1818
2. Sidney Ketchem Wells b. August 26, 1821
3. Jane A. Wells b. September 9, 1822
4. Benjamin T. Wells b. January 17, 1825
5. Everett E. Wells b. October 21, 1827
6. Asa R. Wells b. January 12, 1829
7. Sarah T. Wells b. 20, 1833

Note: The 1850 census for Clinton County shows Joshua Wells age 87 living with his grandson, Sidney Wells, age 30.

6. Henry Wells b. 1796 Chesterfield, Essex County, New York
7. \* William Wells b. December 25, 1800 d. April 4, 1869 m. Mary Fletcher Beckwith b. November 28, 1798 d. October 7, 1862 both buried in the Ausable Chasm Cemetery.

William Wells and Mary Fletcher Beckwith had the following children:

1. \* George Nelson Wells b. 1829
2. Elizabeth b. 1831
8. Levinna Wells b. 1801 Chesterfield, Essex County, New York m. Bronson Merritt
9. Theodous Wells b. about 1803 Chesterfield, Essex County, New York
10. Lucius Wells b. 1803 or 5 Chesterfield, Essex County, New York m. Phebe Clapp b. 1803 Vt.

Lucius Wells and Phebe Clapp Wells had the following children:

1. Alexander Wells b. 1836
2. Phebe Wells b. 1838
3. Sarah Wells b. 1840
4. Edward Wells b. 1843

George Wells ( son of William Wells and Mary Fletcher Beckwith Wells) b. 1829 m. Laura Cordelia Pierce 1851. He, like is father William, was a wheelwright. They lived in Birmingham Falls, New York. According to the 1850 Clinton County Census, George was living with his father, William, his mother, Mary, and his sister, Elizabeth. They lived in Birmingham Falls, New York, for most of their lives. To the best of my knowledge, they had only two children.

George Nelson Wells and Laura Cordelia Pierce Wells had the following children:

1. \* Clark Pierce Wells b. September 9, 1855 d. May 27, 1906 m. Izora Deliverance Bridges September 16, 1877. Izora was born June 7, 1857 in South Plattsburgh d. June 6, 1905 at AuSable Chasm.
2. Hattie Wells b. about 1862 m. between 1880 and 1890 Edward McAfee. She had two children by Edward McAfee. Florence and George E. McAfee. After Edward McAfee died she married George Hargraves in 1890.

Clark Pierce Wells (son of George Nelson Wells and Laura Cordelia Pierce Wells ) b. September 9, 1855 d. May 27, 1906 m. Izora Deliverance Bridges b. September 16, 1857 d. June 6, 1905 m. at the Peru Methodist Parsonage September 16, 1877. Clark was 22 and Izora was 18. Izora was the daughter of Calvin Bridges and Anne Eliza Roberts who was a Major in the War of 1812 and fought at the Battle of Plattsburgh. Clark P. Wells and Izora Bridges had 10 children.

Clark Pierce Wells and Izora Bridges Wells had the following children:

1. Anna Maude Wells b. 1878 or 79 m. Allen Timpson
2. Albert Ross Wells b. 1881
3. Mary Emily Wells b. 1882? M. Ed Carr
4. Mabel Wells b. 1883 m. Bill Trites
5. \* Luella Zoe Wells b. July 25, 1886 d. February 2, 1962 m. James Loren Humphrey Craig January 1, 1905 d. October 1, 1961
6. Helen Karel Wells b. 1888 m. Ransom Craig
7. Laura Wells b. 1890 m. Cephus McCready
8. Ernest Wells b. 1893 m. Daisy
9. Ada Grace Wells b. 1894 m. Charles Leonard
10. Bertha Wells b. 1896 m. George Cady

Any additional information or corrections to the above information would be most welcome.

## SOME DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM WELLS

A Puritan Who Settled in Southold, Long Island

- 1 William Wells b: 1608 d: November 13, 1671 Cutchogue, NY  
 .... +Mary Youngs b: Abt. 1630 m: Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: 1708 Cutchogue, NY
- 2 Joshua Wells b: 1664 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: May 02, 1744 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +Hannah Tuthill  
 b: November 07, 1667 Oyster Ponds, Southold, Long Island, NY  
 m: January 19, 1685 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: July 27, 1752 Southold, Long Island, NY
- ... 3 Joshua Wells b: September 26, 1690 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: April 06, 1761 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +Mary Brewster b: 1695 Brookhaven, NY  
 m: June 1715 Southold, Long Island, NY
- .....4 [2] Joshua Wells b: 1714 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: 1791 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +Mary Reeve b: 1728 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: 1715 Southold, Long Island, NY

## ..... \*2nd Wife of [2] Joshua Wells:

- ..... +[1] Hannah Wells b: 1718 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 m: January 29, 1736 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: December 20, 1748 Southold, Long Island, NY
- ..... 5 Joshua Wells b: 1742 Southold, Long Island, NY d: 1814  
 ..... +Mary b: Abt. 1742 Southold, Long Island, NY
- ..... 6 Joshua Wells b: January 19, 1763 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 d: September 20, 1855 Clinton County, NY  
 ..... +Hannah Finch b: 1765 NY  
 m: 1785 Chesterfield, Essex County, NY d: 1810
- ..... 7 William Wells b: December 25, 1800 Chesterfield, Essex County, NY  
 d: April 04, 1869  
 ..... +Mary Fletcher Beckwith b: November 28, 1798 VT  
 d: October 07, 1862
- ..... 8 George Nelson Wells b: November 12, 1828 Clinton County, NY  
 ..... +Laura Cordelia Pierce b: February 01, 1830 NY m: 1851
- ..... 9 Clark Pierce Wells b: September 09, 1855 NY d: May 27, 1906  
 ..... +Izora Deliverance Bridges  
 b: September 16, 1857 Plattsburgh, NY  
 m: September 16, 1877 Peru, NY d: May 27, 1906
- ..... 10 Luella Zoe Wells b: July 25, 1886 NY d: February 02, 1962  
 ..... +James Loren Humphrey Craig b: August 30, 1875  
 m: January 01, 1905 Peru, NY d: January 10, 1961
- ..... 11 Ruth Aileen Craig b: September 22, 1907 d: March 29, 1992  
 ..... +DeVoice F. Seymour b: April 12, 1907  
 m: September 29, 1929 Peru, NY  
 d: October 28, 1975
- ..... 11 Mary Craig b: 1912 d: August 04, 1973  
 ..... +Theodore Loveless b: Abt. 1910 d: Bef. 2012
- ..... 11 James A. Craig b: February 02, 1914 d: January 04, 1993  
 ..... +Alice MacDougal b: October 29, 1913 Whallonsburg, NY  
 d: October 04, 2001 Elizabethtown, NY
- ..... 12 Alice Craig b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 2001 Ausable Forks, NY  
 ..... +Patrick Santa Maria b: Abt. 1940
- ..... 12 James Craig b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 2001 Zephyr Hills, FL  
 ..... +Frances b: Abt. 1940
- ..... 12 Wayne Craig b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 2001 Amsterdam, NY  
 ..... +MarAnne b: Abt. 1940
- ..... 12 Harold Craig b: Abt. 1940
- ..... 11 Loren R. Craig b: December 15, 1916 d: September 23, 2002  
 ..... +Sarah Phillips b: 1919 d: Bef. 2012
- ..... 12 Patricia Mary Craig b: July 21, 1939 Ausable Forks, NY  
 d: February 16, 2009 Burlington, VT  
 ..... +Milton LaGoy b: Abt. 1945  
 m: September 27, 1959 Ausable Forks, NY
- ..... 13 Jessica Lagoy b: Abt. 1965  
 ..... +Brian Locklin b: Abt. 1965
- ..... 14 Emily Locklin b: Abt. 1990
- ..... 14 Jonathan Locklin b: Abt. 1990
- ..... 12 Shirley Craig b: Abt. 1940

|       |    |                                      |                       |                                   |
|-------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ..... |    | +Ray Aubin                           | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... | 12 | Lorna Craig                          | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Leonard Parrow                      | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... | 12 | Robert Craig                         | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Sheila                              | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | *2nd Wife of Loren R. Craig:         |                       |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Virginia Barber                     | b: Abt. 1920          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... | 11 | Harriett J. Craig                    | b: October 11, 1918   | Plattsburgh, NY                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | d: August 23, 2012    | Plattsburgh, NY                   |
| ..... |    | +Merritt J. Metcalf                  | b: Abt. 1915          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... | 12 | James H. Metcalf                     | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Joyce                               | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... | 13 | John Michael Metcalf                 | b: Abt. 1965          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... | 11 | Hazel Craig                          | b: Abt. 1920          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... |    | +Harry Holland                       | b: Abt. 1920          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... | 11 | John Craig                           | b: Abt. 1920          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... |    | +Harriette                           | b: Abt. 1920          | d: Abt. 2012                      |
| ..... | 11 | Dorothy Marion Craig                 |                       |                                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | b: October 02, 1920   | Plattsburgh, NY                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | d: August 28, 2012    | Plattsburgh, NY                   |
| ..... |    | +Howard Wallace Baker                | b: August 24, 1916    |                                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | m: April 17, 1938     | Peru, New York                    |
| ..... | 12 | Carol Ann Baker                      | b: October 1938       | d: May 21, 1982                   |
| ..... |    | +Ronald C. Allen                     | b: July 1938          |                                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | m: September 06, 1958 | Peru, NY                          |
| ..... | 14 | Bryan Daniel Allen                   | b: February 05, 1986  |                                   |
| ..... | 14 | Kayleigh Ann Allen                   | b: March 16, 1987     |                                   |
| ..... | 13 | Tracy L. Allen                       | b: November 26, 1960  |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Waite                               | b: Abt. 1950          |                                   |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of Tracy L. Allen:      |                       |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Wesley J. Aubin                     | b: Abt. 1960          |                                   |
| ..... |    |                                      | m: August 23, 1980    | Peru, NY                          |
| ..... | 14 | Whitney Marie Aubin                  | b: July 15, 1984      |                                   |
| ..... | 14 | Cassandra Rose Aubin                 | b: May 21, 1987       |                                   |
| ..... | 14 | Wesley Tyler Aubin                   | b: May 12, 1993       |                                   |
| ..... | 12 | Virginia Mary Baker                  | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Robert Johnson                      | b: Abt. 1940          |                                   |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of Virginia Mary Baker: |                       |                                   |
| ..... |    | +Gary Lee Allen                      | b: Abt. 1940          | m: May 23, 1970 Peru, NY          |
| ..... | 12 | Donna M. Baker                       | b: Abt. 1940          | Where lived: 2012 Leesburg, VA    |
| ..... |    | +David Torraca                       |                       | m: June 29, 1985 Peru, NY         |
| ..... | 13 | Daniel Torraca                       |                       |                                   |
| ..... | 12 | Eddie Howard Baker                   | b: December 23, 1941  | d: July 26, 2004                  |
| ..... |    | +Mary Lou Aloï                       | b: Abt. 1945          | Where lived: 2012 Plattsburgh, NY |
| ..... | 12 | Richard Donald Baker                 | b: February 09, 1947  | d: June 23, 1958                  |
| ..... | 12 | Michael David Baker                  | b: November 15, 1950  | d: June 23, 1958                  |
| ..... | 11 | Luella M. Craig                      | b: 1924               | d: April 25, 1998                 |
| ..... |    | +Joseph Emil Habesch                 | b: Abt. 1920          |                                   |
| ..... | 11 | Charles Craig                        | b: Abt. 1930          | d: Bef. 2012                      |
| ..... |    | +Joan                                | b: Abt. 1930          | d: Bef. 2012                      |

..... 11 Donald Craig b: Abt. 1930  
 ..... +Lois b: Abt. 1930  
 ..... 11 Allen Joseph Craig b: August 29, 1930  
 ..... d: September 24, 2006 Reno, Nevada  
 ..... +Leona M. b: Abt. 1930 Where lived: 2006 Sparks, NV  
 ..... 12 Walter Craig b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2006 AK  
 ..... 12 David Craig b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2006 NV  
 ..... 12 Ginger Craig b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2006 CA  
 ..... +Sigman b: Abt. 1955  
 ..... 12 Dawn Craig b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2006 CA  
 ..... +Wise b: Abt. 1955  
 2 William Wells b: May 05, 1660 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... d: October 1696 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +Elizabeth Tuthill b: January 19, 1661 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... m: June 01, 1681 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... d: Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ... 3 Henry Wells b: February 07, 1690 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... d: January 18, 1760 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +Patience b: 1694 m: Southold, Long Island, NY  
 .... 4 [1] Hannah Wells b: 1718 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... d: December 20, 1748 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... +[2] Joshua Wells b: 1714 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... m: January 29, 1736 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 ..... d: 1791 Southold, Long Island, NY  
 \*2nd Wife of William Wells:  
 .... +Bridget b: Abt. 1612 England d: Southold, Long Island, NY

## FOLLOWING THE FAMILY'S FOOTSTEPS

Retracing the route from La Pocatière, Québec to Redford, New York

Don King - nmdonroy@gmail.com

"This is where your grandmother Emma lived when she was a young girl."

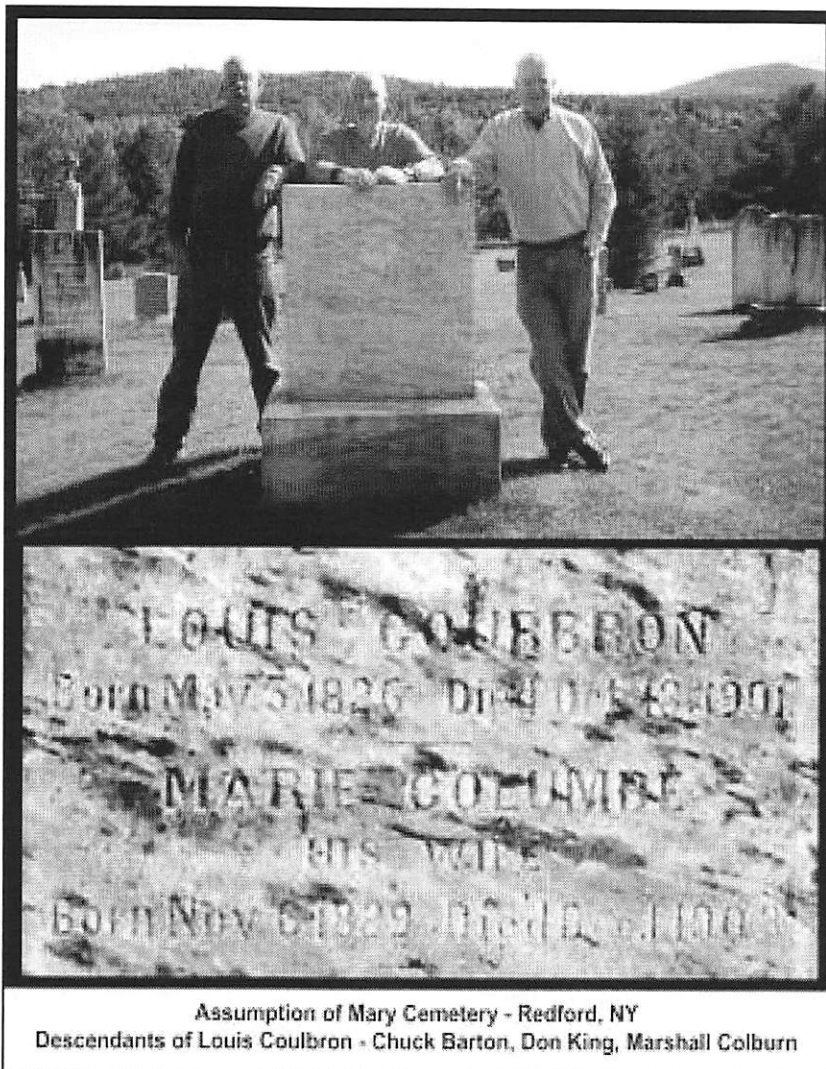
I remember well that day as a boy when my Uncle Sully took me for a ride to the nearby villages of Saranac and Redford, NY. On our way, we stopped to visit an old farmhouse. The house is still there today abandoned in time. Many of the exterior bricks have been removed, and it looks rather lonesome and weary. Some farm equipment and barns still hold their place, but time is wearing away at them too. When I revisited the homestead two years ago, I picked an apple from an old tree near the house and wondered if my grandmother Emma Courbron had ever done the same as a young girl. It was delicious. I was taking my first steps toward retracing the Courbron family history in Redford. I felt a reconnection right then to this farm where my uncle had brought me some fifty years earlier. I also remembered being told as a boy that Grandmother Emma's maiden name was Colburn, and I questioned how a family with French Canadian roots could have the name Colburn. The answer is fairly standard, for a name shift occurred to many French names following the move to Clinton County, New York. "It's Colburn in English and Coulbron in French. They have both names," I was told. Coulbron is a spelling that was adopted by later generations in the northern New York region while those who moved further away switched the name to Colburn.

I inherited a snap shot of a portrait of Emma's parents, Louis Courbron and Marie Coulombe that used to hang in the parlor of Emma's home that she shared with her husband Xavier King (Roi) and nine children. It was still there when I was a boy and my Uncle Sully, Xavier and Emma's youngest son, owned the home. Imagine my surprise when I met some Colburn descendants in Connecticut for the first time last summer and discovered they had photos of the same portrait! Louis and Marie must have had the portrait made for each of their children. There are family ties to be found and shared.

My desire to reconnect with my past was strengthened about two years ago. Retirement gave me some time to work on fitting the pieces of the puzzle together. What did I know then about the Courbrons? My

grandmother's name, her parent's names, and the site of an old farm on a hill overlooking the Saranac River Valley, that's it. The search wasn't easy. I contacted relatives and pieced together what I could. I sought out the old U.S. census records. In 1880, there's a Lewis Colbran, wife Mary C., and children John Delois (Drellis), Amie (Emma) and Filmore living in the Town of Saranac. That's the right family, I thought. Ten years earlier in 1870 Lewis Cobran and Mary are there with children Mary, Virginia, Levi, Josephine, Lillis (Lucy), Darius (Drellis), Emma and Philomen (Filmore). In 1860, the spelling is transcribed as Lewis Cobern, but his wife Mary and the children still line up. The story was unfolding. However, the 1850 census proved to be a problem. The answer came by searching the Town of Saranac listings page by page and finding a Francis Corbron, wife Angeline (Angélique) and children Lewis (Louis), Isadore (Theodore), Christian (Christine), Cynthia (Célanire) and Louis' new bride Mary. I can only imagine the conversation between that English speaking census taker and this family from Quebec. He certainly had trouble deciphering the family names. In any case, I was now back a generation to Louis' father Jean-François who had immigrated around 1840 from La Pocatiere to Redford with his wife Angélique and the seven youngest children including Louis.

A trip to La Pocatiere was in order. I was like a kid in a candy store when I first walked its streets. This is where my ancestors had lived. How could they have ever left this beautiful



Assumption of Mary Cemetery - Redford, NY  
Descendants of Louis Coulbron - Chuck Barton, Don King, Marshall Colburn



little town? The winters aren't much better in Redford. I am indebted to Ms. Pierrette Maurais and her vast knowledge of the region's history for my next step forward. We sat down in the facilities of the Côte-du-Sud Historical Society in La Pocatière, and she went to work. She readily found and made copies for me of the baptismal records of the fourteen children of Jean-François and Angélique. I realized that half of the children had remained in Quebec when the rest of the family moved to New York. Some of them came later to the U.S. Others stayed in Canada. Ms. Maurais helped me piece together the connections to the D'Amours de Courberon name and its rich heritage. She even helped me solve another mystery. Louis Courbron's wife Marie was a Coulombe from the Montmagny area!



A first meeting of these Courbron descendants - Don King, Nancy Christman, Jim Christman, Arlene Colburn and Marshall Colburn taken at the Christman home in Vermont

The story continued to fill in. I visited the cemetery office at Saint Thomas Parish in Montmagny and met Mr. Steve Coulombe. It is fortunate that life places such individuals as Steve in our path. He helped me trace the Coulombe roots in my family. This too had been a mystery. He also showed me a letter from Marshall and Arlene Colburn of Wisconsin. What a find! From this came a great reconnection. In 1938, Ralph Colburn, an experienced Colburn family researcher and Marshall's father, had reestablished contact with Joseph Coulbron, son of Louis and Mary Courbron, who still lived in Plattsburgh, NY, but the family ties had broken once again after that with time. The letter Steve showed me led to contact between Marshall and myself after some seventy years of "no news" between the New York and Wisconsin family branches.

I have truly enjoyed working with Marshall in studying the family history as well as meeting members of the Quebec branch of the family too. I can not thank Laurent D'Amours enough for his time and dedication to his research. What a thrill it was to profit from Laurent's excellent study and follow our ancestor's footsteps to the Mill on the Hill farm overlooking La Pocatière. André D'Amours, your dedication to preserving the family's records and generosity in sharing its story are greatly appreciated. Thank you for your quick wit and warm welcome into the family circle. And, from sitting down in your living room to peruse the pages of the D'Amours Family Dictionary together with a good cold beer close at hand to trekking through Rivière-du-Loup cemeteries seeking out elusive gravesites and later sharing delightful emails, I thank cousin Leopold Courbron. My appreciation goes out to everyone who has helped.

I trust the quest will continue to flesh out our D'Amours de Courberon heritage. I believe it is as important to interact with the present, as it is to learn of the past. The internet has



brought contact with descendants of Joseph and Lucille LeCourt, Pierre and Christine Desmarais and most recently we are researching a probable connection between Coburn descendants throughout the U.S. and a Clément Courbron of Ormstown, QC and his northern New York descendants. So then, what beyond writing numerous computer files and storing boxes of print-outs and shared materials have I accomplished in two years of research? Well, this has become an enjoyable pet project. I would like to share with anyone who is interested two documents. They are subject to more revision and correction as more details are learned and verified, but I offer you the most recent copy. I hope they are of use to other relatives of Jean-François Courberon, especially cousins who like me, may have lost their pathway back to the Côte-du-Sud.



Joseph Coulbron and Ellen Carron  
50th Anniversary

### **Children of Jean-François D'Amours De Courberon and Angélique St-Amant Who Were Born in La Pocatière, Québec**

Jean-Francois D'Amours De Courberon

b. June 5, 1781, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec  
d. 1862, De Pere, Brown County, WI

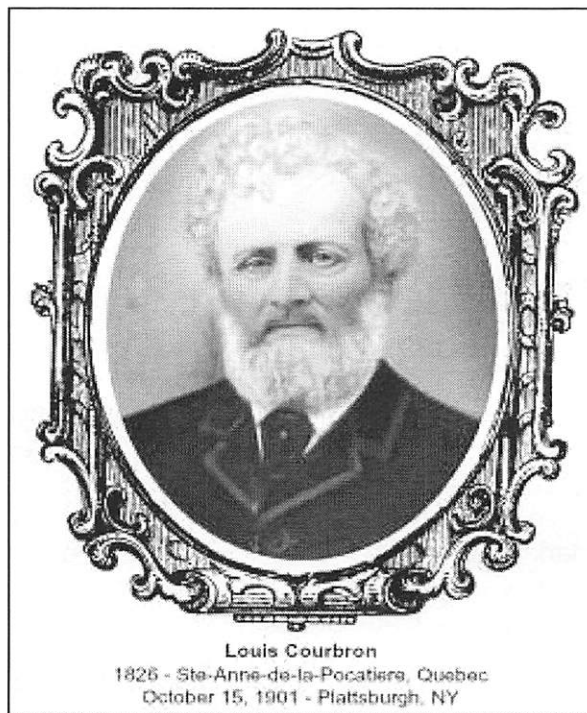
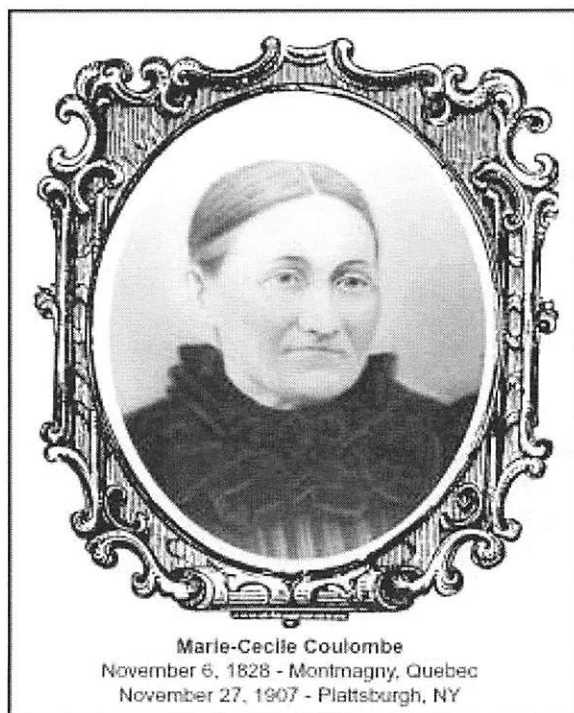
Angélique Lebret dit St-Armand

b. 1794  
d. After 1838

- (1) (Marie) Angélique      b. December 25, 1814  
    m. Alexis Bacon, October 9, 1832, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière Church, Québec
- (2) Jacques Clément      b. March 31, 1816      d. June 3, 1891, Ormstown, Québec?  
    m. Marie-Reine Pelletier, October 11, 1842, St-Pascal, Kamouraska County, Quebec
- (3) (Marie) Geneviève (Jane)      b. October 30, 1817      d. De Pere, WI  
    m. Guillaume (Jerome) Caron (Carrow, Corrow), July 24, 1834, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière Church, Québec
- (4) Francois Xavier      b. January 20, 1820      d. April 30, 1900, Cacouna, Québec  
    m. Sophie Dionne, October 30, 1843, St-Denis, Kamouraska County, Québec  
    m. Marie Gosselin, February 24, 1873, Cacouna, Québec
- (5) Pierre      b. September 17, 1821  
    d. October 20, 1884, Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, Québec City, Québec  
    m. Adèle Béchar, 01 July 1845, St-Patrice Church, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec
- (6) Joseph      b. April 6, 1823      d. October 19, 1899, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec  
    m. Démerise Béchar, September 25, 1849, St-Patrice Church, Rivière-du-Loup, Québec

- (7) Jean-Baptiste      b. October 15, 1824  
d. About 1844 (Age 21), drowned, Rivière-du- Loup, Québec
- (8) Louis      b. May 5, 1826      d. October 13, 1901, Plattsburgh, Clinton County, NY  
m. Marie-Cécile Coulombe, 1850, Redford, Clinton County, NY
- (9) Lucie (Lucille)      b. May 1, 1828      d. 1897, Edgewood, Clayton County, IA  
m. Joseph LeCour(t), 1845, Plattsburgh (Redford, NY)
- (10) Calixte      b. August 22, 1829      d.
- (11) Theodore (Elzéar)      b. December 9, 1830 (or December 19, 1831)  
d. June 16, 1897 De Pere, Brown County, WI  
m. Celina Desmarais, February 3, 1851, Redford, NY
- (12) Christine      b. September 10, 1833  
d. 1913 or 1923(?), De Pere, Brown County, WI  
m. Pierre Desmarais Jr., July 21, 1847 (1851-1853?), Plattsburgh, NY
- (13) Célanire (Celonese, Celina)      b. October 23, 1835  
d. April 3, 1908, De Pere, Brown County, WI  
m. Charles-Alfred Hébert (Hibbard), July 23, 1853, St. Peter's, Plattsburgh, NY
- (14) Olivier (Livi)      b. December 11, 1838  
d. August 31, 1865, Chilton, Calumet County, WI  
m. Mary (Marie-Jeanne) Hébert (Hibbard), September 4, 1859, St. John's Church, Green Bay, WI

#### Children of Louis Courbron and Mary (Marie-Cecile) Coulombe



Louis Courbron

b. May 5, 1826, Ste-Anne-de-La-Pocatière, Québec

d. October 15, 1901, Plattsburgh, NY

Marie-Cecile Coulombe

b. November 6, 1828, St-Thomas Parish, Montmagny, Quebec

d. November 27, 1907, Plattsburgh, NY

- (1) Marie            b. 1851  
d. Buried at her parents' gravesite, Assumption of Mary Cemetery, Redford, NY
- (2) Joseph Coulbron            b. 1851            d. July 10, 1939  
Buried at St. Peter's Cemetery, Plattsburgh, NY  
m. Ellen (Hélène) Carron            b. 1859            d. June 21, 1839  
Marriage            June 17, 1877, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY
- (3) Virginia            b. October 10, 1853            d. August 2, 1941            Buried at St. Joseph's  
Cemetery, Dannemora, NY  
m. Andrew Minnie            b. 1848            d. 1924  
Marriage            February 16, 1874, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY
- (4) Louis-Alfred (Levi)            b. April 11, 1856            d. February 23, 1913            Buried at St.  
Joseph's Cemetery, Dannemora, NY  
m. Emma Boisvert (Emily Greenwood)            b. 1857            d. 1927  
Marriage January 27, 1880, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY
- (5) Victor Joseph            b. January 14, 1858
- (6) Josephine            b. January 27, 1859            d. January 23, 1944, Plattsburgh, NY  
Buried at St. Peter's Cemetery, Plattsburgh, NY  
m. William Booteau (Boutin, Boutain)            b. July 23, 1855, Redford, NY  
d. January 14, 1907  
Marriage November 25, 1886, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY
- (7) Lucy (Louise-Cecile)            b. May 10, 1860            d. September 23, 1944, Plattsburgh, NY  
Buried at St. Peter's Cemetery, Plattsburgh, NY  
m. Charles Lyman Morrison            b.. 1852            d. August 5, 1919  
Lived in St. Lake City, UT
- (8) Henrie            b. January 9, 1862  
d. 1862  
Buried at his parents' gravesite,  
Redford, NY
- (9) Drillis (Drellis) Colburn            b. 1863  
d. September 21, 1935  
Buried at Pine Ridge Cemetery,  
Saranac Lake, NY with first wife,  
Marguerite  
m1. Marguerite (Maggie) Patnode  
b. 1871            d. 1916  
Marriage 1895, St. Bernard's  
Church, Saranac Lake, NY  
m2. Catherine Hassett            b.  
About 1877            d. December 9,  
1935, Malone NY            Buried at  
Chateaugay, NY?  
Marriage 1919 Saranac Lake, NY
- (10) Emma Malvina            b. January 19,  
1866            d. December 24, 1931  
Buried at St. Bernard's Cemetery, Lyon  
Mountain, NY  
m. Xavier Francis King (Roi)  
b. July 1, 1869            d. May 22,



Francis Xavier King (Roi) - Emma Malvina Courbron

- 1934  
 Marriage August 11, 1891, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY  
 Lived at Chazy Lake, NY
- (11) Philmore (Philémon) Hughie Colburn      b. February 2, 1867      d. January 19, 1940,  
 Springfield, MA  
     m. Marie Godin (Gordon)      b. June 21, 1868, Dannemora, NY  
     d. November 5, 1954, Springfield, MA  
     Lived In Ware, Hardwick, Springfield, MA
- (12) Anonymous      Infant death 1870, Assumption of Mary Church, Redford, NY

## ZENUS WEDGEWORTH KETCHUM

A Confederate Soldier

Teresa Whitaker - whitakertm@aol.com

Zenas Wedgeworth Ketchum, maternal great-grandfather of Donald Whitaker, now living in Keeseville, NY, was born in Alabama on September 13, 1835, to Zenas Ketchum and Elizabeth H. Glover. He was one of six children.

On January 11, 1856, Zenas married Sarah G. Wharton. Sarah was born around 1835, the fifth child of Jesse Wharton and Martha "Patsy" Acton. Sarah's sister, Elizabeth, married Zenas' brother, Joel Ketchum II. Sarah died around 1905.

Zenas was a farmer. He served in the Confederate 19<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment, Co. K, Texas Military Service, from March 4, 1862 to May 21, 1865 in the Civil War.

Confederate Pension Application, File No. 4734, approved November 23, 1899, states, "Age 64 years old next September 13, 1899. Residence in Lampasas Co., Texas since January of 1896. Served in Co. K under Capt. Jas. Thomas in 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, disability caused by a wound and exposure during the war. States owns no real estate, personal property is tow ponies valued at \$40 and \$50 and an old worn wagon worth \$10 to \$15. States been resident citizen of the State of Texas since 1859."

Pension application signed by Z. W. Ketchum on July 29, 1899, witnessed by John Nichols, County Judge of Lampasas County.

Affidavit of physician states, "Z. W. Ketchum received a wound of the right side of neck which never was cured and connected with this wound, a very nervous complication of trouble which disqualified him from normal labor."

Signed by J. N. Adkins, MD, on August 21, 1899, witnessed by John Nichols, County Judge of Lampasas County, Texas.

Witnesses for Z. W. Ketchum:

W. M. C. Hill, age 53 years, 4 months, 10 days resides in Walker County, Texas, Financial Agent of Texas State Penitentiaries:

I am acquainted with Z. W. Ketchum and have known him for 35 to 36 years, knew him first in the Confederate Army. I know Z. W. Ketchum enlisted and served in the Confederate War. Z. W. Ketchum served in Co. K, 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Regiment, Parson Brigade and served about three years. Do not remember the exact date of enlistment and date of disbanding. I think it was in May 1865 when we disbanded. I know that Z. W. Ketchum never deserted the Confederate Army."

Sworn and subscribed by W. M. C. Hill on August 15, 1899, witnessed by James B. Lee, District Clerk, Walker County, Texas.

Thos. H. Killingsworth, age 63 years, resides in Cherokee County, Texas.

"I am acquainted with Z. W. Ketchum, knew him during the Confederate War. I know that Z.



W. Ketchum enlisted and served in the Confederate War and saw him many time under fire. Z. W. Ketchum served in Co. K 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Regiment, Parson Brigade. I do not know the exact term of his service. He was there to my personal knowledge in 1863 and Mary 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 discharged. I know that Z. W. Ketchum served in Company K, 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry because I served in the same regiment with him, I being a Lieutenant in Company H, 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Regiment, and personally knew him. Z. W. Ketchum never deserted the Confederate Army."

Sworn and subscribed by T. H. Killingworth on August 17, 1899, witnessed by Wade B. Neely, Notary Public for Cherokee County, Texas.

We don't know if Zenas ever received his pension, or what the amount would have been. Zenas died on September 17, 1904, in Lometa Lampasas County, Texas and is buried in Pitt Creek Cemetery, Lampasas County, Texas.

## THOMAS E. "BLACK JACK" KETCHUM

October 31, 1863 - April 26, 1901

Thomas "Black Jack" Ketchum and my husband, Donald Whitaker share a common ancestry. The progenitor of the American Ketchums, Edward, had two sons, John and Joseph.

~ Thomas was a direct descendant of John, while Don descended from Joseph.

Thomas (and Sam) Ketchum - Green Berry, Sr. - Edward - Jacob - Joseph - John - Edward

~ Donald Whitaker - Elizabeth Ketchum Whitaker - John T. - Zenas W. - Zenas - Joel - Joseph II - Capt. Nathaniel - Joseph I - Edward

Thomas Edward Ketchum was born on October 31, 1863 in San Saba County, Texas, son of Green Berry Ketchum, Sr. and Temperance Katherine Wydick Ketchum. Thomas

E. Ketchum had four siblings, two brothers and two sisters. His father died when he was only five years old, and his mother was blind several years before she died in 1873.

Tom's oldest brother, Berry Jr., became a wealthy and noted cowman and horse breeder. Sam, his other brother, got married and had two children, but left his wife when their son was only three. Tom and Sam were both cowboys, working on ranches throughout west Texas and northern and eastern New Mexico. They were in many trail drives and got to know the territory, settlers and ranchers well. BUT - Tom had a mean streak.

Tom Ketchum's first major crime was the murder of John "Jap" Powers, a neighbor in Tom Green County, Texas. Powers was shot down on December 12, 1895 by several men including Tom. Tom later admitted he took part in the murder, but was paid to do it. He left Texas and his brother, Sam, joined him later in New Mexico.

The brothers worked on the Bell Ranch until June 1896, when they quit their jobs and stole some supplies. On June 10, they went to the small settlement of Liberty, north of present-day Tucumcari, where there was a store and post office operated by Levi and Morris Herstein. Tom and Sam robbed the store at night, killed the Herstein brothers, then rode to the Pecos River.



After the Herstein killing, Tom and Sam joined friends in Arizona and they went on a killing and robber spree in the Four Corners states - Colorado, Utah, New Mexico and Arizona.. They rode with Butch Cassidy's "Hole in the Wall" gang.

At that time, a notorious outlaw named William "Black Jack" Christian led a gang operating in southeastern Arizona. The gang was caught in a gun battle with a posse in April 1897 and Christian was killed. As it happened, with is dark and sinister look, Christian bore a strong resemblance to Tom Ketchum from Texas. As Tom gained fame of banditry, people began to refer to him as Black Jack, but people who knew him never called him that.

With lawmen breathing down their necks, Tom, Sam and another accomplice named Spindel, slipped into New Mexico. Near Socorro, Spindel rode into town for supplies. Sheriff Holm O. Bursum recognized him. They shot it out and the county paid for Spindel's burial expenses.

Black Jack and his brother continued on to northeastern New Mexico. On September 2, 1897, the pair held up a Colorado & Southern train west of Raton, between Folsom and Des Moines. The location was a place called Twin Mountain Curve, where the engineer had to slow to a crawl. Afterward, they conducted their other robberies in West Texas and New Mexico.

Sam was back in Des Moines County in 1899, with a gang, to stick up the same train again at Twin Mountain Curve. This time a posse caught up with the thieves, and Sam Ketchum was wounded in the blazing fight. Taken to the penitentiary in Santa Fe, the desperado refused treatment. To the doctor, he said grimly, "I'm not going to let you cure me and then break my neck." He knew that the New Mexico legislature had recently past a law making train robbery a capital offense. Shortly after Sam Ketchum died from "lead poisoning", and was buried in Santa Fe's Odd Fellows Cemetery.

Knowing nothing of the fate of his brother, Black Jack returned to northeastern New Mexico and attempted another heist on the Colorado & Southern at Twin Mountain Curve. This time he was alone. A plucky conductor, however, winged him with a sawed-off shotgun. Black Jack escaped into the brush but was easily captured the next day. The outlaw was transported to Trinidad, CO, where his arm was amputated. Then he was moved to Santa Fe for safe keeping.

On September 6, 1900, Black Jack, the train robber, got a one-way ticket to Clayton, where he stood trial for "felonious assault upon a railroad". The jury found him guilty and sentenced him to hand. After appeals were exhausted, the condemned man was escorted to Clayton gallows which was surrounded by a stockade fence. Spectators were admitted by



ticket, and they sold little dolls of Tom hanging on a stick. As he climbed the wooden steps, Black Jack said to his captors, "Better hurry up boys because I'm due in Hell for dinner."

While he was languishing in jail, Mr. Ketchum had eaten wall and put on extra weight; thus when the trap was sprung, and he hit the end of the rope, he was decapitated. A mortician sewed his head back on his body before burial.

A photographer took a series of grisly pictures of the execution, before and after. They have been published repeatedly and are on public display in Clayton.

Black Jack Ketchum was the only person ever hanged under the territorial law that imposed the death penalty on train robbers. He was buried at Clayton's Boot Hill, but was later moved to the new cemetery in the 1930's. His grave can be visited in the cemetery, on the east side of Clayton. It is marked with a tombstone placed by the Union County Historical Society. It reads:



**Thomas Edward Black Jack  
Ketchum**

**Oct 31 1863 - Apr 26 1901**

**And How His Audit**

**Stands Who Knows**

**Save Heaven**

*William Shakespeare*

It is said that Black Jack's ghost still  
walks the streets of Clayton...

## DESCENDANTS OF BONAVENTURE TERRIAU

Son of Jean Therriault (Theriot, Terriau) and Perrine Rau (Beau)

Just a few of the descendants of one of Jean Therriault sons - Bonaventure Terriault - so many variations of the last names. This is a good Acadian family who came to Port Royal after hearing the stories sent back to France by Samuel de Champlain and others who were in Acadia in 1604. Some people in this chart can claim double descendancy from Bonaventure and Jeanne. A 13<sup>th</sup> generation descendant, Anna Theresa Duprey, was born in Plattsburgh on June 13, 2012.

The highest concentration of Acadian descendants by far in Clinton County is in the northeast corner near the Canadian border - the Town of Champlain. Through the years some have moved south, but many still proudly live near their ancestral lands and churches.

### *Descendants of Bonaventure Terriau*

- 1 Bonaventure Terriau b: 1636 Port Royal, Acadia d: May 04, 1731 Grand Pré, Acadia
- .... +Jeanne Boudrot b: Abt. 1645 Port Royal, Acadia m: 1666 Port Royal, Acadia
- d: May 07, 1710 Port Royal, Acadia
- .. 2 Anne Theriot b: Abt. 1670
- ..... +René Landry b: Abt. 1668 m: Abt. 1694
- ..... 3 Pierre Landry b: Abt. 1697 Acadia
- ..... +Anne Theriot b: Abt. 1697 m: November 19, 1725 Grand Pré

- .. 2 Marguerite Theriault b: Abt. 1670  
 ..... +René Granger b: Abt. 1670 m: 1695 Grand Pré, Acadia
- ..... 3 Marguerite Granger b: Abt. 1697  
 ..... +Charles Belliveau b: Abt. 1697 m: November 03, 1717 Grand Pré
- ..... 4 Madeleine Belliveau b: Abt. 1712  
 ..... +Pierre Boudreau b: June 30, 1712 Port Royal, Acadia
- ..... 4 Pierre Belliveau b: May 16, 1734 Port Royal, Acadia  
 ..... d: February 16, 1820 Memramcook, NB  
 ..... +Anne Girouard b: Abt. 1635 m: Abt. 1760
- ..... 3 Marie-Marguerite Granger b: Abt. 1695  
 ..... +Germain Dupuis b: 1689 Grand Pré, Acadia  
 ..... m: November 03, 1717 St. Charles-des-Mines, Acadia  
 ..... d: May 03, 1776 St. Jacques, L'Achigan, Québec
- ..... 4 Ambroise Dupuis b: 1718  
 ..... +Anne Aucoin b: March 1717 Acadia m: Abt. 1740 Grand Pré, Acadia
- ..... 5 François Dupuis b: Abt. 1748 Port Royal, Acadia  
 ..... +Monique Richard b: 1747 m: August 16, 1774 Québec City, Québec
- ..... 6 Louis-Mathurin Dupuis b: Abt. 1773 d: May 1859  
 ..... +Marie Lapierre dit Lapierre Mercan  
 ..... m: October 23, 1798 St. Jacques de Montcalm, Québec
- ..... 7 Louis Dupuis b: Abt. 1810 d: 1892 Mooers Forks, NY  
 ..... +Agathe LaCasse b: Abt. 1810  
 ..... m: 1832 St. Jacques de Montcalm, Québec
- ..... 8 Louis Dupuis b: November 16, 1842  
 ..... d: June 05, 1929 Beekmantown, NY  
 ..... +Mary Carl b: January 1848  
 ..... m: May 26, 1868 Beekmantown Corners, NY  
 ..... d: January 01, 1938 West Chazy, NY
- ..... 9 Agness Dupee b: July 07, 1891 d: December 24, 1939  
 ..... +Howard Clifton Lawrence b: 1891  
 ..... m: April 02, 1912 East Beekmantown, NY  
 ..... d: December 20, 1959
- ..... 10 Addie Mary Lawrence b: June 21, 1916  
 ..... d: October 30, 2009 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... +Francis M. Shields b: July 17, 1903  
 ..... m: 1939 Chazy, New York d: June 19, 1964
- ..... 11 Charlotte S. Shields b: April 11, 1942 Plattsburgh, NY  
 ..... d: February 02, 2008 West Chazy, NY  
 ..... +William Atwood b: Abt. 1940
- ..... 12 John Atwood b: Abt. 1975  
 ..... +Lisa Sussdorf b: Abt. 1975  
 ..... m: August 08, 2009 Port Kent, NY
- ..... 12 Matthew William Atwood b: Abt. 1970  
 ..... +Amy b: Abt. 1970
- ..... 13 Madelyn Atwood b: Abt. 1995  
 ..... 13 Leah Atwood b: Abt. 1995  
 ..... 13 William Atwood b: Abt. 1995
- ..... 12 Deborah Atwood b: Abt. 1970  
 ..... 11 Charles Shields b: Abt. 1945  
 ..... +Gail b: Abt. 1945 Australia



|         |         |                                   |                       |                              |
|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| .....   | 10      | Olive Lawrence                    | b: January 15, 1913   |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | Edward Michael Dupee              | b: September 23, 1893 |                              |
| .....   |         | +Rubie Patten                     |                       |                              |
| .....   | 10      | Elizabeth Dupee                   | b: 1918               |                              |
| .....   | 10      | Charles Dupee                     | b: 1920               |                              |
| .....   | 10      | Michael Edward Dupee              | b: 1925               |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | Charles Dupee                     | b: August 1880        |                              |
| .....   |         | +Beatrice Gallant                 | b: July 01, 1891      |                              |
|         |         | m: June 14, 1913                  | Plattsburgh, NY       |                              |
|         |         | d: April 18, 1959                 |                       |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | John L. Dupee                     | b: October 14, 1874   | East Beekmantown, NY         |
|         |         | d: April 20, 1955                 | Lowell, MA            |                              |
| .....   |         | +Minnie Frances Briggs            | b: Abt. 1875          |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | Mary Dupee                        | b: Abt. 1885          |                              |
| .....   |         | +John Pelletier                   | b: Abt. 1885          |                              |
|         |         | m: February 18, 1901              | West Chazy, NY        |                              |
| ..... 8 |         | Joseph Dupuis                     | b: Abt. 1840          |                              |
| .....   |         | +Sarah Manning                    | b: 1840               | d: 1915                      |
| ..... 8 |         | [1] Olive Dupuis                  | b: June 1836          | St-Jacques-l'Achigan, Québec |
|         |         | d: July 07, 1915                  | NY                    |                              |
| .....   |         | +Camille Ouimette                 | b: Abt. 1830          |                              |
| .....   |         | *2nd Husband of [1] Olive Dupuis: |                       |                              |
| .....   |         | +Joseph Leandre Bolia             | b: June 16, 1827      | La Prairie, Québec           |
|         |         | m: November 20, 1854              | Plattsburgh, NY       |                              |
|         |         | d: January 03, 1891               | NY                    |                              |
| ..... 8 |         | Juliana Dupuis                    | b: Abt. 1836          |                              |
| ..... 4 | Olivier | Dupuis                            | b: January 1729       | d: September 1812            |
| .....   |         | +Marie-Anne Boudrot               | b: 1723               | m: 1752 Acadia d: April 1788 |
| ..... 5 |         | Marie-Anne Dupuis                 | b: Abt. 1761          |                              |
| .....   |         | +Joseph Brun                      | b: March 1753         | Port Royal, Acadia           |
|         |         | m: February 05, 1781              | La Prairie, Québec    |                              |
| ..... 6 |         | Isabelle Brun                     | b: Abt. 1800          | Napierville, Québec          |
| .....   |         | +Louis Gamache                    | b: Abt. 1800          | Napierville, Québec          |
|         |         | m: July 03, 1815                  | L'Acadie, Québec      |                              |
| ..... 7 |         | Genvieve Gamache                  | b: Abt. 1820          |                              |
|         |         | d: September 14, 1902             | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
| .....   |         | +Louis Eugene Tetreault           | b: Nov. 08, 1814      | L'Acadie, Québec             |
|         |         | m: March 02, 1840                 | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
|         |         | d: December 24, 1901              | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
| ..... 8 |         | Emma Virginia Tetreault           | b: July 10, 1867      | Napierville, Québec          |
|         |         | d: February 17, 1941              | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
| .....   |         | +Odilon Boire                     | b: February 27, 1861  | La Prairie, Québec           |
|         |         | m: September 20, 1887             | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
|         |         | d: March 14, 1930                 | Napierville, Québec   |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | Joseph Avila Boire                | b: January 17, 1889   | d: August 13, 1983           |
| .....   |         | +Antoinette Marie Brosseau        | b: May 28, 1893       |                              |
|         |         | d: December 01, 1979              |                       |                              |
| ..... 9 |         | Marie Aldoria Boire               | b: December 01, 1891  | Napierville, Québec          |
|         |         | d: February 04, 1984              | Plattsburgh, NY       |                              |
| .....   |         | +Domina Joseph Béchard            |                       |                              |

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
|       |    | b: March 27, 1889 LaColle, Québec                       |
|       |    | m: June 24, 1913 Napierville, Québec                    |
|       |    | d: October 17, 1964 Coopersville, NY                    |
| ..... | 10 | Jean-Baptiste Béchard b: Abt. 1914                      |
| ..... | 10 | John Joseph Bechard                                     |
|       |    | b: February 25, 1914 Coopersville, NY                   |
| ..... | 10 | Thérèse Béchard b: February 25, 1914 Coopersville, NY   |
| ..... | 10 | Pamela Adrienne Béchard                                 |
|       |    | b: February 11, 1916 Coopersville, NY                   |
|       |    | d: January 18, 2011 Plattsburgh, NY                     |
| ..... |    | +Lawrence Willard Gonyo                                 |
|       |    | b: December 20, 1915 West Chazy, NY                     |
|       |    | m: April 30, 1940 West Chazy, NY                        |
|       |    | d: July 19, 2003  |
| ..... | 11 | W. Larry Gonyo b: Abt. 1945                             |
| ..... |    | +Beverly b: Abt. 1945                                   |
| ..... | 11 | [2] Ellen Gonyo b: Abt. 1945                            |
| ..... |    | +Cook b: Abt. 1945                                      |
| ..... | 12 | Dan Cook b: Abt. 1970                                   |
| ..... | 12 | Todd Cook b: Abt. 1970                                  |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of [2] Ellen Gonyo:                        |
| ..... |    | +James F. Miles b: March 19, 1945 d: December 05, 2002  |
| ..... | 11 | Joe Gonyo b: Abt. 1945 Where lived 2012 Goshen          |
| ..... |    | +Peggy b: Abt. 1945                                     |
| ..... | 11 | Jim Gonyo b: Abt. 1945                                  |
| ..... | 10 | Annette Béchard b: April 18, 1917 Coopersville, NY      |
|       |    | d: October 03, 1992 South Carolina                      |
| ..... |    | +Herbert Harry Mitchell b: December 14, 1916 Altona, NY |
|       |    | m: January 1938 Plattsburgh, NY                         |
|       |    | d: January 13, 1979 Ludlow, MA                          |
| ..... | 10 | Antonio Donald Béchard                                  |
|       |    | b: February 21, 1919 Coopersville, NY                   |
|       |    | d: November 04, 1980 Plattsburgh, NY                    |
| ..... |    | +Myrtle Mae Longtin b: October 30, 1921 Mooers Forks    |
|       |    | m: May 05, 1946 Champlain, NY                           |
|       |    | d: January 16, 1982 Rochester, NY                       |
| ..... | 11 | Alan Domina Béchard b: May 23, 1948 Plattsburgh, NY     |
| ..... | 11 | Karen Bechard b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 1980 Macedon    |
| ..... |    | +Donald Camp b: Abt. 1950                               |
| ..... | 11 | Gayle Bechard b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 1980 Macedon    |
| ..... |    | +Ronald Posman b: Abt. 1950                             |
| ..... | 11 | Bechard Descendants                                     |
| ..... | 10 | Rita Regina Bechard b: July 20, 1920 Champlain, NY      |
| ..... | 10 | Aurora Béchard b: July 22, 1920 Coopersville, NY        |
| ..... |    | +Thomas Shomsky b: March 07, 1920 Bridgeport, CT        |
|       |    | m: June 17, 1944 Bridgeport, CT                         |
| ..... | 10 | Unknown Bechard b: October 19, 1921 Coopersville, NY    |
| ..... | 10 | Cecile Irene Béchard b: October 21, 1921 Coopersville   |
| ..... |    | +Warren Diffendal b: Abt. 1920                          |
| ..... | 10 | Irene Bechard b: December 15, 1922 Coopersville, NY     |

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
|       |    | d: January 28, 1923 Coopersville, NY                      |
| ..... | 10 | Angela Béchard b: Abt. 1923 Coopersville, NY              |
| ..... | 10 | Maurice Marcel Béchard                                    |
|       |    | b: July 14, 1925 Coopersville, NY                         |
|       |    | d: January 21, 2007 Rouses Point, NY                      |
| ..... |    | +Shirley Ruth Legnard b: March 30, 1929 Mooers, NY        |
|       |    | m: June 10, 1950 Rouses Point, NY                         |
| ..... | 11 | Linda L. Béchard b: April 01, 1951 Plattsburgh, NY        |
|       |    | d: August 28, 2009 Burlington, VT                         |
| ..... |    | +Richard Pickering b: Abt. 1950 m: 1976 Coopersville, NY  |
| ..... | 12 | Jennifer Pickering b: Abt. 1980                           |
| ..... |    | +Kevin Labarge b: Abt. 1980                               |
| ..... | 13 | Nicholas Labarge b: Abt. 2000                             |
| ..... | 12 | Angela Pickering b: Abt. 1985                             |
| ..... |    | +Raymond Balch b: Abt. 1985                               |
|       |    | m: October 31, 2009 Plattsburgh, NY                       |
| ..... | 12 | Laurie Pickering b: Abt. 1980                             |
| ..... | 12 | Lisa Pickering b: Abt. 1985                               |
| ..... | 11 | Bonnie Béchard b: Abt. 1955                               |
| ..... |    | +Thomas Fitzpatrick b: Abt. 1955                          |
|       |    | m: June 21, 1980 Rouses Point, NY                         |
| ..... | 12 | Katie Béchard Fitzpatrick b: Abt. 1980                    |
| ..... | 11 | Susan Béchard b: Abt. 1955                                |
| ..... |    | +Dave Mayette b: Abt. 1955                                |
| ..... | 12 | Tierney Mayette b: Abt. 1980                              |
| ..... | 10 | Gerald Bechard b: October 31, 1926 Champlain, NY          |
| ..... | 10 | René Albert Béchard b: November 01, 1926 Coopersville     |
| ..... |    | +Armice Tatro m: Abt. 1950                                |
| ..... | 11 | April Bechard b: Abt. 1959                                |
| ..... |    | +Staley   |
| ..... | 11 | Sam Bechard   |
| ..... | 10 | Lucille Rita A. Bechard b: June 24, 1928 Coopersville, NY |
|       |    | d: August 27, 1990 Rouses Point, NY                       |
| ..... |    | +Floyd E. Glode b: March 29, 1925 d: January 13, 2001     |
| ..... | 11 | Robert F. Glode b: May 12, 1949 Plattsburgh, NY           |
|       |    | d: March 16, 2007 Plattsburgh, NY                         |
| ..... | 11 | William Glode b: Abt. 1950                                |
| ..... | 11 | Jerry Glode b: Abt. 1950                                  |
| ..... | 11 | Richard Glode b: Abt. 1950                                |
| ..... | 10 | Ferdinand Leslie Béchard                                  |
|       |    | b: February 12, 1930 Coopersville, NY                     |
|       |    | d: July 13, 1988  |
| ..... |    | +Jeannine Poitras b: Abt. 1930                            |
| ..... | 10 | Loretta Pauline Béchard                                   |
|       |    | b: January 24, 1933 Coopersville, NY                      |
| ..... |    | +Clifford Bilow b: Abt. 1925                              |
| ..... | 10 | Gertrude Roma Béchard                                     |
|       |    | b: October 10, 1934 Plattsburgh, NY                       |
|       |    | d: July 06, 1998 Plattsburgh, NY                          |
| ..... |    | +Robert T. Gooley b: Sep. 06, 1932 Plattsburgh, NY        |

- ..... m: October 13, 1951 Coopersville, NY
- ..... 11 Stacey Gooley b: Abt. 1955
- ..... +Robbin Boon b: Abt. 1960
- ..... m: August 03, 1991 Hemmingford, Quebec
- ..... 12 Connor Jason Gooley b: 1993
- ..... 12 Dylan Gooley b: 1994
- ..... 12 Hannah Grace Gooley b: April 07, 2000
- ..... 11 Daniel L. Gooley b: February 09, 1957 d: March 11, 1997
- ..... +Cindy Arno b: Abt. 1960
- ..... 11 Jason T. Gooley b: September 19, 1971 d: June 05, 1992
- ..... 11 Robert T. Gooley b: May 03, 1954 d: May 29, 1995
- ..... 11 Beverly Gooley b: Abt. 1960
- ..... +Tom Juneau b: Abt. 1960
- ..... 11 Mary Gooley b: Abt. 1960
- ..... +Buffard b: Abt. 1960
- ..... 10 [3] Dennis Bechard b: April 27, 1924
- ..... +Lita Perras b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 1987 West Chazy
- ..... \*2nd Wife of [3] Dennis Bechard:
- ..... +Sally Garrard b: Abt. 1925
- ..... m: June 12, 1948 Rouses Point, NY
- ..... 9 [4] Virginia Marie Albertine Boire b: February 25, 1892
- ..... +Leon Poissant b: Abt. 1890
- ..... \*2nd Husband of [4] Virginia Marie Albertine Boire:
- ..... +Dosithe Boire b: Abt. 1865
- ..... 9 Joseph Ulric Alcide Boire b: March 18, 1892
- ..... 9 [16] Joseph Alexandre Boire b: September 09, 1894
- ..... d: September 07, 1970
- ..... +[15] Amelia Tetreault b: September 19, 1894
- ..... m: September 08, 1914 La Prairie, Québec
- ..... d: March 01, 1972
- ..... 10 John M. Boire b: July 23, 1915 Québec
- ..... d: June 13, 1992 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 10 Loretta Boire b: December 22, 1918 NY
- ..... d: September 06, 1982
- ..... +Lawrence N. Favreau b: April 13, 1918 d: March 16, 1982
- ..... 10 Arthur Boire b: Abt. 1920
- ..... +Jeanne b: Abt. 1925
- ..... 10 Rose Mary Boire b: Abt. 1920
- ..... 10 Theresa Boire b: Abt. 1920 Where lived: 2006 Chazy, NY
- ..... 10 Louis A. Boire b: March 02, 1920 Coopersville, NY
- ..... d: September 29, 2000 Chazy, NY
- ..... +Evelyn M. Rider b: August 07, 1922 Champlain, NY
- ..... m: July 27, 1942 Chazy, NY
- ..... d: May 09, 2006 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 11 Barbara Ann Boire b: July 25, 1943 Chazy, NY
- ..... d: March 06, 2012 St. Albans, VT
- ..... +Robert Glynn Clark b: Abt. 1935
- ..... m: November 22, 1962 Chazy, NY
- ..... 12 Timothy Clark b: Abt. 1965

|          |                       |  |
|----------|-----------------------|--|
| .....    |                       | +Lina b: Abt. 1965                             |
| ..... 12 | Randy Clark           | b: Abt. 1965                                   |
| .....    | +Stacey               | b: Abt. 1965                                   |
| ..... 12 | Brian Clark           | b: Abt. 1965                                   |
| ..... 11 | Diana Boire           | b: Abt. 1950                                   |
| ..... 11 | Steven Boire          | b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 2006 Chazy, NY       |
| .....    | +Ellen                | b: Abt. 1950                                   |
| ..... 12 | Corey Steven Boire    | b: Abt. 1983                                   |
| .....    | +Abby Mae LaHart      | b: Abt. 1983                                   |
| .....    |                       | m: October 09, 2009 Dannemora, NY              |
| ..... 12 | Casey Boire           | b: Abt. 1985                                   |
| ..... 10 | Gabriel Boire         | b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: MA                   |
| .....    | +Marie                | b: Abt. 1926                                   |
| ..... 10 | Gloria Boire          | b: Abt. 1925 d: Bef. 2009                      |
| ..... 10 | Leo Boire             | b: Abt. 1925 d: Bef. 2009                      |
| .....    | +Eva                  | b: Abt. 1925                                   |
| ..... 10 | Marcel Boire          | b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2006 Altona, NY      |
| .....    | +Joyce Rainville      | b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 1987 Altona          |
| ..... 10 | Donald P. Boire       | b: November 07, 1925 Coopersville, NY          |
| .....    |                       | d: February 12, 2006 Plattsburgh, NY           |
| .....    | +Geneva Goodrow       | b: April 28, 1924 Dunham, Québec               |
| .....    |                       | m: October 26, 1946 West Chazy, NY             |
| .....    |                       | d: December 15, 2004 Plattsburgh, NY           |
| ..... 11 | Michael Donald Boire  | b: Abt. 1950                                   |
| .....    | +Linda Marie Lawrence | b: Abt. 1950                                   |
| .....    |                       | m: May 04, 1979 Plattsburgh, NY                |
| ..... 12 | Matthew Michael Boire | b: June 28, 1982                               |
| ..... 12 | Jason Boire           | b: Abt. 1985                                   |
| ..... 10 | Madeline Boire        | b: November 17, 1931 West Chazy, NY            |
| .....    |                       | d: January 20, 2009 Plattsburgh, NY            |
| .....    | +Donald C. Favreau    | b: Abt. 1920                                   |
| ..... 11 | Maurice D. Favreau    | b: September 23, 1958 Clinton, MA              |
| .....    |                       | d: September 05, 2009 Burlington, VT           |
| .....    | +Genevieve R. Perry   | b: Abt. 1960                                   |
| ..... 12 | David Favreau         | b: Abt. 1985 Where Lived: 2009 VT              |
| ..... 12 | Lester Favreau        | b: Abt. 1985 Where lived: 2009 GA              |
| .....    | +Amanda               | b: Abt. 1985                                   |
| ..... 11 | Carter Favreau        | b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2009 Chazy NY        |
| ..... 11 | Joyce Favreau         | b: Abt. 1955                                   |
| ..... 11 | Maryellen Favreau     | b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2009 Chazy           |
| ..... 10 | Germaine Boire        | b: Abt. 1935 Where lived: 2006 FL              |
| .....    | +John A. Giles        | b: June 18, 1931 d: December 13, 2003          |
| ..... 10 | Roger R. Boire        | b: September 01, 1938                          |
| .....    |                       | d: June 13, 2003 Where lived: 1992 Plattsburgh |
| .....    | +Rosemary Fessette    | b: Abt. 1940                                   |
| ..... 10 | Orel A. Boire         | b: May 21, 1927 d: January 30, 2005            |
| .....    | +Theresa A. Grimshaw  |  |
| .....    |                       | b: September 21, 1929 Plattsburgh, NY          |
| .....    |                       | m: September 24, 1949 Champlain, NY            |
| .....    |                       | d: April 08, 2008 Chazy, NY                    |

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
| ..... | 11 | Cecile Boire b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 1989 Barto, PA   |
| ..... |    | +Charles Miller b: Abt. 1950                            |
| ..... | 12 | Charles Miller b: Abt. 1975                             |
| ..... | 12 | Christy Miller b: Abt. 1975                             |
| ..... | 11 | Gary Boire b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 1989 , LI, NY      |
| ..... |    | +Linda b: Abt. 1950                                     |
| ..... | 11 | [5] Susan Boire b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 1989 Highland |
| ..... |    | +Sam Mercier b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 2007 Highland    |
| ..... | 12 | Michael Mercier b: Abt. 1975                            |
| ..... | 12 | Steven Mercier b: Abt. 1975                             |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of [5] Susan Boire:                        |
| ..... |    | +Samuel Mercier b: Abt. 1955                            |
| ..... | 11 | Julie Boire b: Abt. 1965 Where lived: 1989 Chazy, NY    |
| ..... |    | +Timothy Duprey b: Abt. 1965                            |
| ..... | 12 | Andrew Duprey b: Abt. 1985                              |
| ..... |    | +Kailee Bechard b: Abt. 1985                            |
| ..... | 13 | Anna Theresa Dupreyb: June 13, 2012                     |
| ..... | 12 | Alexander Shawn Duprey                                  |
| ..... |    | b: September 01, 1996 Plattsburgh, NY                   |
| ..... | 12 | Allyson Duprey b: Abt. 1985                             |
| ..... | 9  | Eximer Boire b: June 03, 1896 d: November 01, 1979      |
| ..... |    | +Ida Bechard b: January 05, 1894 Coopersville, NY       |
| ..... |    | m: January 11, 1916 Coopersville, NY                    |
| ..... |    | d: March 23, 1976 Plattsburgh, NY                       |
| ..... | 10 | Yvonne Boire b: April 28, 1917 Champlain, NY            |
| ..... |    | +George Howard Santimaro b: September 08, 1910          |
| ..... |    | d: March 13, 1976                                       |
| ..... | 10 | Paula V. Boire b: May 20, 1919 Champlain, NY            |
| ..... |    | d: July 17, 1997  |
| ..... | 10 | Simonne Boire b: December 20, 1921 Champlain, NY        |
| ..... |    | +Leonard Edward Monette                                 |
| ..... |    | b: November 08, 1920 Mooers, NY                         |
| ..... |    | m: August 25, 1942 Champlain, NY                        |
| ..... |    | d: October 03, 1983 Plattsburgh, NY                     |
| ..... | 11 | Karen Monette b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 1983 Mooers     |
| ..... |    | +Richard J. O'Connor b: August 30, 1945                 |
| ..... |    | m: September 11, 1971 Mooers, NY                        |
| ..... |    | d: July 14, 2008 Chazy, NY                              |
| ..... | 12 | Erin O'Connor b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 2008 VA         |
| ..... |    | +J.W. Johnson b: Abt. 1970                              |
| ..... | 13 | Jacob Johnson b: Abt. 1995                              |
| ..... | 13 | Sophia Johnson b: Abt. 1995                             |
| ..... | 13 | Nicholas Johnson b: Abt. 1995                           |
| ..... | 13 | Johnson Children  |
| ..... | 12 | Keri O'Connor b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 2008 VA         |
| ..... | 11 | Sandra Monette b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 1983 MI        |
| ..... |    | +William Hall b: Abt. 1945                              |
| ..... | 10 | [6] Stanley Romeo Boire                                 |
| ..... |    | b: June 17, 1924 Champlain, NY d: Aug. 11, 2002         |
| ..... |    | +Annabelle b: Abt. 1925                                 |

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
| ..... |    | *2nd Wife of [6] Stanley Romeo Boire:                         |
| ..... |    | +Joyce Dumas b: Abt. 1925 d. Bef. 2008                        |
| ..... |    | m: September 17, 1947 Mooers Forks, NY                        |
| ..... | 10 | Stella Boire b: November 15, 1926                             |
| ..... |    | +Ralph Quelch b: Abt. 1925                                    |
| ..... | 10 | Janet Boire b: Abt. 1925                                      |
| ..... |    | +Edwin S. Zmudzinski b: April 26, 1921                        |
| ..... |    | m: October 22, 1955 Champlain, NY                             |
| ..... | 10 | Gerald Lester Boire b: April 12, 1934 Champlain, NY           |
| ..... | 10 | Gertrude Boire b: November 15, 1926 Champlain, NY             |
| ..... | 10 | Mary Louise Boire b: May 12, 1931 Champlain, NY               |
| ..... | 9  | Joseph Wilfred Boire b: October 01, 1897 d: December 12, 1979 |
| ..... |    | +Clarina Lafontaine   |
| ..... | 9  | Joseph Roch Alcide Boire b: April 17, 1899                    |
| ..... |    | +Claudia Saulnier   |
| ..... | 9  | Eugene Armand Boire b: March 28, 1901                         |
| ..... |    | +Beatrice Delisca Fortin                                      |
| ..... | 9  | Aime Joseph Albert Boire b: September 15, 1902                |
| ..... |    | +Yvonne Girardin  |
| ..... | 9  | Laura Marie Juliette Boire b: September 11, 1904              |
| ..... |    | +Thomas Poissant  |
| ..... | 9  | Beatrice Marie Jeanette Boire b: December 29, 1906            |
| ..... |    | +Henry Paradis  |
| ..... | 9  | Antoinette Marie Rachel Boire b: September 28, 1908           |
| ..... |    | +Joseph Stanislas Guay b: Abt. 1905                           |
| ..... | 9  | Joseph Henry Leopold Boire                                    |
| ..... |    | +Rose Emma Pieladieu  |
| ..... | 8  | Geneviève Tetreault b: April 1845 Napierville, Québec         |
| ..... |    | +Jean-Baptiste Gamache b: Napierville, Québec                 |
| ..... |    | m: June 30, 1868 Napierville, Québec                          |
| ..... | 9  | Marie Elmiere Gamache b: June 08, 1871 La Prairie, Québec     |
| ..... |    | d: February 24, 1944 Cohoes, NY                               |
| ..... |    | +Alfred David Fortin  |
| ..... |    | b: February 13, 1868 St. Valentin, Québec                     |
| ..... |    | m: August 11, 1891 Napierville, Québec                        |
| ..... |    | d: June 06, 1941 Waterford, NY                                |
| ..... | 10 | Edna Marie Fortin b: May 29, 1912 Cohoes, NY                  |
| ..... |    | d: November 16, 2007 Barnwell, NY                             |
| ..... |    | +Joseph William Charland                                      |
| ..... |    | b: April 09, 1907 Ste. Mélanie, Québec                        |
| ..... |    | m: May 24, 1934 Cohoes, N                                     |
| ..... |    | d: September 08, 1968 Nassau, NY                              |
| ..... | 11 | Marcel William Charland b: March 18, 1936 Cohoes, NY          |
| ..... |    | +Judith Anne George b: Abt. 1936                              |
| ..... |    | m: February 15, 1975 Glenmont, NY                             |
| ..... | 8  | Pierre-Theodule Tetreault b: June 1861 Napierville, Québec    |
| ..... |    | d: September 01, 1940 Coopersville, NY                        |
| ..... |    | +Rose Delima Fortin b: Abt. 1865                              |
| ..... |    | m: January 25, 1887 St. Valentin, Quebec d: 1946              |
| ..... | 9  | Rose Alma Tetreault b: May 07, 1889 d: December 21, 1963      |

|       |    |  |  |
|-------|----|--|--|
| ..... |    | +Alderic Bechard   |  |
|       |    | b: December 19, 1889 St. Claude, Quebec                    |  |
|       |    | m: January 25, 1913 Napierville, Quebec                    |  |
|       |    | d: September 28, 1978 Plattsburgh, NY                      |  |
| ..... | 10 | Donia F. Bechard b: October 01, 1925 Coopersville, NY      |  |
|       |    | d: March 17, 2003 Rouses Point, NY                         |  |
| ..... | 10 | Jane Marie Bechard b: March 18, 1918 Coopersville, NY      |  |
|       |    | d: April 18, 2003 Plattsburgh, NY                          |  |
| ..... |    | +James Rushlow b: Abt. 1915                                |  |
| ..... | 10 | Lucienne Bechard b: June 29, 1916 Coopersville, NY         |  |
|       |    | d: December 18, 1960                                       |  |
| ..... |    | +Harold Bocare b: September 03, 1908 Coopersville, NY      |  |
|       |    | m: September 22, 1937 Coopersville, NY                     |  |
|       |    | d: March 05, 1986 Rouses Point, NY                         |  |
| ..... | 11 | Ann Alice Bocare b: April 18, 1939                         |  |
| ..... |    | +Paul Lapierre b: Abt. 1935 Where lived: 1993 Coopersville |  |
| ..... | 11 | Susanne Jane Bocare  |  |
|       |    | b: November 16, 1945 Coopersville, NY                      |  |
|       |    | d: August 04, 2004   |  |
| ..... |    | +Sample b: Abt. 1945                                       |  |
| ..... | 10 | Genevieve Antoinette Bechard                               |  |
|       |    | b: December 23, 1914 Coopersville, NY                      |  |
| ..... | 10 | Edward Bechard b: Abt. 1915 Where lived: 2003 NY           |  |
| ..... |    | +Beverly b: Abt. 1915                                      |  |
| ..... | 10 | Eva Bechard b: Abt. 1915 Where lived: 2003 FL              |  |
| ..... |    | +John McGinnity b: Abt. 1915                               |  |
| ..... | 9  | Joseph Tetreault b: 1890 d: January 25, 1959               |  |
| ..... |    | +Rose Alba Hébert b: 1890 d: July 30, 1956                 |  |
|       |    | m: February 06, 1917 Napierville, Quebec                   |  |
| ..... | 10 | Simone M. Tetreault b: June 01, 1919 d: Dec. 25, 2002      |  |
| ..... |    | +Raymond Juneau b: July 05, 1918                           |  |
|       |    | d: June 29, 2008 Plattsburgh, NY                           |  |
| ..... | 11 | Bruce Juneau b: February 14, 1948 d: January 07, 1976      |  |
| ..... |    | +Bernadette Garrand b: Abt. 1950                           |  |
| ..... | 11 | MaryAnn Juneau b: Abt. 1945 d: Bef. 2008                   |  |
| ..... | 11 | Guy Juneau b: Abt. 1945                                    |  |
| ..... |    | +Mary Jo b: Abt. 1945                                      |  |
| ..... | 11 | Robert Juneau b: Abt. 1947                                 |  |
| ..... |    | +Rosemary Parsons b: Abt. 1953 m: December 1976            |  |
| ..... | 11 | Kevin Juneau b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2008 Plattsburgh    |  |
| ..... |    | +Janice Crawford b: Abt. 1955 m: May 19, 1979 Mooers       |  |
| ..... | 11 | René Juneau b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 2008 RI              |  |
| ..... |    | +Donna b: Abt. 1945  |  |
| ..... | 11 | Gary Juneau b: Abt. 1945                                   |  |
| ..... | 11 | Mitch Juneau b: Abt. 1945                                  |  |
| ..... | 11 | Roland Juneau b: Abt. 1935 Where lived: 2008 Chazy, NY     |  |
| ..... |    | +June Boulerice b: Abt. 1935                               |  |
|       |    | m: June 09, 1962 Mooers Forks, NY                          |  |
| ..... | 12 | Derek Juneau b: Abt. 1965 Where lived: 1987 Dannemora      |  |
| ..... | 12 | Timothy Juneau b: Abt. 1965 Where lived: 1987 Chazy        |  |



- ..... 12 Derren Juneau b: Abt. 1965 Where lived: 1987 Chazy, NY
- ..... 12 Jerrid Juneau b: Abt. 1965 Where lived: 1987 Chazy, NY
- ..... 10 Antoinette Tétreault b: October 14, 1921 Chazy, NY  
d: April 24, 2003 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... +George Henry Gelineault  
b: June 05, 1921 Rouses Point, NY  
m: May 24, 1941 Champlain, NY  
d: May 04, 2003 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 11 Judy Ann Gelineault b: Abt. 1945
- ..... +John Rodish b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 12 John Rodish b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 2003 Buffalo, NY
- ..... 11 [7] Linda Lee Gelineault b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 2003 TN
- ..... +Joe Burns b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 12 James Burns b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 2003 MS
- ..... +Melinda b: Abt. 1970
- ..... \*2nd Husband of [7] Linda Lee Gelineault:
- ..... +Larry Hood b: Abt. 1945 m: July 02, 1966
- ..... 10 Roger A. Tétreault b: March 19, 1924 d: Nov. 11, 2004
- ..... +Ruby Lafave b: Abt. 1930 m: 1950
- ..... 11 Nancy Tetreault b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2004 PA
- ..... +O'Toole b: Abt. 1950
- ..... 12 Chantalle O'Toole b: Abt. 1980
- ..... 11 Karen Anne Tetreault b: July 26, 1952  
d: March 13, 2008 Champlain, NY
- ..... +Steven McMilian b: Abt. 1950
- ..... 12 Chad McMillan b: Abt. 1985
- ..... 12 Shannon McMilian b: Abt. 1985
- ..... 11 Laura Tetreault b: Abt. 1955
- ..... +Mike Trahan b: Abt. 1950
- ..... 12 Bradley Trahan b: Abt. 1980
- ..... 12 Brittany Trahan b: Abt. 1980
- ..... 12 Trahan Children
- ..... 11 Robert Tetreault b: Abt. 1955
- ..... 11 Allan Tetreault b: Abt. 1955
- ..... +Debra b: Abt. 1955
- ..... 11 Mark Tetreault b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2004 Altona, NY
- ..... +Jean b: Abt. 1955
- ..... 11 Bryan Tetreault b: Abt. 1955 Where lived: 2004 Hamburg
- ..... +Marian Comeau b: Abt. 1955
- ..... 10 Jean Paul Tétreault b: Abt. 1925 d: February 26, 2012
- ..... 10 Joseph Emile Tétreault b: Abt. 1925
- ..... +Beatrice b: Abt. 1925
- ..... 10 Maurice Tétreault b: Abt. 1925
- ..... +Flora Landry b: Abt. 1925 d: Bef. 2006
- ..... 10 Clarinthe Tetreault b: September 20, 1922 d: Aug 23, 1992
- ..... +Marcel Coupal b: Abt. 1920
- ..... 9 [8] Josephine Tetreault  
b: November 17, 1894 Napierville, Québec  
d: July 18, 1987 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... +Napoleon Bechard b: May 11, 1892 Rouses Point, NY

- m: January 27, 1914 Napierville, Québec  
d: January 26, 1944 Raybrook, NY
- ..... 10 Arthur Lucien Bechard  
b: April 29, 1915 Coopersville, NY
- ..... +Helen Marie Coupal  
b: July 01, 1917 Ste. Michelle, Quebec  
m: August 05, 1939 Napierville, Quebec  
d: December 28, 2002 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 11 Raymonde Bechard b: April 09, 1946 Chazy, NY
- ..... 11 Linda Kathleen Bechard b: June 15, 1948 Chazy, NY
- ..... 11 David Thomas Bechard b: June 24, 1941 Coopersville NY
- ..... 11 Roy Bechard b: August 02, 1942 Coopersville, NY
- ..... 11 Michael Bechard b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Diane Bechard b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Judy Bechard b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Terry Bechard b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Ricky Bechard b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 10 Joseph Bechard b: September 04, 1916 Coopersville, NY
- ..... 10 Roland Bechard b: September 14, 1916 Coopersville, NY  
d: November 17, 2003 Burlington, VT
- ..... 10 Gabriella Clara Bechard b: March 05, 1918 Coopersville  
+Raymond H. Bishop b: Abt. 1920  
m: June 24, 1937 Coopersville, NY
- ..... 10 Agnes Bertha Bechard b: October 24, 1919 Coopersville  
d: December 17, 2009 Plattsburgh, NY  
+Albert C. LaFontaine b: April 16, 1917 Montreal, Quebec  
m: March 24, 1940 Coopersville, NY  
d: April 19, 1997 Plattsburgh, NY
- ..... 11 Peter LaFontaine b: Abt. 1945 d: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Robert LaFontaine b: Abt. 1945  
+Anna b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Paul LaFontaine b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 11 Carol LaFontaine b: Abt. 1945  
+Edward Frail b: Abt. 1945
- ..... 12 Deborah Frail b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 1997 Albany, NY
- ..... 12 Diane Frail b: Abt. 1970 Where lived: 1997 New York, NY
- ..... 10 Lionel Bechard b: Abt. 1920 d: Bef. 2009
- ..... 10 Rene Bechard b: May 04, 1923 Champlain, NY  
d: Bef. 2009
- ..... 10 Frances Bechard b: April 13, 1925 Champlain, NY
- ..... +Smith b: Abt. 1920
- ..... 10 Irene Bechard b: April 13, 1925 Champlain, NY  
+Babbie b: Abt. 1920
- ..... 10 Gerard Bechard b: March 14, 1929 Champlain, NY
- ..... 10 Laurette Frances Bechard b: March 05, 1932 Champlain
- ..... 10 Louis Robert Bechard b: February 07, 1934 Champlain  
+Barbara b: Abt. 1920
- ..... 10 Orel R. Bechard b: September 04, 1939 d: Nov. 17, 2003  
+Rita Martin b: Abt. 1940

**Lifelines - Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society**

|       |    |  |
|-------|----|--|
| ..... | 11 | Leo Laurin b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 1987 Champlain, NY  |
| ..... | 11 | Michael Laurinb: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 1987 VT          |
| ..... | 11 | [9] Rita Laurin b: Abt. 1945 Where lived: 1987 Chazy, NY |
| ..... |    | +Gary Labombard b: Abt. 1945                             |
| ..... | 12 | Diana Labombard b: 1964 d: April 14, 1967                |
| ..... |    | *2nd Husband of [9] Rita Laurin:                         |
| ..... |    | +Jeffery Lamountain b: April 16, 1944 Malone, NY         |
| ..... |    | d: November 20, 1995 Plattsburgh, NY                     |
| ..... |    | *2nd Wife of [10] Armond E. Laurin:                      |
| ..... |    | +Blanche Bedard b: Abt. 1920                             |
| ..... | 10 | Anita G. Laurin b: June 20, 1922 Champlain, NY           |
| ..... |    | d: October 26, 2008 Plattsburgh, NY                      |
| ..... | 10 | Marcel J. Laurin b: December 23, 1923 Chazy, NY          |
| ..... |    | +Beulah C. Favro b: January 24, 1927 Alburg, VT          |
| ..... |    | m: October 19, 1946 Rouses Point, NY                     |
| ..... |    | d: August 27, 2010 Chazy, NY                             |
| ..... | 11 | Sandra Jean Laurin b: October 16, 1948                   |
| ..... |    | +Gariepy b: Abt. 1950                                    |
| ..... | 11 | Shirley Ann Laurin b: May 22, 1951                       |
| ..... |    | +Jackson b: Abt. 1950                                    |
| ..... | 11 | Sharon Lee Laurin b: May 28, 1957                        |
| ..... |    | +Barbeau b: Abt. 1950                                    |
| ..... | 11 | Stacey Lynn Laurin b: September 22, 1967                 |
| ..... |    | +Pellerin b: Abt. 1950                                   |
| ..... | 10 | Francis X. Laurin b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 Chazy   |
| ..... |    | +Rita E. Pilgerb: Abt. 1925                              |
| ..... |    | m: April 29, 1950 Rouses Point, NY                       |
| ..... | 11 | Jeannine A. Laurin b: Abt. 1960 Where lived: 1978 Chazy  |
| ..... |    | +Roland Bruley b: Abt. 1960                              |
| ..... |    | m: August 20, 1983 Coopersville, NY                      |
| ..... | 12 | Damie Bruley b: Abt. 1985                                |
| ..... | 12 | Michael Bruleyb: Abt. 1985                               |
| ..... | 11 | Susan M. Laurin b: Abt. 1956                             |
| ..... |    | +David LaBelle b: Abt. 1950                              |
| ..... |    | m: September 09, 1978 Coopersville, NY                   |
| ..... | 12 | Jamie Sue LaBelle b: Abt. 1975                           |
| ..... | 12 | Miranda LaBelle b: Abt. 1975                             |
| ..... | 12 | Doreen LaBelle b: Abt. 1975                              |
| ..... | 11 | Robert Laurin b: Abt. 1950                               |
| ..... |    | +Deborah Babbie b: Abt. 1950                             |
| ..... | 12 | Jason Laurin b: Abt. 1980                                |
| ..... |    | +Christine b: Abt. 1980                                  |
| ..... | 12 | Michele Laurinb: Abt. 1975                               |
| ..... |    | +Gene Bushey b: Abt. 1975                                |
| ..... | 13 | Madison Bushey b: Abt. 1995                              |
| ..... | 13 | Kali Bushey b: Abt. 1995                                 |
| ..... | 13 | Ryker Bushey b: Abt. 1995                                |
| ..... | 11 | Debbie Laurin b: Abt. 1960                               |
| ..... | 10 | Richard E. Laurin b: Abt. 1925 Where lived: 2008 Chazy   |
| ..... |    | +Elizabeth b: Abt. 1925                                  |

|         |      |  |   |  |
|---------|------|--|---|--|
| .....   | 10   | Alfred Walter Laurin                   | b: 1931                                   |  |
| ..... 9 | [11] | Jean B. Tetreault                      | b: October 20, 1905                       |  |
| .....   |      | d: November 18, 1979                   |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Alexandrine                           | b: Abt. 1905                              |  |
| .....   |      | *2nd Wife of [11] Jean B. Tetreault:   |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Rita Bouchard                         | b: Abt. 1905                              |  |
| ..... 9 |      | Arthur R. Tetreault                    | b: August 01, 1908 d: August 21, 1971     |  |
| .....   |      | +Liliane Cloutier                      | b: Abt. 1910                              |  |
| ..... 8 |      | Louis Eugene Tetreault                 | b: January 1849                           |  |
| .....   |      | +Henriette Gregoire                    | b: July 1851 Napierville, Quebec          |  |
| .....   |      | m: August 05, 1873 Napierville, Quebec |   |  |
| .....   |      | d: September 1886 Sherrington, Québec  |   |  |
| ..... 9 | [13] | Napoleon Hormidas Tetreault            |   |  |
| .....   |      | b: July 1881 Sherrington, Québec       |   |  |
| .....   |      | d: November 28, 1942 Champlain, NY     |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Corinne Gaudette                      | b: Abt. 1885                              |  |
| .....   | 10   | Corinne Tetreault                      | b: November 28, 1915 Rockdale MA          |  |
| .....   |      | d: July 24, 1993 Plattsburgh, NY       |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Gerald F. Lafountain                  | b: Abt. 1915 d: July 10, 1986             |  |
| .....   | 11   | Eugene LaFountain                      | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Andrew LaFountain                      | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Lewis LaFountain                       | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Irene LaFountain                       | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   |      | +Richard St. Louis                     | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Annie LaFountain                       | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   |      | +Bryan Bechard                         | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Heidi LaFountain                       | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 10   | Ernest Tetreault                       | b: May 19, 1913 Rockdale, MA              |  |
| .....   |      | d: December 22, 1977 Plattsburgh, NY   |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Violet Manor                          | b: Abt. 1915 Where lived: 1992 Mooers, NY |  |
| .....   | 11   | Thelma Corinna Tetreault               |   |  |
| .....   |      | b: October 09, 1935 Mooers Forks, NY   |   |  |
| .....   |      | d: September 29, 2003                  |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Richard St. Andrew                    | b: Abt. 1930                              |  |
| .....   | 12   | Rose M. St. Andrew                     | b: July 31, 1960 Plattsburgh, NY          |  |
| .....   |      | d: July 12, 2010 Plattsburgh, NY       |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Smith                                 | b: Abt. 1960                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Bernice Tetreault                      | b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 1977 Mooers     |  |
| .....   |      | +Leonard Paul Forrett                  | b: December 16, 1935 Champlain            |  |
| .....   |      | d: May 19, 2005 Mooers, NY             |   |  |
| .....   | 11   | Patricia Tetreault                     | b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 1977 Mooers     |  |
| .....   |      | +Don Laplante                          | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 11   | Barbara Tetreault                      | b: Abt. 1940 Where lived: 1977 Mooers     |  |
| .....   |      | +Chapman                               | b: Abt. 1940                              |  |
| .....   | 10   | Eugene A. Tetreault                    | b: February 14, 1907                      |  |
| .....   |      | d: August 24, 1998                     |   |  |
| .....   |      | +Mabel Gregoire                        | b: Abt. 1910 m: June 1930                 |  |
| .....   | 11   | Eugene L. Tetreault                    | b: May 02, 1944 d: July 29, 2001          |  |
| .....   |      | +Mary Trudeau                          | b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 2011 W. Chazy   |  |
| .....   | 12   | Tom Tetreault                          | b: Abt. 1970                              |  |

|          |    |  |  |
|----------|----|--|--|
| .....    |    | +Reagan  | b: Abt. 1970                           |
| ..... 12 |    | Tony Tetreault                                 | b: Abt. 1970                           |
| .....    |    | +Mary  | b: Abt. 1970                           |
| ..... 12 |    | Travis Tetreault                               | b: March 21, 1977                      |
| .....    |    | +Erin  | b: Abt. 1975                           |
| ..... 11 |    | Wanda Tetreault                                | b: April 22, 1935 d: August 29, 1970   |
| .....    |    | +Claude J. Renadette                           | b: September 28, 1931                  |
| .....    |    | d: October 23, 1999                            | Where lived: 1983 W. Chazy             |
| ..... 12 |    | Keith Renadette                                | b: Abt. 1960 Where lived: 2010 NY      |
| ..... 12 |    | Rick Renadette                                 | b: Abt. 1960 Where lived: 2010 NC      |
| ..... 12 |    | Kim Renadette                                  | b: Abt. 1960 d: Abt. 1960              |
| ..... 11 |    | Wendell R. Tetreault                           | b: September 02, 1932                  |
| .....    |    | d: October 19, 1991                            |  |
| .....    |    | +Joan K. Garrand                               | b: Abt. 1925                           |
| .....    |    | m: September 01, 1956                          | Mooers, NY                             |
| ..... 12 |    | Jonathan W. Tetreault                          | b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 2009 IN      |
| ..... 12 |    | Brenda Helen Tetreault                         | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| .....    |    | +Michael Mumley                                | b: Abt. 1950 m: August 20, 1977 Mooers |
| .....    | 13 | Daniel M. Mumley                               | b: July 07, 1978 Plattsburgh NY        |
| .....    | 13 | Jason R. Mumley                                | b: Abt. 1975                           |
| .....    | 13 | Mumley Children                                |  |
| ..... 12 |    | [12] Julie Ann Tetreault                       | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| .....    |    | +Bill Lafountain                               | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| .....    |    | *2nd Husband of [12] Julie Ann Tetreault:      |  |
| .....    |    | +Stephen Glen Barcomb                          | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| .....    |    | m: September 20, 1980                          | Mooers, NY                             |
| ..... 11 |    | Joyce L. Tetreault                             | b: June 18, 1938 d: June 29, 1994      |
| .....    |    | +Robert J. Duquette                            | b: May 09, 1932 Plattsburgh, NY        |
| .....    |    | d: January 12, 2012                            | Plattsburgh, NY                        |
| ..... 12 |    | Robert W. Duquette                             | b: Dec. 09, 1957 d: May 12, 1984       |
| ..... 12 |    | Cynthia Duquette                               | b: Abt. 1960 Where lived: 2012 Orwell  |
| .....    |    | +Warren Hauer                                  | b: Abt. 1960                           |
| ..... 12 |    | Larry Duquette                                 | b: Abt. 1960                           |
| .....    |    | +Tammy St. Louis                               | b: Abt. 1960                           |
| ..... 10 |    | Napoleon Tetreault                             | b: Abt. 1905 Where lived: 1942 MA      |
| ..... 10 |    | George Tetreault                               | b: Abt. 1905 Where lived: 1942 MA      |
| .....    |    | *2nd Wife of [13] Napoleon Hormidas Tetreault: |  |
| .....    |    | + [14] Neala Fabiola Tetreault                 |  |
| .....    |    | b: March 20, 1887                              | St. Jacques le Mineur, Québec          |
| .....    |    | m: September 12, 1922                          | Chazy, NY                              |
| .....    |    | d: November 23, 1971                           | Beekmantown, NY                        |
| ..... 10 |    | Mary Agnes Tetreault                           | b: April 19, 1926 Chazy, NY            |
| .....    |    | d: August 08, 2008                             | Champlain, NY                          |
| .....    |    | +Moses Belrose                                 | b: January 10, 1924 Champlain, NY      |
| .....    |    | d: March 08, 1988                              | Plattsburgh, NY                        |
| ..... 11 |    | Margaret Belrose                               | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| .....    |    | +Bergeron                                      | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| ..... 11 |    | Linda Belrose                                  | b: Abt. 1950 Where lived: 2008 CO      |
| .....    |    | +Don Gooley                                    | b: Abt. 1950                           |
| ..... 11 |    | Michael Belrose                                | b: Abt. 1950                           |

|          |    |                                    |                       |                                  |
|----------|----|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| .....    |    | +Harriet Jane Frenia               | b: Abt. 1950          | m: 1970                          |
| ..... 11 |    | Daniel Belrose                     | b: Abt. 1955          | Where lived: 2008 Champlain      |
| .....    |    | +Sue Ann Venne                     | b: Abt. 1955          | m: 1976                          |
| ..... 12 |    | Derek Belrose                      | b: Abt. 1980          | Where lived: 2000 Rochester      |
| ..... 12 |    | Rachel Belrose                     | b: Abt. 1980          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Michael Burch                     | b: Abt. 1980          |                                  |
| .....    | 13 | Elijah Burch                       | b: Abt. 2000          |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | Richard Belrose                    | b: Abt. 1955          |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | Mary Belrose                       | b: Abt. 1955          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Gary Bedard                       | b: Abt. 1955          |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | Ronald Belrose                     | b: Abt. 1960          | Where lived: 2008 Burke, NY      |
| ..... 11 |    | Lawrence Belrose                   | b: Abt. 1960          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Vicki                             | b: Abt. 1960          |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | David Belrose                      | b: Abt. 1960          |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | James Belrose                      | b: Abt. 1960          | Where lived: 2008 Mooers NY      |
| .....7   |    | Edouard Gamache                    |                       |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Henriette Poissant                |                       |                                  |
| ..... 8  |    | Marie Gamache                      | b: Abt. 1860          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Felix Tetreault                   | b: Abt. 1860          |                                  |
| ..... 9  |    | [14] Neala Fabiola Tetreault       |                       |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | b: March 20, 1887     | St. Jacques le Mineur, Québec    |
| .....    |    |                                    | d: November 23, 1971  | Beekmantown, NY                  |
| .....    |    | + [13] Napoleon Hormidas Tetreault |                       |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | b: July 1881          | Sherrington, Québec              |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: September 12, 1922 | Chazy, NY                        |
| .....    |    |                                    | d: November 28, 1942  | Champlain, NY                    |
| ..... 9  |    | [15] Amelia Tetreault              | b: September 19, 1894 |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | d: March 01, 1972     | Where lived: 1971 West Chazy, NY |
| .....    |    | + [16] Joseph Alexandre Boire      | b: September 09, 1894 |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: September 08, 1914 | La Prairie, Québec               |
| .....    |    |                                    | d: September 07, 1970 |                                  |
| ..... 5  |    | Marie-Suzanne Dupuis               | b: Abt. 1755          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Joseph Côté                       | b: Abt. 1755          | m: May 01, 1786 L'Acadie, Quebec |
| ..... 6  |    | Jean-Baptiste Côté                 | b: Abt. 1790          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Marie-Louise Kelly                | b: Abt. 1790          |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: November 21, 1814  | La Prairie, Quebec               |
| .....7   |    | Hypolite Côté                      | b: Abt. 1815          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Marie-Anne Leblanc                | b: Abt. 1820          |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: November 22, 1842  | Napierville, Québec              |
| ..... 8  |    | Hypolite Côté                      | b: Abt. 1845          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Algéa Breau                       | b: Abt. 1850          |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: September 29, 1868 | Napierville, Québec              |
| ..... 9  |    | Samuel Côté                        | b: Abt. 1870          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +Emma Laurin                       | b: Abt. 1875          |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: November 12, 1907  | Napierville, Québec              |
| ..... 10 |    | Juliette Côté                      | b: Abt. 1920          |                                  |
| .....    |    | +René Rémillard                    | b: November 15, 1918  |                                  |
| .....    |    |                                    | m: October 06, 1945   | Napierville, Québec              |
| .....    |    |                                    | d: December 05, 2005  |                                  |
| ..... 11 |    | Sylvie Rémillard                   | b: Abt. 1955          |                                  |

|       |    |                           |                                    |
|-------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ..... |    | +Sylvie Loyer             | b: Abt. 1955                       |
| ..... | 12 | Nicolas Loyer             | b: Abt. 1989                       |
| ..... | 12 | Jonathan Loyer            | b: Abt. 1993                       |
| ..... | 4  | François Dupuis           | b: Abt. 1725                       |
| ..... |    | +Marguerite Préjean       | b: Abt. 1725                       |
| ..... | 5  | Marguerite Dupuis         | b: Abt. 1745                       |
| ..... |    | +Joseph Duhamel           | b: Abt. 1740                       |
| ..... |    | m: September 23, 1771     | Contrecoeur, Quebec                |
| ..... | 6  | Augustin Duhamel          | b: Abt. 1775                       |
| ..... |    | +Marguerite LaBoissiere   | m: January 10, 1814 Contrecoeur    |
| ..... | 7  | Marie-Louise Duhamel      | b: Abt. 1830                       |
| ..... |    | +Jean-Baptiste Larocque   | b: Abt. 1812                       |
| ..... |    | m: January 11, 1853       | Bagot, Quebec                      |
| ..... | 8  | Mary Larocque             | b: Abt. 1855                       |
| ..... |    | +Cornelius Pierre Asselin | b: Abt. 1855                       |
| ..... |    | m: August 25, 1879        | Richmond, VT                       |
| ..... | 9  | Peter Cornelius Ashline   | b: Abt. 1880                       |
| ..... |    | +Delima Bressor           | b: Abt. 1880                       |
| ..... |    | m: October 02, 1900       | Richmond, VT                       |
| ..... | 10 | Leona DeLima Ashline      | b: Abt. 1915                       |
| ..... |    | +Conrad Joseph Flynn      | b: Abt. 1815                       |
| ..... |    | m: May 06, 1929           | Burlington, VT                     |
| ..... | 11 | Peter Conrad Flynn        | b: Abt. 1935                       |
| ..... |    | +Joan Mabelle Lapointe    | m: August 22, 1953 Burlington      |
| ..... | 12 | Joseph Conrad Flynn       |                                    |
| ..... |    | +June Plankey             | m: September 10, 1977 Winooski, VT |
| ..... | 13 | Kathleen Mary Flynn       |                                    |
| ..... | 11 | Elizabeth Ann Flynn       | b: Abt. 1935                       |
| ..... | 5  | Paul Dupuis               | b: 1759                            |
| ..... |    | +Marie-Renee Duval        |                                    |

## ANCESTORS OF THE GIBSON BROTHERS

Ellenburg's Own

### Generation No. 1

**1. Gibson Brothers** - winners of bluegrass musical awards - sons of **2. Kelley Gibson** and **3. Shannon Finlayson**.

### Generation No. 2

**2. Kelley Gibson**, born October 04, 1941; died January 14, 2012 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. He was the son of **4. Joseph George Gibson** and **5. Bernice Irene Drown**. He married **3. Shannon Finlayson** April 27, 1967.

**3. Shannon Finlayson**, born Abt. 1950. She was the daughter of **6. Arleigh L. Finlayson** and **7. Joan Mary Finnell**.

Children of Kelley Gibson and Shannon Finlayson are:

- i. Eric Gibson, born Abt. 1970; married Corina; born Abt. 1970.
- ii. Leigh Gibson, born Abt. 1970; married Alison; born Abt. 1970.





- iii. Erin Gibson, born Abt. 1975; married Matthew LaClair; born Abt. 1975.
- 1 iv. Gibson Brothers

#### Generation No. 3

**4. Joseph George Gibson**, born September 18, 1909 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died April 20, 1978. He was the son of **8. John Gray Gladstone Gibson** and **9. Addie Alma Miller**. He married **5. Bernice Irene Drown**.

**5. Bernice Irene Drown**, born December 07, 1914; died February 22, 1997. She was the daughter of **10. Clifford Raymond Drown** and **11. Minnie Mae White**.

Children of Joseph Gibson and Bernice Drown are:

- 2 i. Kelley Gibson, born October 04, 1941; died January 14, 2012 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Shannon Finlayson April 27, 1967.
- ii. Robert C. Gibson, born Abt. 1940; married Margaret Joan Fricke June 20, 1970 in Ellenburg, NY; born Abt. 1940.
- iii. Margaret Gibson, born Abt. 1950; married Jack Bilow; born Abt. 1950.
- iv. Helen Gibson, born Abt. 1950; married Bruce Legacy; born Abt. 1950.
- v. Bethany Gibson, born Abt. 1950; married Page; born Abt. 1950.

**6. Arleigh L. Finlayson**, born December 14, 1906; died July 27, 1988. He was the son of **12. John Finlayson** and **13. Cammie Smith**. He married **7. Joan Mary Finnell**.

**7. Joan Mary Finnell**, born September 30, 1920 in Altona, NY; died April 07, 2007 in Ellenburg Center, NY. She was the daughter of **14. Emmett Finnell** and **15. Irene Watts**.

Children of Arleigh Finlayson and Joan Finnell are:

- i. Dolan Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Jennie; born Abt. 1950.
- ii. Jack Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Nathalie; born Abt. 1950.

- iii. Kevin Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Kathy; born Abt. 1950.
- 3 iv. Shannon Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Kelley Gibson April 27, 1967.
- v. Sandy Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married David Labombard; born Abt. 1950.
- vi. Susan Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Leon Rabideau; born Abt. 1950.
- vii. Arlene Finlayson, born Abt. 1950; married Alan Thibeau; born Abt. 1950.
- viii. Molly Finlayson, born Abt. 1960; married Gary Begore; born Abt. 1960.
- ix. Sheila Finlayson, born Abt. 1960; married Lashway; born Abt. 1960.
- x. Heather Finlayson, born Abt. 1965; married Mark Brassard; born December 29, 1960 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- xi. Staci Finlayson, born Abt. 1965; married Randy McDonald; born Abt. 1965.

#### Generation No. 4

**8. John Gray Gladstone Gibson**, born August 19, 1884 in NY; died 1950 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. He was the son of **16. Joseph Gibson** and **17. Annie Curran**. He married **9. Addie Alma Miller** 1906 in Ellenburg, NY.

**9. Addie Alma Miller**, born January 26, 1886 in WI; died July 02, 1979. She was the daughter of **18. George Miller** and **19. Addie Dwyer**.

Children of John Gibson and Addie Miller are:

- 4 i. Joseph George Gibson, born September 18, 1909 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died April 20, 1978; married Bernice Irene Drown.
- ii. Clinton J. Gibson, born February 08, 1907 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died November 20, 1984; married Florence Jacobs; born May 06, 1909; died May 09, 1990.
- iii. Florence Gibson, born February 10, 1914 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died April 07, 2003; married Ronald D. Kingsbury; born Abt. 1910.
- iv. Ronald Lee Gibson, born September 06, 1911 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died September 26, 1958 in Mooers Forks, NY; married Myrtle LaPorte; born October 19, 1914 in Burke, NY; died November 18, 1976 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- v. Oswald Gibson, born May 29, 1908 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died June 28, 1979; married Gladys McKnight; born July 24, 1909; died October 03, 1980.

**10. Clifford Raymond Drown**, born November 23, 1889 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died February 11, 1973 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. He was the son of **20. Arthur Hurland Drown** and **21. Ida Belinda Sunderland**. He married **11. Minnie Mae White** September 05, 1911 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.

**11. Minnie Mae White**, born September 06, 1889 in Mooers, NY; died May 04, 1984 in Plattsburgh, NY. She was the daughter of **22. John Charles White** and **23. Margaret Ann Stafford**.

Children of Clifford Drown and Minnie White are:

- i. Raymond Earl Drown, born March 17, 1912 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- ii. Margaret Ida Drown, born March 27, 1913 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died January 14, 1991 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Wesley Laporte; born Abt. 1910.
- 5 iii. Bernice Irene Drown, born December 07, 1914; died February 22, 1997; married Joseph George Gibson.
- iv. John Arthur Drown, born February 06, 1917 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died September 13, 1997; married (1) Loughan; born Abt. 1920; married (2) Barbara Chase July 10, 1953 in Lancaster, NH; born March 03, 1932; died June 23, 2003.
- v. Aileen Drown, born December 28, 1921; died August 24, 2005 in Kent, CT; married

- (1) Roy LaMay; born Abt. 1930; married (2) John F. Kayea May 10, 1941 in Plattsburgh, NY; born April 22, 1912; died May 27, 1971.
- vi. Calvin Clifford Drown, born December 20, 1926 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died August 25, 2011 in Woodbourne, NY; married Marion Isabelle Delong March 10, 1947 in Chateaugay, NY; born September 23, 1929 in Ellenburg Center, NY; died June 14, 1985 in Cooperstown, NY.
- vii. Donald Drown, born Abt. 1935; married Leah Tressie VanArman; born Abt. 1935.

**12. John Finlayson**, born Abt. 1875. He married **13. Cammie Smith**.

**13. Cammie Smith**, born Abt. 1875.

Children of John Finlayson and Cammie Smith are:

- 6 i. Arleigh L. Finlayson, born December 14, 1906; died July 27, 1988; married (1) Joan Mary Finnell..
- ii. Donald Finlayson, born October 23, 1892; died March 1959; married Gertrude Cook; born Abt. 1895.
- iii. Jennie B. Finlayson, born April 09, 1908; died December 30, 1985; married Rodney Hanley; born Abt. 1905.
- iv. John C. Finlayson, born February 05, 1903; died April 13, 1983; married Clarabelle Surprise; born Abt. 1905.

**14. Emmett Finnell**, born 1896. He married **15. Irene Watts** May 11, 1917 in Ellenburg, NY.

**15. Irene Watts**, born February 11, 1898; died December 30, 1965. She was the daughter of **30. Thomas Russell Watts** and **31. Ella Jane Finlayson**.

Children of Emmett Finnell and Irene Watts are:

- 7 i. Joan Mary Finnell, born September 30, 1920 in Altona, NY; died April 07, 2007 in Ellenburg Center, NY; married Arleigh L. Finlayson.
- ii. Ross Finnell, born Abt. 1920; died Bef. 2007.
- iii. Gary Finnell, born Abt. 1920; died Bef. 2007.
- iv. Michael Finnell, born Abt. 1920; died Bef. 2007.
- v. John Finnell, born Abt. 1920; died Bef. 2007.
- vi. Norma Finnell, born Abt. 1920; died Bef. 2007.

#### Generation No. 5

**16. Joseph Gibson**, born May 13, 1843 in Russeltown Flats, Quebec; died 1924 in Clinton County, NY. He was the son of **32. Robert Gibson** and **33. Agnes Gray**. He married **17. Annie Curran** Abt. 1883.

**17. Annie Curran**, born March 1863 in MI.

Children of Joseph Gibson and Annie Curran are:

- 8 i. John Gray Gladstone Gibson, born August 19, 1884 in NY; died 1950 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Addie Alma Miller 1906 in Ellenburg, NY.
- ii. Robert G. Gibson, born December 1885.
- iii. Cora Gibson, born July 1890.

**18. George Miller**, born Abt. 1860. He married **19. Addie Dwyer**.

**19. Addie Dwyer**, born Abt. 1860.

Child of George Miller and Addie Dwyer is:

- 9 i. Addie Alma Miller, born January 26, 1886 in WI; died July 02, 1979; married John Gray Gladstone Gibson 1906 in Ellenburg, NY.

**20. Arthur Hurland Drown**, born October 28, 1861 in Eden, VT; died December 27, 1931 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. He was the son of **40. Leonard Charles Drown** and **41. Jane Sophia Crawford**. He married **21. Ida Belinda Sunderland** September 20, 1881 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.

**21. Ida Belinda Sunderland**, born August 28, 1861 in Churubusco, NY; died September 05, 1901 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. She was the daughter of **42. William Barber Sunderland** and **43. Ann Eliza West**.

Children of Arthur Drown and Ida Sunderland are:

- i. Nora Belle Drown, born November 12, 1882 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died Bef. 1998.
- ii. William Arthur Drown, born June 08, 1885 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- iii. Annetta Mae Drown, born September 25, 1887 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Eugene Wolcott; born Abt. 1885.
- 10 iv. Clifford Raymond Drown, born November 23, 1889 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died February 11, 1973 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Minnie Mae White September 05, 1911 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- v. Minnie Idelia Drown, born September 23, 1891 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Rufus W. Colgan; born May 02, 1891; died August 23, 1983.
- vi. Frank Ardent Drown, born July 25, 1894 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; died August 1979 in Berlin, VT; married Jessie Kate Drown February 14, 1914 in Chazy, NY; born August 01, 1896; died March 27, 1976.
- vii. Myrtle Ida Drown, born June 29, 1897 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- viii. Everett Elmo Drown Sunderland, born August 23, 1901 in Ellenburg, NY; died October 22, 1998 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Florence Marie Baade December 31, 1924 in Glendale, CA; born August 24, 1909 in WI; died April 10, 1999.

**22. John Charles White**, born December 13, 1857. He was the son of **44. Emile White** and **45. Mary Averill**. He married **23. Margaret Ann Stafford**.

**23. Margaret Ann Stafford**, born Abt. 1860. She was the daughter of **46. Palmer Stafford** and **47. Margaret Linton**.

Children of John White and Margaret Stafford are:

- i. Ernest E. White, born August 25, 1900; died April 08, 1958; married Lila Cheeseman; born January 02, 1901; died March 22, 1983.
- 11 ii. Minnie Mae White, born September 06, 1889 in Mooers, NY; died May 04, 1984 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Clifford Raymond Drown September 05, 1911 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- iii. William White, born Abt. 1890.
- iv. Ernest White, born Abt. 1890.
- v. John White, born June 01, 1885; died March 21, 1959; married Stella Labarge; born Abt. 1885.

**30. Thomas Russell Watts**, born July 10, 1864 in Mooers, NY; died January 08, 1929 in Forest, NY. He was the son of **60. Lorenzo Watts** and **61. Elvira**. He married **31. Ella Jane Finlayson** July 04, 1889.

**31. Ella Jane Finlayson**, born July 12, 1869 in Altona, NY; died April 15, 1944. She was

the daughter of **62. Rhoderick Finlayson** and **63. Sarah Fullerton**.

Children of Thomas Watts and Ella Finlayson are:

- i. Gilbert Chapel Watts, born August 08, 1891 in Altona, NY; died September 03, 1973 in Plattsburgh, NY; married Ruth Estelle Clarke July 07, 1913; born August 25, 1893 in Ellenburg, NY; died March 27, 1988 in Plattsburgh, NY.
- ii. Gladys Watts, born May 16, 1894 in Altona, NY; died January 07, 1977 in Plattsburgh, NY; married (1) Casper B. Clark; born October 1895; died June 08, 1926 in Mooers, NY; married (2) Martin H. Parks; born 1891 in Mooers Forks, NY; died 1936; married (3) Henry LaSalle; born Abt. 1890.
- 15 iii. Irene Watts, born February 11, 1898; died December 30, 1965; married Emmett Finnell May 11, 1917 in Ellenburg, NY.
- iv. Earle Edwin Watts, born March 08, 1901 in Altona, NY; died November 25, 1984 in Oneida, NY; married Isabelle Wood August 04, 1923 in Churubusco, NY; born September 30, 1906 in Providence, RI; died July 18, 1992 in Oneida, NY.
- v. Ross Watts, born Abt. 1895; died Abt. 1895.

#### Generation No. 6

**32. Robert Gibson**, born Abt. 1810 in England; died 1871 in Ormstown, Quebec, Canada. He married **33. Agnes Gray** June 21, 1843 in Montreal, Quebec.

**33. Agnes Gray**, born Abt. 1810 in Hawick, Scotland.

Children of Robert Gibson and Agnes Gray are:

- 16 i. Joseph Gibson, born May 13, 1843 in Russeltown Flats, Quebec; died 1924 in Clinton County, NY; married (1) Martha Oldham; married (2) Agnes Elliot; married (3) Annie Curran Abt. 1883.
- ii. Mary Ann Gibson, born August 17, 1845 in Huntingdon, Quebec; died December 16, 1922.
- iii. Sarah Robena Gibson, born March 22, 1848 in Beauharnois, Quebec; died August 26, 1916 in McCook, NE; married Thomas Moore January 01, 1867 in Ellenburg, NY; born September 15, 1844 in Havelock, Quebec; died April 25, 1926 in McCook, NE.

**40. Leonard Charles Drown**, born August 28, 1834; died August 1871. He was the son of **80. Peter Drown** and **81. Martha Ingalls**. He married **41. Jane Sophia Crawford**.

**41. Jane Sophia Crawford**, born June 30, 1837. She was the daughter of **82. Simeon Crawford** and **83. Rebecca Otis**.

Children of Leonard Drown and Jane Crawford are:

- 20 i. Arthur Hurland Drown, born October 28, 1861 in Eden, VT; died December 27, 1931 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married (1) Ida Belinda Sunderland September 20, 1881 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married (2) Rose Ann LaValley December 05, 1901 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.
- ii. Carrie M. Drown, born January 07, 1867; died January 03, 1956; married Frank Giles; born Abt. 1865.

**42. William Barber Sunderland**, born December 20, 1820 in Alburg, VT; died April 05, 1905 in Ellenburg Depot, NY. He was the son of **84. Emanuel Sunderland** and **85. Diadama Niles**. He married **43. Ann Eliza West**.

**43. Ann Eliza West**, born August 25, 1820 in Hinesburg, VT. She was the daughter of **86.**

**George Stanton West and 87. Helen Belinda Niles.**

Child of William Sunderland and Ann West is:

- 21 i. Ida Belinda Sunderland, born August 28, 1861 in Churubusco, NY; died September 05, 1901 in Ellenburg Depot, NY; married Arthur Hurland Drown September 20, 1881 in Ellenburg Depot, NY.

**44. Emile White**, born Abt. 1799. He married **45. Mary Averill**.

**45. Mary Averill**, born Abt. 1810.

Child of Emile White and Mary Averill is:

- 22 i. John Charles White, born December 13, 1857; married Margaret Ann Stafford.

**46. Palmer Stafford** He was the son of **92. Palmer Stafford** and **93. Ruth Browning**. He married **47. Margaret Linton**.

**47. Margaret Linton**, born September 23, 1831. She was the daughter of **94. Jeremiah Linton** and **95. Mary Dobbs**.

Child of Palmer Stafford and Margaret Linton is:

- 23 i. Margaret Ann Stafford, born Abt. 1860; married John Charles White.

**60. Lorenzo Watts**, born 1830; died September 27, 1897. He was the son of **120. John Watts** and **121. Mary Ann Tripp**. He married **61. Elvira**.

**61. Elvira**, born May 03, 1835; died March 03, 1895. She was the daughter of **122. Elvira's father** and **123. Elvira's mother**.

Children of Lorenzo Watts and Elvira are:

- i. Anna Watts, born 1854.
- ii. Lorenzo Watts, born 1856; died 1918.
- iii. Florence Watts, born 1859; Stepchild; married Robert Patten; born Abt. 1865.
- iv. Frank Watts, born January 1862; died October 06, 1869.
- 30 v. Thomas Russell Watts, born July 10, 1864 in Mooers, NY; died January 08, 1929 in Forest, NY; Stepchild; married Ella Jane Finlayson July 04, 1889.
- vi. Mattie Watts, born 1866; married Wallace E. Hare; born Abt. 1865.
- vii. John Watts, born 1869; Stepchild.
- viii. William Herbert Watts, born 1871; Stepchild; married Ida Josephine Weston; born Abt. 1875.
- ix. Inez Watts, born 1872; died 1918; married Dwight O. Estey; born 1872; died 1918.
- x. Robert Watts, born 1873; Stepchild.
- xi. Daniel Watts, born 1875; Stepchild.
- xii. David Watts, born 1878.
- xiii. May Watts, born Abt. 1881; Stepchild; married Frank A. Connell; born Abt. 1865.

**62. Rhoderick Finlayson**, born Abt. 1845 in Scotland. He married **63. Sarah Fullerton**.

**63. Sarah Fullerton**, born Abt. 1845 in Ireland.

Child of Rhoderick Finlayson and Sarah Fullerton is:

- 31 i. Ella Jane Finlayson, born July 12, 1869 in Altona, NY; died April 15, 1944; married Thomas Russell Watts July 04, 1889.

186 i. William Browning, married Mary Wilkinson.

## ~ INTERESTING WEBSITES IN GOOGLE BOOKS ~

Google Books is wonderful - hundreds of family histories - just type in "family history" using the quotation marks and cruise hundreds of family histories. Narrow your search down by putting the family name in quotation marks with family history i.e. "Smith family history" or "Dumas family history". If you're searching for a common family name, add other qualifiers such as "Smith family" in quotations and Plattsburgh or Clinton County, or the location where most of the family lived. You'll get some interesting results.

Using quotation marks, in the search line write:

**"Plattsburgh City Directory"** - You'll see the LaMarche brothers living next door to each other on Oak Street and more local ancestors' businesses and residences

**"History of Clinton and Franklin Counties"** - You will no longer have to go to the library or lift the heavy book again. It's on line. In the box on the left above where it says, "About this book", put in the word or phrase (in quotation marks) that you're looking for. Up will come all the highlighted entries. You no longer need a magnifying glass to read the book. The writing gets bigger when you hold down the "Control" key and press the + sign at the same time. To make the writing smaller, just press "Control" and the - (minus) sign at the same time. It works on all computer screens.

**"Bailey Myers Mason Families"** - Lots of pictures - You can use the blank box above the text on the left and the arrow boxes to go to the pages you need. If you want to copy a section of text, go to the top right of the text and choose, "Plain Text". This converts the PDF format to regular text and you can cut and paste the information you need into a word document on your computer. Same thing with pictures. Once you have the plain text version, you can right click on the picture, choose "Save picture as", decide where you'd like to save the picture, and then save it. This can be done on all Google Books books. Sometimes there's a little star at the top right, click on it and choose, "Plain Text" and follow the previous instructions.

**"Transatlantic voyages 1600-1699"** - Once you get into this book, search by the word "Quebec" in the search box. Interesting many of the ships mentioned in, "They Came in Ships" are mentioned. Not all pages will show because they want you to buy the book.

Type the name of the ancestor you're searching for in quotation marks, for instance "Étienne Racine". Up comes 1,220 entries. Lots of juicy stuff to choose from. Remember to reverse the name too, as in, "Racine Étienne".

Search by the name and state of ancestors, for instance, Dancoes "New Hampshire". In this search many "Dancos" with no "e" come up. If you only want the Dancoes, put a minus sign in front of Dancos in the search line - Dancoes "New Hampshire" -Dancos - and that narrows the search. You can do that with any search. Put a minus sign in front of words to narrow down your search. If you find many "Conlons" in Redford and Plattsburgh, but you only want the "Conlons" from Redford, put -Plattsburgh in the search line and no sites with the word Plattsburgh will show.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

St. Ann's of Mooers Forks, Marriages

Groom, page 2: Bassford, Francis J., the wife's name is NOT Elizabeth Owens. Her name should be Delia Chenade.

Under Brides, Elizabeth Owens should be Delia Chenade.

Clyde Rabideau's Headstone Inscription Vol 1

Lifelines - Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society

Page 356, ST. Louis, Frank, wife Alice Lefebvre

Clyde Rabideau's Headstone Inscriptions, Vol II

Page 237, Huntington, Joseph, wife Sarah Perry

Page 237, Huntington, Joseph, wife Isabella Pringle

Clyde Rabideau's Headstone Inscriptions, Vol III

Page 303, Labounty, Marie, husband Louse Meseck, not Tallman.

Clyde Rabideau's Obituary Information, L-Z

Page 335, Rivers, Peter A., wife Florence Bird

Page 353, Rivers, Clara E., husband Clifford Bean

Clyde Rabideau's Franklin County Obituaries

Page 42, Harte, Robert Normand, mother Charlotte Dowell

## ~ IN MEMORIAM ~

**Dorothy Marion (Craig) Baker**, 91, of Keeseville, passed away Tuesday, August 28, 2012, at the home of her daughter and son-in-law, Virginia (Ginger) and Robert Johnson, in Plattsburgh, with her loving family by her side.

She was born on South Catherine Street in Plattsburgh, on Oct. 2, 1920, the daughter of James Loren Humphrey Craig and Luella Wells Craig. She was the eighth of twelve children.

Dorothy was a member and past Matron of the AuSable Valley Chapter of the Eastern Star, served as District Deputy Matron in 1991, belonged to the North County Women's Club of which she served as President for many years, as well as an active member of the Keeseville United Methodist Church volunteering many hours to the thrift store as well as other events at the church.

She was employed in the 1960s with the National Commercial Bank and Trust company before her employment with AuSable Valley Central School as the Secretary to the Principal for many years. At one time, she made and decorated beautiful wedding and special occasion cakes. She was an avid reader and in later years became a huge fan of game shows, especially "Are You Smarter Than a Fifth Grader", as well as numerous cooking shows.

Dorothy was loving and thoughtful, always thinking of others first and she was admired and greatly loved by all who knew her for her warmth and generosity. She will be greatly missed by her family and friends.

She is survived by daughters and sons-in-law, Carol and Ronald Allen of Peru, Ginger and Robert Johnson of Plattsburgh, Donna and David Torraca of Leesburg, VA, and daughter-in-law, Mary Lou Baker of Plattsburgh and The Villages, FL; grandchildren include, Craig Allen, Tracy Waite, and Daniel Torraca; great-grandchildren include Whiteny Aubin, Bryan Allen, Cassy Aubin, Kayleigh Allen and Tyler Aubin; brother and sister-in-law, Donald and Lois Craig of Broadalbin, NY, and sister-in-law Leona Craig of Sparks, NV; brother-in-law, Emil Joe Habesch of Rexford, NY; and many nieces and nephews.

Dorothy was predeceased by her parents; her husband, Howard Wallace Baker; three sons, Eddie Howard Baker, Richard Donald Baker and Michael David Baker; sisters and brothers-in-law, Hazel and Harry Holland, Ruth and Devoice Seymour, Mary and Theodore Lovelass, Harriet and Meritt Metcalf, and Luella Habesch; brothers and sisters-in-law, James and Alice Craig, John and Harriette Craig, Loren and Sarah Craig, Charles and Joan Craig, and Allen Joseph Craig and Virginia Barber Craig; sisters-in-law and brothers-in-law, Irene and Irving Ransom, Beatrice and Roger Irwin, Roger and Genevieve Baker, Roland and Florence



Baker, and Joyce and Anthony Rennell.

Plattsburgh Press Republican - August 29, 2012

**Harriet J. Craig Metcalf**, 93, of Maryland Road, Plattsburgh and formerly of Rio Vista, CA, passed away, Thursday, August 23, 2012, at the CVPH Medical Center in Plattsburgh after a short illness.

She was born on South Catherine Street in Plattsburgh, Oct. 11, 1918, the daughter of James Loren Humphrey Craig and Luella Wells Craig. She was the seventh of twelve children.

Harriet was employed during WWII by the Navy Dept. and spent most of her early working years on the west coast. She worked in Hawaii and spent some time in Guam. She was a consultant and later, director for Mary Kay, for over 30 years, having joined the company during their very early years. She was very proud of having earned her pink Cadillac. Her hobbies included oil painting, dress making and pottery. She lived in many different locations during her life, her husband being in the Navy and later a Methodist Minister. She has many family members and friends on both the east and west coast that will miss her greatly.

Survivors include her son and daughter-in-law, James H. and Joyce Metcalf of Rio Vista, CA; grandchildren, Joy (Mrs. C. Edward Hoffman) of Campbell, CA, Grace Dimter of Patterson, CA, Gail Alison (Mrs. Jose Cabrera) of Windsor, CA, James and Monique Metcalf, Peter and Liz Metcalf and Pvt. Jacob and Tarah Metcalf of Tacoma, WA; 18 great-grandchildren; 2 great-great-grandchildren; sister, Dorothy Baker of Keeseville; brother and sister-in-law, Donald and Lois Craig of Broadalbin; sister-in-law, Leona Craig, of Sparks, NV; brother-in-law, Emil Joe Habesch; and many nieces and nephews.

She was predeceased by her parents; husband, Merritt R. Metcalf; grandson, John Michael Metcalf; daughter-in-law, Janet Maybee Metcalf; sisters and brothers-in-law, Hazel and Harry Holland, Ruth and Devoice Seymour, Mary and Theodore Lovelass and Luella Habesch; brothers and sisters-in-law, James and Alice Craig, John and Harriette Craig, Loren and Sarah Craig, Charles and Joan Craig, Howard Baker and sister-in-law, Virginia Barber Craig.

Published in the Plattsburgh Press Republican - August 28, 2012

The two obituaries above are for the mother and aunt of Carol Craig Allen, long-time board member of NNYACGS and Co-Historian of the Town of Peru with her husband, Ron Allen.

**Florence M. (Corron) Botten**, 100, formerly of Beekman Towers, died on July 12, 2012, at Meadowbrook Health Care Facility. She was born in Clayburg, N.Y. on Sept. 25, 1911, the daughter of Charles and Celina (Fountain) Corron. She married Cyril B. "Jack" Botten on May 5, 1934 at St. Peter's Church.

Survivors include one son, Charles Botten (Elizabeth) of Plattsburgh; a daughter, Barbara (James) Lockley of Rand Hill; grandchildren Matthew Botten of Carefree, AZ, Susan (Timothy) Cain of Mesa, AZ, Thomas (Rosemary) Botten of Chazy, Bethany (Bobby) Terry of Middleburg, FL, and Nancy Botten of Highland, NY; six great-grandchildren, Shawn and Nicholas Terry, Kristin Cain, Sara (Cain) Bagley, and Jeffrey and Craig Botten; and two great-great-grandchildren, Kaley and Savannah Terry; and many nieces and nephews.

She is predeceased by her husband, Cyril "Jack" Botten, who died on May 4, 1973; her parents; and brothers Remi, and Victor; sisters Agnes Myers, Anna Manley, Lela Provost, and Flora Fountain; she is also predeceased by infant grandsons, Michael and Joseph Botten.

There will be no calling hours. A memorial Mass will be held at 10 a.m. on Monday, July 16 at St. Peter's Church in Plattsburgh. Burial will be in St. Peter's Cemetery in Plattsburgh.

Published in the Plattsburgh Press Republican - July 17, 2012

Florence Botten was the mother-in-law of Betty Botten who is a former board member of NNYACGS editor of our journal, Lifelines

**Veronique Gassette**, 102, passed away Sat., Aug. 4, 2012, at the Gazebo Apartments, where she resided. Born in Burlington on Oct. 22, 1909, she was the daughter of the late Joseph A. and Eva (Cartier) Gassette. A 1932 graduate of Trinity College of Vermont, Veronique worked for a number of years as a counselor for the State of Vermont, Vocational Rehabilitation. Veronique was very interested in genealogy and anything historical. She did extensive French Canadian genealogical research; compiled a book listing the marriages of St. Joseph Parish from 1834-1930; and collaborated on the most recent history of St. Joseph Parish. An honorary member of the Vermont French-Canadian Genealogical Society, she was also very involved with the Vermont Historical Society. A devout Roman Catholic, Veronique was honored by Bishop Kenneth Angell at a Recognition of Women in Ministry Service, in Rutland, in 2002.

She was very proud of the fact that her grandfather, Joseph Cartier, fabricated in 1887, the iron cross and rooster for the steeple of Burlington's St. Joseph Church. This was done on the ground in front of his blacksmith shop on North Street, across from the present Lawrence Barnes School. She is survived by her niece, Joan Gassette Dennis, of Albany, NY; her grandnephew, Dr. Stephen C. Dennis and his wife, Sheila; and great-grandnephews, Benjamin and Grant Dennis, all of Newport Beach, CA. She was predeceased by her brother, Alfred J. Gassette.

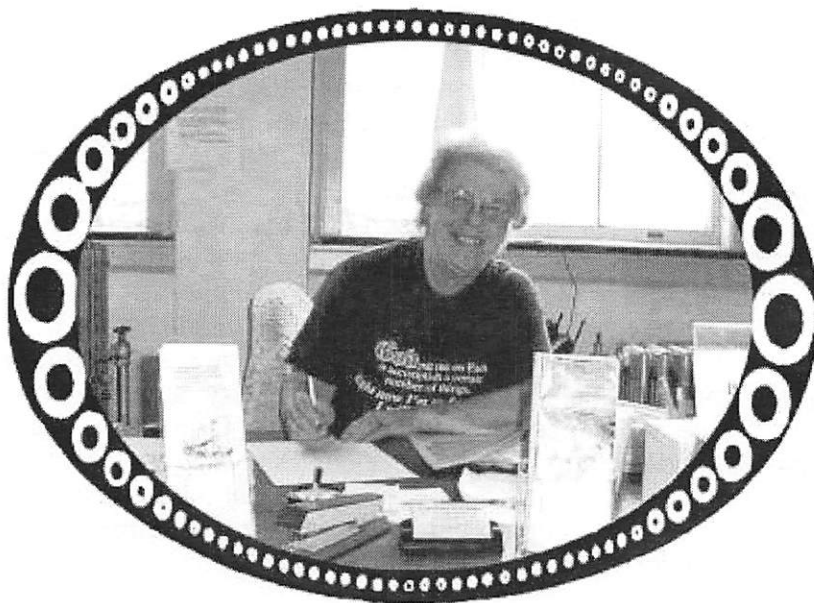
The family would like to thank all who were involved with Veronique's care and showed interest in her over the years. These include her goddaughter, Sr. Joyce Barrett, RSM, Mariette Moreau, the staff of the Gazebo Apartments and Hospice. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday, in St. Joseph Co-Cathedral. Burial will follow in Old Mount Calvary Cemetery, Burlington.

Published in The Burlington Free Press on August 7, 2012.

Veronique was a member of NNYACGS from 1985 until her death

**Barbara "Bobi" (Gerry) Séguin**, 82, of Mooers, NY, passed away in June 2012. She was born on March 17, 1930, in Plattsburgh, NY, to Joseph William Gerry and Lucille Mary Barnard.

Bobi is survived by her daughter Judy Strong and her husband Roderick; her granddaughter Karen; her sister Elizabeth Gerry Séguin and her husband Gregory. She was predeceased by her husband Desmond Séguin and her sons Joseph and Craig Séguin.



Published in the Plattsburgh Press Republican - June 7, 2012

A member of NNYACGS from 1990 until her death, Bobi served the society in a variety of ways. She was secretary, librarian, board member, vice president, and president at various times. In addition to genealogy, Bobi loved sports, hunting, fishing, water skiing, canoeing, scuba diving, and camping. In addition, she enjoyed needle point, knitting, crocheting, weaving, canning, and gardening. Before her retirement, Bobi worked as an RN at the CVPH Medical Center.



**Shirley M. Seymour**, 72, of the Davison Road, Mooers Forks, died Sunday, June 3, 2012, at her home with her loving family by her side.

She was born in Plattsburgh, January 31, 1940. She was the foster daughter of Renaldo and Effie (Picott) Thompson. The Thompson Family raised her from childhood.

Shirley was a loving wife, mother, and grandmother. She enjoyed gardening, collecting Fenton glass, crosswords, and reading, but her true love was spending time with her grandchildren.

Survivors include her loving husband of 34 years, Richard Seymour, long-time NNYACGS board member, whom she married June 16, 1977, in Plattsburgh; six children, Charles Skidmore of Oklahoma City, OK, Brian and Julie Skidmore of Plattsburgh, Richard and Penny Seymour of Mooers Forks, Darlene Hale of Oklahoma City, OK, Debbi Posar of Oklahoma City, OK, and Donna Griggs of Valparaiso, FL; 16 grandchildren; 4 great-grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews.

She was predeceased by her foster parents, Renaldo and Effie (Picott) Thompson; and  
Published in the Plattsburgh Press Republican, June 6, 2012

## A FEW OF OUR NEW BOOKS

1. Ancestry Source Book
2. Ancestry Red Book
3. Point au Fer on Lake Champlain by Allan Everest
4. The Hazelton Genealogy
5. The Bigelow Family Genealogy
6. 1937 Moorsfield Antiquarian - 10 Volumes
7. The Hessians of Quebec - American Revolution German Soldiers who stayed in Canada
8. Drouin (Red Books) Book III in English
9. Dictionnaire Généalogique Des Familles Acadiennes - by Stephen A. White in English
10. Dit Names of Notre Dame de Québec 1621-1929
11. History and Genealogy of Napoleon Bonaparte
12. 1869 Beers Atlas of Clinton County
13. Binder of photos of Old Quebec
14. Acadian Awakenings
15. Ste-Geneviève de Pierrefonds, Montreal Islands Marriages 1741-1972
16. St-Martin, Île Jésus, Montreal Islands Marriages 1642-1850

17. Ste-Rose, Île Jésus, Marriages 1740-1970
18. St-Vincent-de-Paul, Montreal Marriages 1743-1970
19. Notre-Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc Marriages 1877-1977
20. The History of Brainardville, NY

## ALTONA MIDWIFE RECORDS

The following are pictures of recently-found midwife records from the Town of Altona from the late 1800s to early 1900s. They provide a very interesting look into name spellings, the birth weights of children, the ages of the parents, how many living children the mother had and how many were still living. It's amazing to see that most entries show that one or more children had died. Maybe some brick walls will be knocked down with these records.

As mentioned before, these records were found in an old box and handed down through at least three generations. Luckily, the owners know what they inherited and wanted to share them. After the collation of the information, they will be given to the Clinton County Historian.

Keep looking for old records - let us scan them and we'll publish them.

"Stub" or "Counterfoil" to be retained by person making return of the Certificate.

### CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH.

Name of Child Clement Lafamine

Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Color or Race \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth Nov 2 1904

Place of Birth Altona

Name of Father Thos Lafamine

If out of Wedlock and name not given write O. W. \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Altona

Full name of Mother Elaine Lafamine

\* Maiden name of Mother Elaine Plakdon

Birthplace (Country or State) of Mother Altona Age 40

Residence of Mother Altona

Birthplace (Country or State) of Father Altona

Age 41 Occupation Lumberman

Number of previous Children of Mother 9

How many now living (in all) 8

Attendant (or Attestant) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Local Registration \_\_\_\_\_

### New York State Department of Health

### REPORT OF BIRTH

Name of Child Blades Grace  
Elouquette

Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth 15 of Nov

Place of Birth Altona N.Y.

Name of Father Augustus Douquette

If out of Wedlock and name not given write O. W. \_\_\_\_\_

Residence Altona N.Y.

Birthplace (Country or State) of Father Plattsburgh

Age 48 Occupation farmer

Full name of Mother Georgina Louette

Maiden name of Mother Georgina Douquette

Residence of Mother Altona N.Y.

Birthplace (Country or State) of Mother Dennison

Age 44

Number of previous Children of Mother 11

How many now living (in all) 9

Attendant (or Attestant) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Local Registration \_\_\_\_\_

☒ This stub will not be received as a certificate of birth.

## ACCENTS WITHOUT A FRENCH KEYBOARD

How to quickly produce French accents on a PC without having to use the Special Characters dropdown - don't know if it works with Apples, probably. French accents can be accessed on a PC by pressing and holding the ALT key plus selecting the numbers on the right key pad. If it doesn't work for you, try turning the "NumLk" key on and off.

This process works on most word programs and on Family Tree Maker. I copied this table to a word document and leave it up while I work.

There are many sites on the internet from which you can cut and paste this table.

~ VERY HANDY ~

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| ALT key plus 133 = à   | ALT key plus 0192 = À  |
| ALT key plus 160 = á   | ALT key plus 0193 = Á  |
| ALT key plus 131 = â   | ALT key plus 0194 = Â  |
| ALT key plus 132 = ä   | ALT key plus 0196 = Ä  |
| ALT key plus 135 = ç   | ALT key plus 0199 = Ç  |
| ALT key plus 130 = é   | ALT key plus 0201 = É  |
| ALT key plus 138 = è   | ALT key plus 0200 = È  |
| ALT key plus 136 = ê   | ALT key plus 0202 = Ê  |
| ALT key plus 137 = ë   | ALT key plus 0203 = Ë  |
| ALT key plus 139 = ï   | ALT key plus 0207 = Ì  |
| ALT key plus 140 = î   | ALT key plus 0206 = Î  |
| ALT key plus 141 = ï   | ALT key plus 0204 = Ï  |
| ALT key plus 161 = ï   | ALT key plus 0205 = Í  |
| ALT key plus 149 = ò   | ALT key plus 0210 = Ò  |
| ALT key plus 0156 = oe | ALT key plus 0140 = OE |
| ALT key plus 151 = û   | ALT key plus 0217 = Û  |
| ALT key plus 163 = ú   | ALT key plus 0218 = Ù  |
| ALT key plus 150 = û   | ALT key plus 0219 = Û  |
| ALT key plus 129 = ü   | ALT key plus 0220 = Ü  |
| ALT key plus 0171 = «  | ALT key plus 0187 = »  |

If you want to use the Special Characters dropdown on your computer, just press the "Insert" button at the top of your screen and choose which character you'd like to insert. Press the "Insert" button and the character will appear where you left the cursor.

You can add degrees this way, as in 78°; trademarks, as in NNYACGS™; or copyright, as in NNYACGS©. There are Greek letters and mathematical symbols All kinds of useful things, so you don't have to go to the Internet, copy the one you want then paste it in your document. You can even ♥ things!



## ARE THESE YOUR RELATIVES?



Eugene Duprey in Au Sable Forks. Sent in by Denise Coughlin to our Facebook page - by the way, won't join us in Facebook, we're there, Denise has a wonderful blog at:

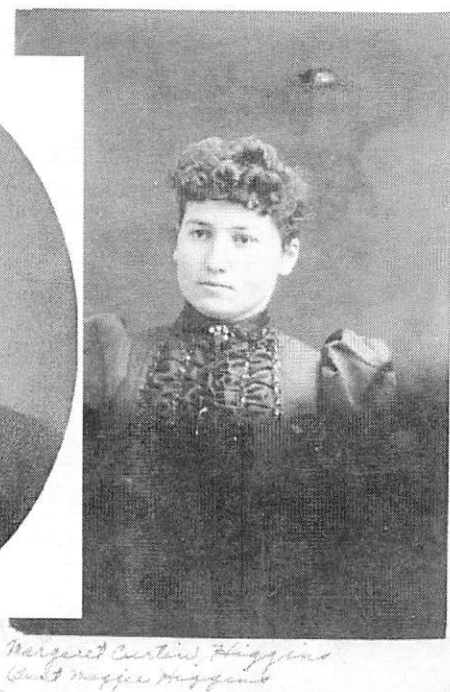
<http://dengenjourney.blogspot.com/2012/08/eugene-duprey-picture.html>.



Hazel Mary Thew  
Walter John Haselton



Wallace Stratton



From Chateaugay area  
Margaret Curtin Higgins

NNYACGS Library Hours in Dannemora    Wednesday - 11 to 4    Saturday - 11 to 4  
Check [www.nnyacgs.com](http://www.nnyacgs.com) before going - Library Telephone - 518-492-4142

Lifelines - Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society

Northern New York  
American Canadian  
Genealogical Society  
PO Box 1256  
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-0120

Non-Profit  
Organization  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 75  
Plattsburgh, NY 12901

Current Resident or

American-Canadian  
P.O. Box 6478  
Manchester, NH 03108-6478



**Lifelines** is a publication of the Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society. We welcome article submissions from members. Please send a DOC or RTF file for consideration.

This journal is published once a year. For membership information, please visit our website at [www.nnyacgs.com](http://www.nnyacgs.com)



5 800088 363661